

Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 691 27 January Januarie 2023 No. 47926

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 47926



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

No.		Gazette No.	Page No.
	GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS		
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
2962	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Remainder of Greater Giyani 891 LT, Portion 135 of Greater Giyani 891 LT, Remainder of Kremetart 231 LT, Portion 1, Portion 2, Portion 5 of Kremetart 231 LT, Waterval No. 143 LT, Vaalwater No. 162 LT and Ngove Township	47926	14
2963	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Various Properties	47926	16
2964	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Various Properties	47926	18
Basic Education, Department of / Basiese Onderwys, Departement van			
2965	National Qualifications Framework (NQF) Act (67/2008), as amended: Policy for the Quality Assurance of Assessment of Qualifications registered on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-Framework of the National Qualifications Framework	47926	20
Health, Department of / Gesondheid, Departement van			
2966	Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982): Regulations relating to the profession of Tradition Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture	47926	23
2967	Dental Technicians Act, 1979: Regulations relating to Scope of Professions of Dental Technicians and Health Technologists	47926	36
2968	Dental Technicians Act, 1979: Regulations relating to the conduct of the Business of the South African Dental Technicians Council and Related Matters	47926	39
2969	Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982): Draft Regulations relating to the profession of Aromatherapy and Therapeutic Aromatherapy	47926	44
2970	Dental Technicians Act, (19/1979): Regulations relating to the Undergraduate Curricula and Examinations in Dental Technology	47926	50
Higher Education and Training, Department of / Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van			
2971	Skills Development Act (97/1998): The Sector Education and Training Authorities (SETAs) Grant Regulations regarding monies received by a SETA and related matters	47926	56
2972	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Amended Institutional Statute of the University of Venda	47926	89
Department of Home Affairs / Departement van Binnelandse Sake			
2973	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26 of the Act	47926	127
2974	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24 of the Act	47926	130
2975	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26 of the Act	47926	144
National Treasury / Nasionale Tesourie			
2976	Section 18 and 19 of Division of Revenue Act, 2022, as amended: Gazetting of transfers for the Provincial Emergency Housing Grant (PEHG) to EC for Storm and Flood related relief	47926	177
2977	Pension Funds Act, 1956: Repeal of Regulation 33	47926	180
2977	Wet op Pensioenfondse, 1956: Herroeping van Regulasie 33	47926	180
Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van			
2978	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Coega Fruit Terminal (Pty) Ltd	47926	181
2979	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: PG Bison (Pty) Ltd	47926	182
2980	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Fuchs Lubricants SA (Pty) Ltd	47926	184
2981	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Nautic Africa (Pty) Ltd	47926	185
2982	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Clover SA (Pty) Ltd	47926	186
2983	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tongaat Hulett Ltd	47926	187
	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
National Treasury / Nasionale Tesourie			
1564	Section 32 of the PFMA: Statement of the National Revenue, Expenditure & Borrowings as at 31 Dec 2022 issued		

by the DG National Treasury 47926 188

Statistics South Africa / Statistieke Suid-Afrika

1565 The Head: Statistics South Africa: Advertisement of the CPI November 2022 figure 47926 206

Traditional Affairs, Department of / Tradisionele Sake, Departement van

1566 Traditional and Khoi-San Leadership Act (3/2019): Invitation to nominate persons to be considered as member of the Commission on Khoi-San Matters 47926 207

1566 Wet op Tradisionele en Khoi-San-leierskap, 2019 (Wet No. 3 van 2019) (die Wet): Uitnodiging om persone te nominee vir oorweging as lid van die Kommissie oor Khoi-San Aangeleenthede 47926 210

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

383 The Accounting Standards Board (The Board): Invitation to comment on Exposure Draft 2023 issued by the Accounting Standards Board 47926 212

384 Pharmacy Act (53/1974): The South African Pharmacy Council: Primary Care Drug Therapy Pharmacist (PCDT) 47926 213

385 Pharmacy Act (53/1974): The South African Pharmacy Council: Rules relating to the services for which a Pharmacist may levy a fee and guidelines for levying such a fee or fees 47926 242

386 Mine, Health and Safety Act (29/1996): Notice calling for nominations of Persons to serve on the Mine Health and Safety Council (MHSC) 47926 252

government printing
Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works* (*GPW*).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*'. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as **@gpw.gov.za**

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: **Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za**

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: **Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za**

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: **Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za**

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** *GOVERNMENT GAZETTE* 2023

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **29 December,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **06 January 2023**
- **06 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 January 2023**
- **13 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **20 January 2023**
- **20 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **27 January 2023**
- **27 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **03 February 2023**
- **03 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **10 February 2023**
- **10 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **17 February 2023**
- **17 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **24 February 2023**
- **24 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **03 March 2023**
- **03 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **10 March 2023**
- **10 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **17 March 2023**
- **16 March,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **24 March 2023**
- **24 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **31 March 2023**
- **30 March,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2023**
- **05 April,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **14 April 2023**
- **14 April,** Friday for the issue of Friday **21 April 2023**
- **20 April,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **28 April 2023**
- **26 April,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **05 May 2023**
- **05 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **12 May 2023**
- **12 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **19 May 2023**
- **19 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **26 May 2023**
- **26 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **02 June 2023**
- **02 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **09 June 2023**
- **08 June,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2023**
- **15 June,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **23 June 2023**
- **23 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **30 June 2023**
- **30 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **07 July 2023**
- **07 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **14 July 2023**
- **14 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **21 July 2023**
- **21 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **28 July 2023**
- **28 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 August 2023**
- **03 August,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **11 August 2023**
- **11 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **18 August 2023**
- **18 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **25 August 2023**
- **25 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **01 September 2023**
- **01 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **08 September 2023**
- **08 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **15 September 2023**
- **15 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **22 September 2023**
- **21 September,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **29 September 2023**
- **29 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **06 October 2023**
- **06 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 October 2023**
- **13 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **20 October 2023**
- **20 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **27 October 2023**
- **27 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **03 November 2023**
- **03 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **10 November 2023**
- **10 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **17 November 2023**
- **17 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **24 November 2023**
- **24 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **01 December 2023**
- **01 December,** Friday for the issue of Friday **08 December 2023**
- **08 December,** Friday for the issue of Friday **15 December 2023**
- **15 December,** Friday for the issue of Friday **22 December 2023**
- **20 December,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **29 December 2023**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	**Page Space**	**New Price (R)**
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R**3026.32** per page.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

Closing Times for Acceptance of Notices

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.

2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

   All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
   All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	*Before 10h00 on publication date*	*Before 10h00 on publication date*
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days **after** submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

Extraordinary Gazettes

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

Notice Submission Process

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.

5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat* / *Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.

6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.

7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.

8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.

   8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:

      8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.

         8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form

         8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.

      8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. *(Please see Quotation section below for further details)*

      8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order**. Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice

      8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. *(Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications)*.

      8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.

10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE.**

11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.

12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.

    13.1. ***Take note:*** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on ***1 April*** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to ***31 March*** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.

14. Each quotation has a unique number.

15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.

    15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.

    15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS**:

    16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.

    16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.

        16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**

    17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.

18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).

19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.

    19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Approval of notices

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

Government Printer Indemnified Against Liability

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—

27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;

27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

Liability of advertiser

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

Customer inquiries

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.
GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.
Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.

30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Payment of cost

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.

32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.

33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.

34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.

35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.

36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.

37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.

39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:	**Postal Address:**	**GPW Banking Details:**
Government Printing Works	Private Bag X85	**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street
149 Bosman Street	Pretoria	**Account No.:** 405 7114 016
Pretoria	0001	**Branch Code:** 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:	**E-mail:** submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:	**E-mail:** info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
	Tel: 012-748 6200
Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:	**E-mail:** subscriptions@gpw.gov.za
	Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058
	Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 2962 **27 January 2023**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended a land claim has been lodged by Chief Penny Mabunda, on the farms Remainder of Greater Giyani 891 LT, Portion 135 of Greater Giyani 891 LT, Remainder of Kremetart 231 LT, Portion 1, Portion 2, Portion 5 of Kremetart 231 LT, Waterval no, 143 LT, Vaalwater no. 162 LT and Ngove Township in Greater Giyani Municipality, Mopani District of the Limpopo. This land claim was lodged before the cutoff date of 31st December 1998.

Preliminary investigations that were done by the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo indicates that the Mabunda Tribe was dispossessed of land rights on the farms Remainder of Greater Giyani 891 LT, Portion 135 of Greater Giyani 891 LT, Remainder of Kremetart 231 LT, Portion 1, Portion 2, Portion 5 of Kremetart 231 LT, Waterval no, 143 LT, Vaalwater no. 162 LT and Ngove Township

Detailed information of the farm is as indicated in the below table.

PROPERTY	CURRENT OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (HECTARES)	ENDORSEMENTS/ENCUMBRANCES
Remainder of Greater Giyani 891 LT, Portion 135 of Greater Giyani 891 LT, Remainder of Kremetart 231 LT, Portion 1, Portion 2, Portion 5 of Kremetart 231 LT, Waterval no, 143 LT, Vaalwater no. 162 LT and Ngove Township	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	None	Surveyed hectares 6969.9586 ha	None

All interested parties should take note that the Officer of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating these land claims. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing within **14** (fourteen) days of publication of this notice, any comments, objections or information under KRP number quoted on the table outlining the claimants as the reference number to:

The office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag x9552
POLOKWANE
0700

Submission may also be delivered to:
First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets
POLOKWANE
0700

L H MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
DATE: 12-01-2023

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 2963 **27 January 2023**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended, that land claims for Restitution of Land Rights have been lodged on the farms R/E, portion 1 & 2 of Voortuizicht 787 KS. R/E, portion 1, 2 & 3 of Loopspruit 805 KS. Kanaan 322 KS, R/E of Meerlust 804 KS. R/E of Drankenstein 784 KS, and R/E, portion 1 & 2 of Rustplaats 788 KS situated within Sekhukhune District: Limpopo.

The land claims were lodged before the cut-off date of 31st December 1998. The date falls within the prescribed period for lodgment of land claims as laid down in Section 2(1) (e) of Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994) as amended.

NO	KRP'S NO	NAME OF CLAIMANT	ID NUMBERS
1.	1533	Kgoshi Phetedi Johannes	450207 5229 083
2.	1560	Kgoshi Mashabela Ntobeng	530719 5626 084

THE TABLE BELOW INDICATES THE CURRENT DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AFTER DISPOSSESSION

Farm Name	Owners	Title Deed	Extent	Bonds/ Endorsements	Holder
Remaining Extent of Vooruitzicht 787 KS	No data found	No data found	800.0000 DUM	VA6336/1997PTA	T42604/1988
Portion 1 of Vooruitzicht 787 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T4216/1896PTA T69236/2014PTA	363.0239h	K1758/2000RMPTA VA746/2013PTA	Lebowa Mineral Trust Afrikaanse Suid Ontwikkelngstrust
Portion 2 of Vooruitzcht 787 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T3539/1927PTA	1945.2370h	i-2915/2014CPTA i-992/2014CPTA K224/1927SPTA	N/A
Remaining Extent of Loopspruit 805 KS	Government of Lebowa	T106/1926PTA	2534.4268h	K1492/2000RMPTA	Lebowa Mineral Trust
Portion 1 of Loopspruit 805 KS	Government of Lebowa	T11560/1925PTA	93.9644h	K6474/2000RMPTA	Lebowa Mineral Trust
Portion 2 of Loopspruit 805 KS	Phokwane Peter Matau Phokanoka Constance Makgorong	T7653/1997PTA T7653/1997PTA	128.4798h	VA4752/1997PTA	T7411/1953

Portion 3 of Loopspruit 805 KS	Tseka Tlameng Sarah	T71775/2008PTA	128.4798h	VA17726/2008PTA VA4527/1997PTA	Tseka Juda Moifo T21746/1968
Portion 0 of Meerlust 804 KS	Government of Lebowa	T11560/1925PTA	1750.4359h	i-4408/2016LGPTA	N/A
Portion 0 of Drakenstein 784 KS	Government of Lebowa	T1606/1926PTA	2791.3621h	i-2915/2014CPTA i-992/2014CPTA VA1069/1994PTA	 T1606/1926
Portion 1 of Rustplaats 788 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T1367/1939PTA T69236/2014PTA	720.5632h	K63/1939SPTA	N/A
Portion 2 of Rustplaats 788 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T21201/1957PTA T69236/2014PTA	360.2759h	K6373/2000RMPTA	Lebowa Mineral trust
Remaining Extent of Rustplaats 788 KS	Government of Lebowa	T265/1941PTA	1480.0730h	i-4410/2016LGPTA K29/1941RMPTA	N/A N/A
Kanaan 783 KS	Government of Lebowa	T11371/1925PTA	2709.3492h	K5478/2001RMPTA	Anglo Operations PTY LTD

Therefore, the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo wishes to make it known to the public that the farms mentioned above are affected by the land claims. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned property is hereby invited to submit in writing within **30 days** of publication of this notice, any comment, and/ or objection to these land claims to the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo at the addresses set out below.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Private Bag X 9552
Polokwane
0700

MR. LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
DATE: 22-12-2022

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 2964 **27 January 2023**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a land claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on the properties in the Fetakgomo-Tubatse Local Municipality of Sekhukhune District, of Limpopo Province.

Kgoshi Phatudi Randle Sekhukhune lodged a restitution land claim on behalf of Marota Bogwasha Tribe. The land claim is in respect of portions 0 (Remaining Extent) and 1 of the farm Haakdoornhoek 262 KT, portions 0 (Remaining Extent) and 1 of the farm Kranskloof 131 KT and portions 0 (Remaining Extent), 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the farm Naboomkoppies 263 KT.

Property Description	Current Owner	Title Deed No	Extent	Endorsements	Holder
HAAKDOORNHOEK 262 KT					
0 (Remaining Extent)	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T35216/1963 T69235/2014	1150.5626ha	K2869/2001RMPTA VA3660/2001PTA	-THUGELA OPERATIONS PTY LTD -NASIONALE GRONDBEURS PTY LTD
Portion 1	Government of Lebowa	T35447/1963 T35448/1963	1121.8167ha	KT.262,1PTA	-
KRANSKLOOF 131 KT					
0 (Remaining Extent)	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T56533/2009	2544.0152ha	K2869/2001RMPTA VA3660/2001PTA	-THUGELA OPERATIONS PTY LTD -NASIONALE GRONDBEURS PTY LTD
Portion 1	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T35447/1963 T56533/2009	59.8421ha	KT.131,1PTA	-
NABOOMKOPPIES 263 KT					
0 (Remaining Extent)	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T11712/1965 T64649/2013	366.4939ha	K2869/2001RMPTA VA3660/2001PTA	-THUGELA OPERATIONS PTY LTD -NASIONALE GRONDBEURS PTY LTD
Portion 1	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T25946/1963 T11927/2015	666.7274ha	KT.263,1PTA	-
Portion 2	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T25946/1963 T11927/2015	671.0100ha	KT.263,2PTA	-
Portion 3	National Government	T3316/1964	671.0100ha	KT.263,3PTA	-

Page 1 of 2

	of the Republic of South Africa	T11927/2015			
Portion 4	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T11122/1964 T10240/2015	330.5432ha	KT,263,4PTA	-

Take **Further Notice** that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo, of the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development has investigated the land claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing within **30 Days** of the publication of this notice, any comments or detailed objections on this Land Claim to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo, using the under-mentioned contact details and under reference number: **KRP No. 1922.**

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
POLOKWANE
0700

or

Submission may also be delivered at:
Koos Smit Building
61 Biccard Streets
POLOKWANE, 0700

HARRY MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
DATE: 2022/11/23

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DEPARTMENT OF BASIC EDUCATION

NO. 2965 27 January 2023

UMALUSI | Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education and Training

SCHEDULE

POLICY FOR THE QUALITY ASSURANCE OF ASSESSMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS REGISTERED ON THE GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS SUB-FRAMEWORK OF THE NATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS FRAMEWORK

(February 2022)

PREAMBLE

In terms of Section 27 of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF) Act No. 67 of 2008 as amended, Umalusi as a quality council is mandated to develop and implement policy and criteria for assessment with regard to qualifications for its sub-framework. It is also mandated to develop and implement policy for quality assurance, ensure the integrity and credibility of quality assurance; and ensure that such quality assurance as is necessary for the sub-framework is undertaken.

Umalusi is further mandated by the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001, (Act no 58 of 2001) as amended, to assure the quality of assessment at exit points and perform the external moderation of assessment of all assessment bodies and education institutions. In order to fulfil its mandate as outlined in the two acts, Umalusi developed this policy, namely, "Policy for the quality assurance of assessment of qualifications registered on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (GFETQSF)".

This policy seeks to provide an integrated operational framework to standardise the management of quality assurance of assessment across assessment bodies for qualifications registered on the GFETQSF by specifying the quality assurance processes across the three educational sectors for which Umalusi is responsible for.

Umalusi also endeavours to engender compliance by both public and accredited private assessment bodies regarding quality assurance of assessment by developing a common understanding between the Quality Council and assessment bodies on all aspects of the quality assurance process.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

UMALUSI

THE QUALITY COUNCIL FOR GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING ("UMALUSI")

THE POLICY FOR THE QUALITY ASSURANCE OF ASSESSMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS REGISTERED ON THE GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS SUB-FRAMEWORK OF THE NATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS FRAMEWORK

APPROVAL FOR THE PUBLICATION OF THE POLICY FOR THE QUALITY ASSURANCE OF ASSESSMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS REGISTERED ON THE GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS SUB-FRAMEWORK OF THE NATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS FRAMEWORK FOR IMPLEMENTATION

I, Yunus Ballim, Chairperson of Umalusi Council, hereby, in terms of section 27 (i) (i) of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF) Act No. 67 of 2008 as amended, and after consultation with the Council of Umalusi approve the Policy for the Quality Assurance of Assessment of Qualifications Registered on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-Framework of the National Qualifications Framework as set out in the **Schedule**.

The **Schedule** can be accessed at **www.umalusi.org.za.**



Prof. Yunus Ballim
Chairperson of Umalusi Council
DATE: 10 November 2022

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 2966 **27 January 2023**

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PROFESSION OF TRADITION CHINESE MEDICINE AND ACUPUNCTURE

The Minister of Health intends, on terms of section 38 of the Allied Health Professions Act, 1982, (Act no. 63 of 1982), after consultation with the Allied Health Professions Council, to make the regulations as set out in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit substantiated comments or representations in writing on the proposed amendments to the regulations, to the Director-General: Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001 (for the attention of the Director: Public Entities Governance, Ms. M Mushwana, mihloti.mushwana, within one month of the date of the publication of this notice.

DR. MJ PHAAHLA. MP

MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 14/11/2022

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1 In this Schedule any expression defined in the Act bears that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates –

"**acupuncture**" means a collection of various procedures involving the manual or electrical stimulation by means of needles, sound waves or electronic pulses of certain points or areas on the skin, mucous membranes or subcutaneous tissue of a person to promote, maintain, restore or improve health or to prevent a disorder, imbalance or disease or to alleviate pain;

"**acupressure**" means a set of techniques for the application of physical pressure to certain points on the human body using the hand or elbow or various devices other than needles;

"**Ahshi Acupuncture**" means the needling of a tender point on a person's body in order to treat blockages of Chi and blood;

"**auricular therapy**" or "**ear Acupuncture**" means acupuncture or acupressure applied to points on either one or both of the patient's ears for the treatment of conditions affecting the physical, mental or emotional aspects of the patient;

"**basic substance**" means any substance used in Traditional Chinese Medicine for medicinal purposes from which or out of which a dilution or mixture is prepared or manufactured, or any stronger concentration of such substance;

"**bone setting**" also known as "**Die-Da**" means a form of physical manipulation that is applied in cases of trauma or injuries such as sprains or bruises;

"**catgut embedding therapy**" means embedding a type of cord made from sterile synthetic fibre into acupuncture points to keep these points stimulated for up to a week after which the fibre is absorbed by the body;

"**Chi**" means the life energy that flows in a living human body;

"**Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture practitioner**" means a person registered as such under the Act;

"**coining**" or "**spooning**" (also know as "**Gua Sha**") means a technique of scraping or rubbing the skin of a person using a round edged object, in which the skin is pressured in strokes by palpation and cutaneous stimulation, in order to move blood and Chi with the object of promoting or restoring health or wellbeing;

"**compound**" means compound as defined in the General Regulations made in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act 101 of 1965);

"**council-accepted**" or "**accepted by the council**" means that the recommendations of the relevant professional board have been accepted by the Council by way of due process;

"**cupping therapy**" (also known as "**Ba Guan**") means a set of techniques involving the manual or electronic suction of small areas of the skin of a person by the application of cups, made of glass,

plastic, bamboo or similar material, in which a partial vacuum is created before being placed on the skin with the object of moving blood, lymph or Chi in order to promote, maintain, restore or improve health, prevent a disorder, imbalance or disease or alleviate pain;

"**dietary therapy**" (also known as "**Shiliao**") means the therapeutic modality in Traditional Chinese Medicine that involves the use of whole natural foods instead of, or in addition to, herbal medication to correct energy imbalances or combat disease in the human body;

"**dispense**" means dispense as defined in the General Regulations made in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act 101 of 1965);

"dry cupping" means the practice of applying a partial vacuum by means of heat (fire cupping) or suction (vacuum gun) in one or several bell-shaped vessels (suction cups) to specific locations on the skin resulting in the uplifting of tissues beneath (skin doming);

"**electro-acupuncture**" is a form of acupuncture in which needles are attached to a device that generates continuous electrical pulses and includes percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation;

"**embedding therapy**" means the practice of embedding in a sterile manner seeds or metal balls with medicinal properties onto a person's skin or threads or needles into the skin, for the purpose of prolonging the duration of stimulation of acupuncture points or areas and includes "**catgut embedding therapy"** as defined above;

"**laser Acupuncture**" means acupuncture using a laser device instead of needles in order to stimulate acupuncture points on the skin;

"**lifestyle management**" means an intervention designed to promote health and behavioural changes in a patient by enabling him or her to have increased control over a health condition;

"**magnet therapy**" means the application of the magnetic field of an electromagnetic device or a permanent static magnet to the body in order to benefit health;

"**Medicines and Related Substances Act**" means the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No 101 of 1965) and includes the regulations made thereunder;

"**moxibustion**" means a therapy using burning "moxa", which is the burning of desiccated *Artemisia* spp. with the intention of warming regions of the skin, or acupuncture points on the skin, to improve circulation in order to induce a smoother flow of blood and Chi. Moxibustion can be by direct or indirect means. Direct moxibustion is where a moxa cone is placed directly onto the skin producing a blister. Indirect moxibustion involves the use of a moxa cigar or moxa stick or cone held close to the skin to either warm or burn it, or the use of moxa on an acupuncture needle;

"**needling point injection therapy**" means the injection of a medicine, or herbal substance, using sterile techniques of Traditional Chinese Medicine, into acupuncture points in accordance with Traditional Chinese Medicine principles;

"pharmacopoeia" means any Council-accepted publication for the profession of Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture in which the medicinal properties or the physical character of substances, the natural history of the effect of substances on the body in health and disease, the collective indications and contraindications obtained from experimental study of substances or the therapeutics relating to the application of substances in disease, are described;

"**pulse and tongue diagnosis**" means the measurement and analysis of the patient's pulse and the inspection of the patient's tongue to obtain a Traditional Chinese Medicine diagnosis;

"**Qi Gong**" means a system of exercise and meditation that combines regulated breathing, slow movement and focused awareness in order to cultivate and balance Chi and can include Qi Gong massage in which the practitioner combines massage techniques with the awareness of acupuncture channels and points;

"**sonopuncture**" or "**acutonics**" means the stimulation of the body in a manner similar to that of acupuncture but using sound, generated by ultrasound transducers, tuning forks or other sound emitting devices, instead of needles;

"**substance**" means anything which, whether used alone or in combination in either its original or natural state or in compounded, manipulated or prepared form, constitutes a Traditional Chinese Medicine medicine or forms part of a Traditional Chinese Medicine medicine or which is a basic substance;

"**Tai Chi**" means a Traditional Chinese Medicine exercise system

that involves slow, smooth body movements to achieve a state of relaxation of body and mind and that is used to improve or maintain health while strengthening the cardiovascular and immune systems;

"**temperament evaluation**" means the use of Traditional Chinese Medicine philosophy and techniques to ascertain various physical and mental states with the aid of the five elements and their corresponding organs and to assess the patient's mental, physical, emotional and spiritual aspects;

"**the Act**" means the Allied Health Professions Act No. 63 of 1983;

"**Traditional Chinese Medicine medicine or substance**" means a medicine or substance which is recorded in any Council-accepted pharmacopoeia for this profession in which the medicinal properties or the physical character of substances, the natural history of the effect of such medicines or substances on the body in health and disease, the collective symptoms obtained from experimental study of such medicines or substances or the therapeutics relating to the application of such medicines or substances in disease, are described;

"**Tui Na**" means a method of massage with or without the use of ointments, used in Traditional Chinese Medicine, that is intended to stimulate the flow of Chi and blood by means of various barehanded techniques that do not involve the use of needles and which include thumb pressure, rubbing, percussion and stretches;

"**urine and stool analysis**" means the examination of the physical appearance, colour, smell, consistency, amount, frequency,

sediment or degree of digestion of urine or stool for the purpose of obtaining a Traditional Chinese Medicine diagnosis;

"wet cupping" means a minor surgical procedure, where negative pressure (suction force) is applied to the skin surface using cups creating skin doming around capillaries and resulting in increased capillary filtration and local collection of filtered fluids, followed by light scarification of the skin so that the filtered fluid moves into the cup and may be collected and removed.

Acts specifically pertaining to the profession of Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture

2 The following acts are acts specifically pertaining to the profession of Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture –

(a) The physical and psychological examination of any person for the purpose of diagnosing any defect, illness, disease or deficiency in such person in accordance with the principles and philosophy of Traditional Chinese Medicine, including but not limited to-

(i) pulse and tongue diagnosis;
(ii) temperament evaluation; or
(iii) urine and stool analysis.

(b) The use or request of any medical diagnostic investigations which may include withdrawal of intravenous blood;

(c) The treatment or prevention of any defect, illness, disease or deficiency in any person by means of-

(i) acupuncture;
(ii) acupressure;
(iii) Ahshi acupuncture;
(iv) auricular therapy;
(v) bone setting;
(vi) coining or spooning therapy (Gua Sha);
(vii) cupping therapy (Ba Guan);
(viii) dietary therapy (Shiliao);
(ix) electro-acupuncture;
(x) embedding therapy;
(xi) laser acupuncture;
(xii) lifestyle management;
(xiii) magnet therapy;
(xiv) moxibustion;
(xv) needling point injection therapy;
(xvi) Qi Gong;
(xvii) Sonopuncture;
(xviii) Tai Chi;
(xix) Tui Na; or
(xx) Traditional Chinese Medicine medicines or substances.

(d) Advising any person on his or her physical or mental health;

(e) Any other acts specifically pertaining to the profession of Traditional Chinese Medicine based on the education and training of such practitioners as approved by the Council, from time to time, at the recommendation of the applicable professional board and published in the *gazette*.

Remedies relating to the profession of Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture

3 Subject to the provisions of the Medicines and Related Substances Act No. 101 of 1965, a person registered as a Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture practitioner may for the purposes of his or her practice-

(a) Possess or have under his or her control or administer or prescribe or supply to a patient-

(i) any Traditional Chinese Medicine medicine, substance, or preparation;

(ii) Traditional Chinese Medicine substances that are unscheduled or scheduled under the Medicines and Related Substances Act;

(iii) Traditional Chinese Medicine substances, including scheduled substances, that are used in the compounding and dispensing of Traditional Chinese Medicine medicines, substances or preparations;

(iv) Those scheduled substances which are recorded in a council-accepted Traditional Chinese Medicine pharmacopoeia, in quantities and concentrations that do not exceed what is reasonably necessary for this purpose

(v) Such scheduled Traditional Chinese Medicine substances, other than those contemplated in

subparagraph (iv), as determined to be necessary for the practice of Chinese Traditional Medicine by the Council, at the recommendations of the relevant professional board and published in the *gazette*;

(b) Prescribe for, or administer to, or dispense to, a patient-

(i) Any Traditional Chinese Medicine substance, or preparation or mixture of substances, or medicines in any therapeutic dose;

(ii) Basic substances and preparations and mixtures of Traditional Chinese Medicine substances whether they include scheduled substances or unscheduled substances under the Medicines and Related Substances Act;

(iii) Medicines, substances, preparations and mixtures of substances that are scheduled or unscheduled substances including-

(a) vitamins;
(b) minerals;
(c) animal extracts, products and derivative;
(d) fats, oils and fatty acids;
(e) carotenoids;
(f) polyphenols and bioflavonoids;
(g) amino-saccharides;
(h) saccharides (including probiotics);
(i) probiotics; and
(j) health supplements.

(iv) Traditional Chinese Medicine substances referred to in sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii), water and saline, in an injectable form, where applicable; and

(v) Compound or dispense-

(i) any Traditional Chinese Medicine substance, preparations and mixtures of substances that are recorded in a council-accepted Traditional Chinese Medicine pharmacopoeia or any unscheduled substance for the purpose of making a Traditional Chinese Medicine medicine;

(ii) Traditional Chinese Medicine substances referred to in paragraph (a) (i) – (iv);

(iii) Traditional Chinese Medicine substances referred to in paragraph (b) (i), (ii) and (iii);

(iv) Any Traditional Chinese Medicine substance or preparation or mixture of substances or medicines or substances containing a Traditional Chinese Medicine substance, in any therapeutic dose or strength.

Short title

4 These regulations are called the Regulations Relating Specifically to the Profession of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 2967 **27 January 2023**

DENTAL TECHNICIANS ACT, 1979 (ACT NO. 19 OF 1979)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO SCOPE OF PROFESSIONS OF DENTAL TECHNICIANS AND HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS

The Minister of Health has, on the recommendation of the South African Dental Technicians Council and in terms of section 50 (1) *(l)* and *(r)* of the Dental Technicians Act, 1979, made the Regulations in the Schedule.

DR. MJ PHAAHLA, MP

MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 14/11/2022

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these Regulations a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have such meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates—

"appropriate clinical medical professional" means a medical practitioner or medical specialist registered as such with the Health Professions Council of South Africa who in a situation where a relevant dental clinician is not available would be allowed to prescribe a custom made oral appliance to a dental technician and dental technologist where it would be in the best interest of the patient to do so;

"dental clinician" means a dentist or dental specialist registered as such with the Health Professions Council of South Africa and who prescribes appropriate custom made oral appliances to a dental technician and dental technologist;

"custom made oral appliances or devices" means any removable or fixed intra- or extra-oral prosthesis;

"quality" means fitness for purpose, level of conformance and the degree to which the custom made oral appliance or device was produced correctly;

"safety" means the wellbeing of the patient while handling and wearing the custom made oral appliance or device;

"supervise or supervision" means overseeing and taking responsibility for the operations of a registered dental laboratory including the professional activities related to the profession of dental technology by persons registered in other categories by the council; and

"the Act" means the Dental Technicians Act, 1979 (Act No. 19 of 1979).

Acts pertaining to the profession of dental technician

2. (1) The following acts are deemed to be acts pertaining to the profession of dental technician:-

(a) carrying out infection control procedures to prevent physical, chemical and microbiological contamination in the laboratory;
(b) working with a dental clinician or appropriate clinical medical professional on treatment planning and designing of custom made oral appliances;
(c) selecting appropriate materials for the design, manufacture and repair of custom made oral appliances or devices as prescribed;
(d) manufacturing custom made oral appliances or devices as prescribed;
(e) repairing and modifying custom made oral appliances or devices as prescribed;
(f) Assisting with shade-taking if requested by a dental clinician or other appropriate clinical medical professional;

(g) Verifying and taking responsibility for the quality and safety of custom made oral appliances or devices leaving the dental laboratory in as far as it is appropriate to the profession; and
(h) supervising a dental laboratory assistant and a dental technician with restricted registration as contemplated in sections 28 and 23A of the Act respectively.

(2) A dental technician may not—

(a) Practise as a dental technician contractor or supervise a dental laboratory whether or not such laboratory is registered or unregistered;
(b) perform clinical procedures or fit custom made devices; and
(c) provide treatment for or give clinical advice to patients.

Acts pertaining to the profession of dental technologist

3. (1) The following acts are deemed to be acts pertaining to the profession of a dental technologist:-
(a) All acts as defined in section 2 (1) above,
(b) Practising as a dental technician contractor, owning or co-owning a registered dental laboratory or supervising a dental laboratory subject to sections 29 (5) and (6) of the Act;
(c) employing dental technicians, dental laboratory assistants and dental technicians with restricted registration;
(d) reviewing cases coming into the laboratory in order to decide how they should progress; and

(2) A dental technologist may not—
(a) perform clinical procedures;
(b) fit custom made oral appliances or devices; and
(c) provide treatment or give clinical advice to patients.

General limitations on the professional acts of dental technician and dental technologist

4. A dental technician or a dental technologist, may only engage or practice in those acts for which he or she has successfully completed appropriate training and practices to the standard set by the Council, under an appropriate Act of Parliament.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 2968 **27 January 2023**

THE SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL TECHNICIANS COUNCIL

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE CONDUCT OF THE BUSINESS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL TECHNICIANS COUNCIL AND RELATED MATTERS

The Minister of Health has on the recommendation of the South African Dental Technicians Council, promulgated the following regulations in terms of section 50 of the Dental Technicians Act, 1979 (Act 19 of 1979), as set out in the Schedule hereto.

Dr MJ PHAAHLA
MINISTER OF HEALTH, MP
DATE: 14/11/2022

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In this Schedule "the Act" means the Dental Technicians Act, 1979 (Act 19 of 1979), and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear that meaning and unless the context indicates otherwise-

"ordinary meeting" means a meeting of the council which is not a special meeting;

"member" means a member of the council;

"president" means the president of the council;

"special meeting" means a special meeting as referred to in section 8 (2) of the Act;

"chairperson" means the person chairing a meeting of the council or a committee of the council.

CHAPTER I

MEETINGS OF THE COUNCIL

Notification of meetings

2. (1) Notices convening ordinary and special meetings shall specify the business to be discussed at the meetings, and in the case of ordinary meetings the notices shall be forwarded to each member at least 14 days prior to the date appointed for the meetings.

(2) In the case of special meetings such notice shall be given as the president may deem sufficient and if necessary may be given verbally or by email.

Procedure at meetings

3. (1) (a) The president shall preside at all meetings of the council.

(b) Only when the president of a newly-appointed council is to be elected shall the chair be taken by the registrar: Provided that s/he shall have no vote.

(2) The chairperson shall take the chair at the appointed time and if a quorum cannot be formed after a quarter of an hour s/he may extend the start of the meeting to a time determined by her/him, or may postpone the meeting to a date and time that s/he may determine.

(3) (a) Except where these regulations provide otherwise, the chairperson shall decide on any question of order or procedure at a meeting of the council.

(b) Should a member disagree with a ruling of the chairperson, the question shall be put to the vote without further discussion and the ruling of the meeting shall be decisive.

(4) No business other than that specified in the notice referred to in regulation 2 shall be discussed at a meeting unless the majority of the members present at the meeting agree thereto or unless the Minister so instructs.

(5) Any member wishing to bring any matter before the council shall forward in writing to the registrar at least 30 days prior to the date appointed for a meeting a notice of motion thereof, which motion shall be specified in the notice convening the meeting and shall be discussed with the other business to be brought before the council.

(6) Should a member present at a meeting disagree with a decision made at this meeting, s/he may request that her/his dissent be minuted with or without reasons and the member chairing the meeting shall comply with the request or see that the request is complied with.

Minutes

4. (1) The registrar shall keep minutes of the business at all meetings of the council.

(2) The minutes shall specify the date and place of the meeting and the members present at the meeting.

(3) The registrar shall forward a copy of the minutes to each member within 14 days le after the meeting. If a member wishes to comment on the minutes, s/he should forward her/his comments to the registrar within 21 days after the meeting.

(4) The minutes of a meeting of the council, together with any comments received shall be submitted to the council at its next meeting and if approved, whether with or without any alterations, shall be signed by the chairperson of the meeting.

A meeting of the council may be adjourned or postponed

5. (1) The chairperson may, with the consent of the majority of the members present, adjourn and/or postpone any meeting to a date and time that s/he may determine.

(2) Subject to the provisions of regulation 3 (4), no business not specified in the notice convening the original meeting shall be discussed at a continuation meeting.

Voting procedure

6. Should a matter be put to the vote at a meeting, the voting shall be conducted personally by the raising of hands: Provided that, should the chairperson instruct, or should at least a quarter of the members present so request, a secret ballot shall be held, in the manner determined by the chairperson.

Election of officials

7. (1) When a president, vice-president or treasurer is to be elected, the chairperson of the meeting shall ask for nominations and seconders of candidates for election to the office concerned.

(2) Should more than one candidate be nominated and seconded, the meeting shall vote and the candidate receiving an absolute majority of votes shall be considered to have been duly elected.

(3) Should no candidate receive a majority of votes, the candidate who has received the least votes shall be eliminated and this procedure shall be repeated until one candidate emerges with an absolute majority.

(4) In the case of an equality of votes which has a direct bearing on the elimination of a candidate or on the result of the final election, the meeting shall vote again and should there still be an equality of votes, the result of the election shall be decided by the drawing of lots.

COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL

Composition

8. (1) At the first meeting of a newly appointed council and thereafter at the first meeting of each year, the council shall appoint committees in terms of sections 10 and 11 of the Act which will function until the first meeting of the council in the next year or until the expiry of the council's tenure of office, whichever is the soonest.

(2) The president shall be the chairperson of the executive committee.

Quorum and procedure at meetings

9. (1) The majority of the members of a committee shall form a quorum at a meeting of such committee.

(2) The ruling of the majority of the members of a committee present at a meeting shall be the ruling of the committee and in the event of an equality of votes the chairperson shall have the deciding vote.

(3) Every member of the council may, subject to the proviso to sub-regulation (4), attend any meeting of a committee of which s/he is not a member but shall not be entitled to the fees and allowances for such attendance. Every member of the council may request to be notified by the registrar of the date, place and agenda of, and the business to be discussed at every meeting.

(4) Meetings of committees shall not be open to the public except in the case of the disciplinary committee: Provided that any ruling of the disciplinary committee regarding any matter that may arise in connection with or during an investigation may be taken *in camera*.

(5) The holding of and procedure at ordinary and special meetings of the council as specified in these regulations shall be *mutatis mutandis* applicable to committee meetings.

CHAPTER II

FEES AND ALLOWANCES TO MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL AND OF COMMITTES

11. (1) Members attending meetings of the council or of committees of the council or who are otherwise engaged in the business of the council (including time occupied in preparation for the meeting and in travelling) shall be paid, subject to the provisions of regulation 10 (3), a daily amount to be decided by the council from time to time.

(2) Members of the council travelling from their usual place of residence to attend meetings of the council or of committees of the council shall be reimbursed for all expenses incurred in travelling to and from the venue of the meeting: Provided that where a member must make use of an hotel, the actual cost for the stay in a council-approved hotel, , plus breakfast, shall in addition be arranged by, and paid by the council. Where this is not possible and the member makes her/his own arrangements, the member shall be reimbursed upon submission to the council of proof of such expenditure.

(3) For the purposes of this regulation, a day shall mean a calendar day or part thereof.

(4) The fees and reimbursements payable to members in terms of subregulations (1) and (2) shall be calculated from the latest time that members can reasonably leave their place of residence to attend meetings of the council or of committees of the council or to be otherwise engaged in the business of the council to the earliest time that they can reasonably arrive back at their place of residence:

Provided that-

(a) the executive committee may in special cases authorise payment of additional fees and allowances;

(b) members shall have their choice of transport.

(c) members attending meetings by car shall be paid a motor allowance per kilometre of an amount to be decided by council from time to time.

(9) The provisions of subregulations (1) to (8) shall be *mutatis mutandis* applicable to a member of a committee who is not a member of the council but who must attend a meeting of the council or is otherwise engaged in the business of the committee.

Repeal of laws

10. These Regulations repeal R.1087 of 27 August 1982, R.197 of 04 February 1983, R.857 of 09 May 1986, R.1997 of 24 August 1990, R.3153 of 27 December 1991 and R.435 of 11 March 1994.

Short Title

11. These Regulations shall be called Regulations relating to the conduct of business of the South African Dental Technicians Council and related matters.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 2969 **27 January 2023**

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT 63 OF 1982

DRAFT REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PROFESSIONS OF AROMATHERAPY AND THERAPEUTIC AROMATHERAPY

The Minister of Health intends, in terms of section 38 of the Allied Health Professions Act, 1982 (Act No. 63 of 1982), after consultation with the Allied Health Professions Council, to make the regulations as set out in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit substantiated comments or representations in writing on the proposed amendments to the regulations, to the Director-General: Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001, (for the attention of the Director: Public Entities Governance, Ms. M. Mushwana, mihloti.mushwana@health.gov.za), within one month of the date of the publication of this notice.

DR. MJ PHAAHLA, MP

MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 14/11/2022

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In this Schedule any expression defined in the Act bears that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates –

"**aromatherapist**" means a person registered as an aromatherapist under the Act who may provide physical treatment in humans for the purpose of relaxation and well-being;

"**aromatherapy**" means a multifaceted system of health care and treatment that uses "**aromatherapy substances**", via a range of application and administration modes, for therapeutic purposes, according to aromatherapeutic philosophy and principles, in order to facilitate the restoration of physical health, the maintenance of physical health and the prevention of conditions of physical illness and imbalances in a person;

"**aromatherapy device**" means any device used in the delivery of aromatherapy treatment using essential oil diffuser devices, whether cold-air, heat-generated, ultrasonic, or hydro-dispensed, for microdiffusion of volatile essential oils; as well as massage rollers or dynamic massage devices, such as a silicone cup;

"**aromatherapy philosophy**" means those principles, techniques, philosophies, theories or ideologies pertaining to techniques or principles of case taking, evaluation / assessment, which is recorded in recognised academic texts or aromatherapy, and/or any other equivalent publications on the subject of such principles, techniques, philosophies, theories or ideologies;

"**aromatherapy principles**" means the principles which are based upon, obtained from, or which form part of aromatherapeutic philosophy;

"**aromatherapy substance**" means any volatile oil and/or non-volatile oils or hydrolats/hydrosols/aromatic waters of plant origin

used in accordance with aromatherapeutic principles, techniques or philosophy;

"**aromatherapy techniques**" means the techniques which are based upon or obtained from or which form part of aromatherapeutic philosophy;

"**the Act**" means the Allied Health Professions Act, 63 of 1982;

"**therapeutic aromatherapist**" means a person registered as a therapeutic aromatherapist under the Act and may treat or provide treatment for pre-diagnosed physical disease, illness or deficiencies in humans; or prevent such physical disease, illness or deficiencies in humans for the purpose of a therapeutic outcome;

Acts specially pertaining to the profession of aromatherapist

2. The following acts are acts specifically pertaining to the profession of an aromatherapist –

(a) The physical evaluation / assessment of any person for the purpose of treating for relaxation and well-being.

(b) The treatment in any person by –

(i) the giving of a relaxing full-body massage based on **aromatherapy principles** and incorporating aspects of Swedish massage and the four techniques of effleurage, petrissage, friction and stroking.

(ii) using premixed essential oil blends and products for general health maintenance and relaxation only, or use a blend mixed for the client personally by a registered therapeutic aromatherapist;

(c) other acts specifically pertaining to the profession of aromatherapy based on the education and training of aromatherapists as approved by the Council, from time to time, at the recommendation of the applicable professional

board and published in the *gazette*.

Acts specially pertaining to the profession of a therapeutic aromatherapist

3. The following are acts specifically pertaining to the profession of a therapeutic aromatherapist –

(a) The physical evaluation / assessment of any person for the purpose of treating or providing treatment in accordance with aromatherapy principles and protocols for pre-diagnosed physical disease, illness or deficiencies or to prevent such physical disease, illness or deficiencies in such person.

(b) The treatment or prevention of any physical disease, illness or deficiency in any person by –

(i) assessing the integumentary and myofascial structure and evaluating the individual's needs or potential needs and taking into account the current physical, biological, psychological, social and cultural factors and their influence on the individual;

(ii) performing a visual assessment of the feet, legs, body, hands, arms, face, scalp and ears of any person in determining and preparing a treatment protocol and blend with specially formulated aromatherapy substances, blended to take into account skin conditions and the musculoskeletal structure of the person, in cases of pre-diagnosed physical disease, illness or deficiencies in any person or to prevent physical disease, illness or deficiencies in such person;

(iii) recording of a patient's personal details, the health history pertaining to the condition of the patient, vital signs, treatment and recommendation details as well as progress;

(iv) the application of or delivery of specifically blended aromatherapy substances according to aromatherapy techniques, including but not limited to full-body massage, specifically to exclude internal administration, be it orally, as pessary or suppository or insertion into other orifices, olfaction excepted;

(v) using specific target-delivery techniques such as the delivery of aromatherapy substances using any aromatherapy devices, and including the use and recommendation for home-use of poultices, compresses, plasters, masks, wraps, medicated baths, sitz baths, and inhalation devices including nebulizers and nose sticks with specially blended oils, or formulated body-wipes, specifically to exclude internal administration, be it orally, as pessary or suppository or insertion into other orifices, olfaction excepted;

(vi) advising the patients on health and self-care that includes nutrition and lifestyle;

(c) other acts specifically pertaining to the profession of therapeutic aromatherapy based on the education and training of therapeutic aromatherapists as approved by the Council, from time to time, at the recommendation of the applicable professional board and published in the *gazette*.

Remedies relating to therapeutic aromatherapy

4. Subject to the provisions of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1985 (Act No 101 of 1965), a registered therapeutic aromatherapist may, for the purposes of his or her practice and within the scope of practice relevant to his or her profession, possess or have under his or her control aromatherapy substances including any volatile oils and/or non-volatile oils or hydrolats/hydrosols/aromatic waters of plant origin used in accordance with aromatherapeutic principles, techniques or philosophy.

Short title

5. These regulations are called the Regulations Relating Specifically to the Professions of Aromatherapy and Therapeutic Aromatherapy.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 2970 **27 January 2023**

THE SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL TECHNICIANS' COUNCIL

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULA AND EXAMINATIONS IN DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

The Minister of Health, in terms of section 50(1) of the Dental Technicians Act, 1979 (Act No. 19 of 1979), and on the recommendation of the South African Dental Technicians Council of South Africa, hereby makes the regulations in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit any substantiated comments or representations on the proposed regulations to the Director-General of Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001 (for attention of the Director: Public Entities Governance; mihloti.mushwana@health.gov.za within three month of the date of publication of this notice.

DR M.J. PHAAHLA, MP
MINISTER OF HEALTH
DATE: 14/11/2022

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these regulations any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, shall bear that meaning and, unless inconsistent with the context—

"accreditation" means the process conducted by the council or an external and impartial body approved by the council and reporting to council, to grant recognition and approval to the academic and training requirements and professional programme of studies at a training institution;

"curricula" means the academic programmes outlining the academic learning, clinical orientation and the development of dental technology skills, as well as the integration of the students' professional attitude and conduct;

"oral health appliances or prostheses" means any removable or fixed intra- or extra-oral prosthesis;

"programme" means the collective set of activities and assessments through which the curriculum is delivered;

"student" means a person registered as such with the council in terms of the Act;

"the Act" means the Dental Technicians Act, 1974 (Act No, 19 of 1979).

Requirements for undergraduate dental technology curriculum

2. (1) The dental technology curriculum of an approved institution must provide for—

(a) academic learning;

(b) training;

(c) development of dental technology skills; and

(d) development of professional attitudes and conduct.

(2) The curriculum contemplated in subregulation (1) must contribute to the development of students into dental technicians or dental technologists.

(3) The curriculum contemplated in subregulation (1) must—

(a) convey knowledge, skills, attitudes and appropriate modes of professional conduct;

(b) stimulate students to pursue continuous professional development as part of life-long learning;

(c) develop research and management abilities where applicable; and

(d) be relevant for conditions in South Africa while meeting international standards of excellence.

(4) A core curriculum must be developed by each approved institution to ensure that students achieve the minimum core competencies or exit level outcomes as defined from time to time by Rule by the Council acting as a Standards Generating Body, as required by the South African Qualification Authority.

(a) The curriculum shall take cognizance of the resources and technologies currently available in South Africa.

(b) The curriculum must include courses on jurisprudence, bioethics and occupational health and safety.

(c) The curriculum content, teaching methods and assessment methods shall be designed to promote students' ability to—

i. source information;

ii. critically evaluate information;

iii. synthesize information from different sources; and

iv. solve problems.

(d) The curriculum must provide for work integrated learning using the most recent and evidence-based materials, techniques and equipment.

Contents of curriculum

3. (1) The undergraduate dental technology curriculum of an approved institution must provide for—

(a) applied knowledge and understanding of the normal structure, functions and development of the oro-facial region;

(b) applied knowledge and understanding of the dental materials used for oral prostheses;

(c) applied knowledge and understanding of scientific principles and concepts in the creation of oral health appliances or prostheses and the ability to think critically, analytically and creatively with regard to problem-solving;

(d) the ability to use dental and scientific terminology with confidence;

(e) understanding of the principles of therapy and disease management.

(2) The undergraduate dental technology curriculum of an approved institution must include the learning of the following essential skills required for dental technology:

(a) Skills in the creation, repair, and modification of oral health appliances or prostheses in the fields of—
  (i) removable prosthodontics;
  (ii) fixed prosthodontics;
  (iii) maxillofacial prosthodontics;
  (iv) orthodontics;
(b) skills in infection control procedures;
(c) basic computer and, where applicable, management and supervisory skills;
(d) communication skills;
(e) skills to assist in shade taking;
(f) ability to function as a member of a dental team and where appropriate, leadership skills;
(g) ability to operate and clean equipment and knowledge of basic equipment maintenance.

(3) The undergraduate dental technology curriculum of an approved institution must include courses that teach appropriate attitudes and behaviour patterns to ensure the creation of quality oral health appliances.

(4) The courses contemplated in subregulation (3) must include instruction on—
(a) commitment to the oral health care of the community;
(b) recognition of the importance of working together as a team with clinicians;
(c) the establishment of a commitment to life-long learning;
(d) willingness to participate in self and peer evaluations;
(e) awareness of personal limitations and a willingness to seek help when necessary;
(f) recognition of and respect for human and patient rights;
(g) commitment to professional practice with due consideration for the ethics involved.

(5) The undergraduate dental technology curriculum of an approved institution must include all the practical work as per the minimum items and number (quotas) as published by the Council from time to time by Rule.

Duration of study

4. (1) The qualifications in dental technology that may be obtained at an approved institution are—

(a) a Diploma, to be completed within a minimum period of two years and no more than three years;

(b) a Diploma, to be completed within a minimum period of three years and no more than five years;

(c) an Advanced Diploma to be completed within a minimum period of one year and no more than two years;

(d) a Postgraduate Diploma to be completed within a minimum period of one year and no more than two years;

(e) a Bachelor of Health Sciences Degree, to be completed within a minimum period of four years and no more than six years.

(2) Each year of study for the qualifications contemplated in subregulation (1) must be at least 32 weeks in duration excluding assessment time.

Assessment of students in dental technology

5. (1) The affective, cognitive and psychomotor skills of a student must be acquired under supervision and assessed on a continuous basis; the psychomotor skills must be assessed by the use of criterion-referenced rubrics and related to the Minimum Requirements as determined by Council from time to time by Rule.

(2) A student must in a balanced way be assessed on his or her application of knowledge and on his or her—

(a) practical skills;

(b) professional competence;

(c) bioethics; and

(c) social values.

(3) The assessment and examination of prescribed modules may be integrated or divided at the discretion of the approved institution concerned.

(4) In order to ensure continuous assessment, examiners must take into account the student's work throughout the course of study.

(5) A student must pass both the practical and theory components of the assessment. The pass mark shall be as prescribed in the rules of the approved institution: provided that a student's mark for the practical

components of the assessment must not be condoned to a pass on the grounds that other components are satisfactory.

(6) Each discipline or each component of a discipline as the case may be, of the final practical assessment must be passed. Should any discipline be failed and all other aspects of the final assessment have been passed, the failed disciplines must be re-assessed prior to the registration date of the following academic year.

(7) The final student assessment must enable the approved institution to meet its legal obligation to certify that the candidate is competent to practise in a safe and effective manner in relation to the essential skills and competencies as defined by the council for the undergraduate programme.

(8) Council may at its discretion and in line with the Regulations regarding registration and training of student Dental Technicians and student Dental Technologists appoint Council examiners to mark the final exit practical examination to determine suitability for registration.

Standard of education at approved institutions

6. (1) An approved institution must develop programmes that are—

(a) in line with the prescribed council guidelines and Regulations regarding registration and training of student Dental Technicians and student Dental Technologists and taking into account the guidelines of the Department of Education; and

(b) compliant with the principles as determined by the South African Qualifications Authority to qualify for recognition under the National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008).

(2) An approved institution must establish structures for the internal evaluation of programmes with a view to quality assurance and in preparation for external evaluation/accreditation.

(3) An approved institution must, from time to time as determined by the council, submit progress reports to the council to ensure—

(a) implementation of these regulations and the guidelines referred to in subregulation (1); and

(b) establishment of the structures referred to in subregulation (2).

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

NO. 2971 **27 January 2023**

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 97 OF1998)

THE SECTOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING AUTHORITIES (SETAs) GRANT REGULATIONS REGARDING MONIES RECEIVED BY A SETA AND RELATED MATTERS

I, Bonginkosi Emmanuel Nzimande, Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation, Intend to repeal the Sector Education and Training Authorities (SETAs) Grant Regulations regarding monies received by a SETA and related matters, published in Government Notice No. R.990 in *Government Gazette* No. 35940 of 3 December 2012, as amended by Government Gazette No. 36655 of 15 July 2013, and I Intend to make the Sector Education and Training Authorities (SETAs) Grant Regulations regarding monies received by a SETA and related matters, as contained in the Schedule, in terms of section 36 of the Skills Development Act, 1998 (Act No. 97 of 1998), after consultation with the National Skills Authority. These regulations are hereby published for comments. All interested persons and organisations are invited to comment on the Regulations in writing, and to direct their comments to –

The Director-General, Private Bag X174, Pretoria, 0001, for attention: Ms N Gumbi, email Gumbi.N@dhet.gov.za .

Kindly provide the name, address telephone number, fax number and email address of the person or organisation submitting the documents.

The comment should reach the Department within 21 calendar days after publication of this Notice.



Dr. Bonginkosi Emmanuel Nzimande, MP
Minister of Higher Education, Science, and Innovation

Date: 10/1/2022

Schedule

THE SECTOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING AUTHORITIES (SETAs) GRANT REGULATIONS REGARDING MONIES RECEIVED BY A SETA AND RELATED MATTERS

CHAPTER 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 – General Provisions 2
1. Interpretation 2
2. Short title 2
3. Definitions 3
3. Interpretation 6
4. Administration costs 7
5. Transfer to the QCTO 7
6. SETA finances and financial management 8
7. Allocation of mandatory grants by a SETA 10
8. Allocation of Work Place Based Learning Grant by a SETA 11
9. Mandatory grants paid to levy paying employers 12
10. Allocation of sectoral grants by a SETA 13
11. Approval of grants by a SETA 17
12. Grant disbursement schedule 17
13. Payment for services rendered by a SETA 17
14. Repeal of Regulations previously published 18

1. INTERPRETATION

2. SHORT TITLE

These regulations may be cited as the SETA Grant Regulations, 2022.

3. DEFINITIONS

(a) "**administration costs**" means the monies received by a SETA that may be used in the manner that may not exceed the threshold prescribed in the annexure to the regulation issued and determined on an annual basis subject to section 7(2)(vii), (3), (5) and strictly for goods or services relating to rent, heat, light, power, insurances, bank charges, audit fees, accounting fees, legal fees, postage, printing, stationery, documentation and books, advertising, reports, wages and salaries, travel expenses, staff training, purchase of electronic devices such as computers, printers, general maintenance of electronic devices, hiring [costs] of photocopier, telephone and fax, meetings, land, non-residential buildings and improvements thereon, furniture and office equipment, other machinery and equipment, transportation of assets, consultancy fees, institutional and sectoral research, quality assurance, promotional items, national skills development conferences expenses, recruitment expenses and any other reasonable administration expenses approved by a SETA Accounting Authority.

(b) "**annexure**" means an annexure to these Regulations,

(c) "**APP**" means the Annual Performance Plan as contemplated in regulation 3(7);

(d) "**ATR**" means the Annual Training Report as contemplated in section 10(1)(b)(ii) of the Skills Development Act read with regulation 7(1);

(e) "**commitments**" within the context of a surplus means the contractual obligation that exists at the end of the financial year that will oblige a SETA to make a payment(s) in the ensuing year;

"**contractual obligation**" means an agreement between a SETA and a third party wherein a third party undertakes to perform under the contract

in relation to a project for which a SETA will be obliged to make payment against the sectoral grant;

(f) "**financial year**" means a year ending on 31 March in accordance with the Public Finance Management Act No 1 of 1999 as amended;

(g) "**institutional and sectoral research**" means research commissioned by a SETA on any aspect of the administration or management of a SETA, as well as research into sector supply and demand;

(h) "**labour representative**" means a representative of the labour constituency within the workplace, appointed by the recognised trade union;

(i) "**legal fees**" means the total amount of legal services rendered with regards to legal proceedings or any order of costs made by a court of law against a SETA;

(j) "**levy paying employer**" means an employer who is liable to pay skills development levies in terms of section 3(1) of the Skills Development Levies Act;

(k) "**mandatory grant**" means funds designed as mandatory grants contemplated in regulation 4 to fund the education and training programmes as contained in the workplace skills plan and ATR of a SETA;

(l) "**occupational part qualification**" means a recognised component (theoretical, practical or work experience component) of an occupational qualification which is registered on the National Qualifications Framework;

(m)"**occupational qualification**" means a qualification that includes a knowledge, a practical and work experience components registered on the National Qualifications Framework;

(n) **"Sectoral Priority Occupations and Interventions"** means priority occupations identified by the sector through research as occupational shortages planned to be addressed through a variety of interventions in a specific financial year;

(o) "**SETA levy income**" means the total amount of money received by a SETA in terms of 14(1) of the Skills Development Act. [with section 7(1) and 8(2)(a) read with 8(3)(b)] of the Skills Development Levies Act];

(p) "**sectoral grant**" (Discretionary Grant) means the money allocated to be spent on skills needs identified by the sector and to fund those programmes emanating from national priorities contemplated in regulations 6(2)(c) to (10) read with regulation 7;

(q) "**project costs**" means costs payable for an approved project funded through a discretionary grant;

(r) "**public education and training institution**" means a public education institutions established, declared or merged in terms of the post school education laws;

(s) "**post school education laws**" means the Higher Education Act No 101 of 1997 or the Continuing Education and Training Act No 16 of 2006;

(t) "**sign-off**" means an in principle agreement between the employer an its recognised trade union(s) on the identified training interventions as provided for in regulation 5(2)(f);

(u) "**SSP**" means the Sector Skills Plan as contemplated in section 10(1)(a) and (b) of the Act;

(v) "**structured workplace learning**" means the component of learning in an occupational qualification, an internship, or work placement for professional designation whereby a learner is mentored by a qualified,

and where required, registered mentor in the application and integration of the knowledge and practical skills learnt, under supervision, in the actual context of a workplace in accordance with the prescripts set by the relevant qualification authority or professional body;

(w) "**submit**" means to delivery by hand or registered post or to transmit a communication by electronic mechanism as a result of which the recipient is capable of printing the communication;

(x) "**surplus**" means a favourable residual balance in the statement of financial performance for the financial year ending on 31 March less current liabilities and commitments to training of learners in programmes funded from discretionary funds;

(y) "**the Act**" means the Skills Development Act, 1998 (Act No 97 of 1998);

(z) "**Workplace-based Learning Grant"** means funds designed as workplace-based learning grant contemplated in regulation 8 to fund the workplace-based learning programmes.

(aa) "**work integrated learning**" mean an intervention as contemplated in an occupation qualification where a person internalises knowledge, skills and competencies and gain insight through exposure to work by achieving specific outcome to enhance employability; and

(bb) "**WSP**" means the workplace skills plan contemplated in section 10(1)(b)(ii) of the Skills Development Act read with regulation 7(1).

3. INTERPRETATION

(1) In these regulations-

(a) a reference to a section by number refers to the corresponding section of the Act;

(b) a reference to a regulation by number refers to the corresponding provision of these regulation; and

(c) a reference to a sub-regulation or other partial regulation by number refers to the corresponding clause of the regulation in which the reference appears.

(2) A word or expression that is defined in section 1, or elsewhere in the Act, to the extent applicable in particular circumstances, bears the same meaning in these regulations as in the Act.

4. ADMINISTRATION COSTS

(1) In terms of section 14(3)(b) read with sections 14(3A)(a) and 14(3B) of the Act, a SETA may not use more than **11%** of the total levies paid by employer as allocated in the Act received in any year to pay for its administration costs in respect of that financial year.

(2) In addition to sub-regulation (1), a SETA may use the contributions received from public service employers in the national or provincial spheres of government as contemplated in section 30 of the Act, and relevant national and provincial public entities as contemplated in section 30A of the Act for its administration costs.

(3) The Minster may grant written approval authorising a SETA to use an amount contemplated by sub-regulation (1) and (2) for its administration costs, if the Minister is satisfied that such expenditure is necessary to enable the SETA to continue performing its functions in terms of the Act.

(4) Such expenditure must not be a recurring cost such as rent expenditure, salaries and wages.

5. TRANSFER TO THE QCTO

a. On monthly basis a SETA must transfer 1% as part of its administration costs contemplated in sub-regulation 4(1) of Levies received to the

QCTO for quality assurance functions as contemplated in section 26H of the Act.

b. A SETA must transfer the 1% to the QCTO within 14 working days of receipt of the Levies from the Department.

c. The QCTO must ensure that all SETAs have the correct banking details and as when the QCTO updates their banking details all SETAs must be notified.

d. QCTO must acknowledge receipt of funds in writing within 21 working days of receipt of funds.

6. SETA FINANCES AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

(1) Each SETA must, in compliance with the Public Finance Management Act, establish banking accounts.

(2) A SETA must use all monies received in terms of the Skills Development Levies Act to –

(a) Administer the activities of the SETA;
(b) Pay employers their mandatory grants;
(c) Pay employers their workplace-based learning grant; and
(d) Implement its SSP and APP as contemplated in the Treasury Regulations issued in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, through the allocation of the sectoral grants.

(3) A SETA must transfer any unclaimed mandatory funds and any interest earned thereon by 15 August of each financial year into the sectoral grant.

(4) Any unspent administrative funds and any interest earned on funds must on 31 March of each financial year be placed in the sectoral grant.

(5) The amount in the sectoral grant on 1 April each year, together with the "sectoral" allocation from levy income received each month, must be spent or committed within the financial year.

(6) A SETA is required to allocate 70% of its available" sectoral grant" within a financial year to "Sectoral Priority Occupations and interventions" that address scarce and critical skills in its sectors.

(7) A SETA must set out in its APP a reasonable estimate of "sectoral grant" that will be available in the sector for training of scarce and critical skills through Sectoral Priority Occupations and interventions", that will receive grant allocations for training of learning and skills programmes identified as priorities set out in the SSP.

(8) The APP contemplated in sub-regulation (2)(c) must specifically set out how –

(a) the "sectoral" funds will be allocated to achieve SSP outputs and outcomes; and
(b) the National Skills Development Plan (NSDP) outcomes will be achieved in the sector.

(9) A SETA must state how the allocation of funds in the manner presented in the APP will achieve impact in the sector, and how this will be measured.

(10) Notwithstanding sub-regulation (3) to (9), a SETA may for compelling reasons and circumstances, request the Director-General in writing to approve the utilisation of the surplus, within the scope of the Act and the National Skills Development Plan.

(11) At the end of each financial year a SETA must have spent or committed (through actual contractual obligations) at least 95% of sectoral grant available to it by the 31 March of each year and a maximum of 5% of uncommitted funds may be carried over to the next financial year.

(12) Where exceptional circumstances have led to projected under-spending of sectoral grant, a SETA will be able to submit a business case to the Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation to request approval by the Minister of Finance to carry over the surplus funds in compliance with Section 53(3) of the PFMA.

7. ALLOCATION OF MANDATORY GRANTS BY A SETA

(1) Subject to sub-regulation (6), a SETA must allocate a mandatory grant to a levy paying employer –

(a) Employing 50 or more employees that has submitted a completed WSP/ ATR in accordance with sub-regulation (2) and as a minimum in the format contained in Annexure 2 to these regulations;

(b) Employing less than 50 employees that has submitted an application for a grant in accordance with sub-regulation (2) and such employees will be given the option of submitting a WSP/ATR using a simplified form provided by the SETA;

(c) Who, notwithstanding sub-regulation (2), has registered for the first time in terms of section 5 of the Skills Development Levies Act and the employer has submitted an application for a mandatory grant within 6 months of registration.

(2) An application for a mandatory grant in terms of sub-regulation (1) must be submitted by 30 June 2023.

(3) With effect from 1 April 2024 an application for a mandatory grant in terms of sub-regulation (1) must be submitted by 30 April of each year.

(4) 20% of the total levies paid by the employer in terms of section 3(1) as read with section 6 of the Skills Development Levies Act during each financial year will be paid to the employer who submits an WSP/ATR.

(5) Before making payments, the SETA must approve the WSP/ATR to ensure the levy paying employer meets data quality standard set by the SETA.

(6) The mandatory grant contemplated in sub-regulation (1) must be paid to the employer at least quarterly every year.

(7) If the levy paying employer does not claim a mandatory grant within the time period specified in sub-regulation (2), the SETA must transfer the levy paying employer's unclaimed mandatory grant to the sectoral fund by 15 August of each year.

(8) A SETA Accounting Authority may grant an extension up to a maximum period of one month from the date contemplated in sub-regulation (2) for late submission of an application for a mandatory grant subject to a written request by a levy paying employer and in line with the SETA Grants policy.

8. ALLOCATION OF WORKPLACE BASED LEARNING GRANT BY A SETA

(1) A SETA may allocate an amount to the maximum of 15% to an employer that has proven or demonstrated that they can take on unemployed learners on workplace base learning programmes.

(2) A SETA must issue a letter of approval to the qualifying employer indicating the amount and the number of learners the SETA can afford which may not exceed 15% of the levy paid by the employer.

(3) A SETA must pay invoices within 30 days as per National Treasury Regulations unless determined otherwise in a contract or other agreement.

(4) A SETA must approve the workplace for a period of three to five years on condition that an employer has met all the requirements as set out in the Workplace based Learning Programme Agreement Regulations of 2018.

(5) A SETA must monitor the training by an employer who has been approved to take on leaners on workplace base learning programmes in line with their grant policies.

(6) A programme applied for by the employer must be in line with the SETA priority skills.

(7) A standard payment of each learning programme must be determined per SETA taking into considering financial strength of the SETA, the sector, the programme offered. i.e, apprentice, learnership, internship, WIL etc.

9. MANDATORY GRANTS PAID TO LEVY PAYING EMPLOYERS

(1) A levy paying employer claiming a mandatory grant must meet the eligibility criteria for the payment of a mandatory grant as prescribed in sub-regulation (2).

(2) A SETA may not pay a mandatory grant to an employer who is liable to pay the skills development levy in terms of section 3(1) of the Skills Development Levies Act, unless the levy paying employer –

(a) has registered with the Commissioner in terms of section 3(1) of the Skills Development Levies Act;

(b) has paid levies directly to the Commissioner in the manner and within the period determined in section 6 of the Skills Development Levies Act;

(c) is up to date with the levy payments to the Commissioner at the time of approval and in respect of the period for which an application is made;

(d) has submitted an WSP/ ATR as contemplated in regulation 4(1) within the time frames prescribed in regulation 4(2) and (4(3);

(e) with effect from 1 April 2023, has submitted and implemented its WSP for the previous financial year to the extent that it satisfies the criteria for implementation that must be established and approved by the SETA Accounting Authority base on guidelines provided by the Department; and

(f) in the case of an employer who has a recognition agreement with a trade union or trade unions in place, there must be evidence provided that the WSP have been subject to consultation with the recognised trade unions and the WSP/ATR must be signed off by the labour representative appointed by the recognised trade union unless an explanation is provided.

10. ALLOCATION OF SECTORAL GRANTS BY A SETA

(1) A SETA may determine and allocate sectoral grants in support of the implementation of its SSP.

(2) A SETA must develop its SSP by taking into account the national strategic goals as set out in the National Skills Development Plan, the National Development Plan and any other national priorities within the PSET system.

(3) The APP of the SETA must make clear how the SETA will allocate sectoral grants in a manner that prioritises the offering of skills development programmes to address skills needs through education and training institutions offering post school education.

(4) A SETA must in accordance with any guidelines issued by DHET, develop a sectoral grant policy, specifying how the SETA sectoral grant will be allocated to meet sector needs as set out in the SSP.

(5) With effect from 01 April 2023, a SETA must in consultation with the DHET approve its sectoral grant policy every 3 years.

(6) The sectoral grant policy must set out the funding framework, the different delivery models and project types that will be deployed and the mechanism for SETA member organisations, as contemplated in sub-regulation (10), to access the sectoral grant.

(7) The sectoral grants policy must set out how Sectoral Priority Occupations and Interventions can be delivered through public education and training institutions offering post school education and training.

(8) A SETA must prepare and distribute grant application and project proposals forms in a manner that enables within the sector national access and opportunities for a legal person or enterprises of different sizes (including small and micro enterprises, Non-Government

Organisations (NGOs) and cooperatives in the sector) to apply for any category of grant, or participate in any type of skills development programme, as identified in the SETA Sectoral Grant Policy.

(9) The Sectoral Grants Policy must embrace the principles of transparency, openness, access and fairness.

(10) THE SECTORAL GRANTS POLICY MUST:

(a) indicate the purpose of the various grants, funding frameworks and projects and specify what is intended to be funded from the grant, including any administrative costs that may be considered appropriate by the Accounting Authority;

(b) provide for procedures and communication on strategy with potential beneficiaries as contemplated in sub-regulation (10) that set out timeframes for processing of applications, communication of decisions, and payment schedules;

(c) determine the proportion of sectoral grants that can be used for administration or project management purposes in the various grant and project categories provided it indicates that a maximum of 8% of any grant or SETA- funded project may be used for administration or project management costs; and

(d) ensure that value for money is achieved and generally ensure that funds are spent on skills development to meet sector needs and national priorities.

(e) Ensure that provision is made for consideration of unsolicited proposals that support national priorities that emerge from time to time

(11) A SECTORAL GRANT MAY BE PAID TO A LEGAL PERSON, INCLUDING –

(a) a public education and training institution offering post school education and training;

(b) an employer or enterprise within the jurisdiction of a SETA, including an employer or enterprise not required to pay a skills development levy in terms of the Skills Development Levies Act;

(c) other legal person contemplated in sub-regulation (7) that meets the criteria for the payment of such grant; or

(d) an employer contemplated in section 30 and 30(A) of the Act who has submitted to its relevant line SETA or Public Service SETA (PSETA) within the time frames prescribed in regulation 4(2) and 4(3), a WSP/ ATR as a minimum in the format contained in Annexure 2.

(12) A key focus of SETA must be to address scares and critical skills through programmes that are designed to address such skills, and which include work integrated learning.

(13) At least 70% of sectoral grant funding must be allocated to Sectoral Priority Occupations Interventions.

(14) A SETA may allocate a maximum of 30% to fund programmes, other than Sectoral Priority Occupations Interventions, to develop the sector in accordance with the priorities outlined in the SSP. Of the 30%, up to 15% may be spent on short courses (accredited and non-accredited) and worker education and up to 15% may be spent on work readiness programmes.

(15) A SETA must determine in their Grant policies how non-levy paying employers will access workplace-based learning grant.

(16) In order to obtain sectoral grant funding for Sectoral Priority Occupations Interventions from a SETA, a legal person falling into the categories set out in sub-regulation (10) must complete and submit a Sectoral Priority Occupations Interventions training plan and report using the template attached to these regulations.

(17) Companies employing less than 50 employees will not be required to complete the prescribed Sectoral Priority Occupations Interventions training plan and report but will be asked to provide information on participation in Sectoral Priority Occupations Interventions programmes and the impact of these programmes; SETAs must develop suitable templates for the provision of information by small and micro enterprises inclusive of Co-operatives.

12. APPROVAL OF GRANTS BY A SETA

(1) The SETA criteria for grants payment must be approved by the SETA Accounting Authority before funds are allocated.

13. GRANT DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE

(1) Each SETA must prepare and distribute a schedule setting out the criteria in terms of regulations 4 and 6 and the dates by which applications for grants must be submitted, as well as time frames for disbursements of grants.

14. PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY A SETA

(1) For purposes of section 14(1)(e) of the Act, a SETA may only charge for services if –

(a) it has submitted a motivation in writing to the Director-General; and
(b) the Director-General, in accordance with any guidelines issued by the Minister on the advice of the National Skills Authority, has approved the SETA charging those services.

15. REPEAL OF REGULATIONS PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED

(1) The Sector Education and Training Authorities (SETAs) Grant Regulations regarding monies received by a SETA and related matters, published in Government Notice No R.990 in Government Gazette No. 35940 of 3 December 2012, as amended by Government Gazette No. 36655 of 15 July 2013 are hereby repealed.

ANNEXURE 2 (Private)

PLANNING

AND

REPORTING

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Private Sector Template

Minimum Requirements

SECTION A: ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS		
ENTITY DETAILS		
A1: Entity Name		
A2: Skills Development Levy Number (SDL)		
A3: Postal Address of the Main Office		
	City	
	Province	
	Postal Code	
A4: Standard Industrial Code (SIC Code) for the main business activity		
DETAILS OF THE PERSON WHO COMPLETED THE FORM		
A5: Title		
A6:Surname		
A7: First Name		
A8: ID Number		
A9: Telephone Number		
A10: E-mail		
BANKING DETAILS		
A11: Name of Bank		
A12: Account Number		
A13: Name of account Holder		
A14: Type of Account		
A15: Branch Name		
A16: Branch Code		

SECTION B: EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY

B1: Total number of employees per occupational category, by gender, population group, disability status and age group

Occupations		Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W	<35	35-55	>55	Local Municipality

B2: Total number of employees in each province

SECTION C: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

C1: Planned beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status

Occupations		Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W	<35	<35-55	>55	Local Municipality

C2: Planned training – unemployed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	Number to be trained at		
		Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

C3: Planned training – employed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	Number to be trained at		
		Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

C4: Planned AET training

AET	Total number to be trained
AET	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION D: REPORT ON TRAINING INTERVENTIONS

D1: Number of actual beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations		Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W	<35	35-55	>55	Local Municipality

D2: Number of beneficiaries who completed the training interventions

OFO Code	Occupational Category	Educational Institute	Number to be trained at		
			Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

D3: Total number of beneficiaries who completed AET programmes

AET Training	Total number of employees
AET	

D4: Impact Assessment

Indicate how training as reported in this Annexure has affected the company.	
Percentage of Payroll spent on training	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION E : PLANNED PIVOTAL TRAINING

E1: Number of planned beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations				Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Age Groups			Geography	Start date	End date
OFO Code	Occupational Category	NQF level	PIVOTAL Programme	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W	<35	35-55	>55	Local Municipality		

E2: Number of verified beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations				Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Age Groups			Geography	Start date	End date
OFO Code	Occupational Category	NQF level	PIVOTAL Programme	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W	<35	35-55	>55	Local Municipality		

E3: Planned training – unemployed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	NQF level	PIVOTAL Programmes	Number to be trained at			Start date	End date
				Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level		

E4: Planned training – employed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	NQF level	PIVOTAL Programme	Number to be trained at			Start date	End date
				Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level		

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION F : PIVOTAL TRAINING REPORT

F1: Number of Trained beneficiaries per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations				Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Age Groups			Geography	Start date	End date
OFO Code	Occupational Category	NQF level	PIVOTAL Programme	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W	<35	<35-55	>55	Local Municipality		

F2: Number of verified beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations				Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Age Groups			Geography	Start date	End date
OFO Code	Occupational Category	NQF level	PIVOTAL Programme	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W	<35	35-55	>55	Local Municipality		

F3: Number Trained – unemployed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	NQF level	PIVOTAL Programmes	Educational Institute	Number trained at			Start date	End date
					Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level		

F4:Number Trained – employed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	NQF level	PIVOTAL Programme	Educational Institute	Number trained at			Start date	End date
					Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level		

F5: Impact Assessment

Indicate how training as reported in this Annexure has affected the company.	
Percentage of Payroll spent on training	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION G : GENERAL COMMENTS

(Insert any clarification or comment that you wish to make on any aspect of the Annexure. (Provide the number of the item that your comment refers to).

SECTION H: AUTHORISATION AND STAKEHOLDER SUPPORT

Section G of the template, with the original signatures, must be submitted to the skills development division of the relevant SETA by hand, post or fax by 30 April.

DECLARATION

We, the undersigned, submit this information in fulfillment of this entity's legal obligation in terms of the skills development legislation and regulations. We declare that, to the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Annexure is accurate and up to date. We recognise that any inaccurate statement in this document may constitute fraud and be subject to the full penalty of the law.

SIGNATORIES

H1: Designated Signatory	Name and Surname	Telephone Number	Original Signature	Date
The person who completed these Annexure				
Designated employee representative				

AUTHORISATION

H2: CEO / Managing Director				

ANNEXURE 2 (Public)

PLANNING

AND

REPORTING

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Public Sector Template

Minimum Requirements

SECTION A: ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS		
ENTITY DETAILS		
A1: Entity Name		
A2: Skills Development Levy Number (SDL)		
A3: Postal Address of the Main Office	City	
	Province	
	Postal Code	
DETAILS OF THE PERSON WHO COMPLETED THE FORM		
A4: Title		
A5:Surname		
A6: First Name		
A7: Contact Details	ID Number	
	Telephone Number	
	Fax	
	Cell Number	
	Email	
	Postal Address	
	Code	
A8: Contact of the CFO	Name and Surname	
	Telephone	
	Fax	
	Cell Number	
	Email	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION B: TRAINING BUDGET

B1: Total Personnel budget for the current financial year	
B2: One per cent (1%) of the personnel budget	
B3: Total Planned training budget for the current financial year	
B4: Additional funding planned for the current financial year	

SECTION C: EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY

C1: Total number of employees per occupational category, by gender, population group, disability status and age group

Occupations		Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Total	Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W		<35	<35-55	>55	Municipality
TOTAL																			

SECTION D: SCARCE SKILLS

D1: Total number of employees per occupational category, by gender, population group, disability status and age group

Occupations		Reason/s for the scarcity	Projected Number of Staff needed	Number of qualified persons imported from outside South Africa
OFO Code	Occupational Category			

SECTION E: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

E1: Strategic objectives described in the entity's strategic or business plan

No.	List of Strategic Objectives

E2: Strategic Training Priorities of the entity derived from Strategic Objectives

No.	List of Training Priorities

E3: Planned beneficiaries of Training per occupational category, by gender, population group, disability status, age group and Local Municipality

Occupations		Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Total	Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W		<35	<35-55	>55	Local Municipality

E4: Planned training – unemployed (18.2)

OFO Code	Occupational Category	Number to be trained at		
		Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

E5: Planned training – employed (18.1)

OFO Code	Occupational Category	Number to be trained at		
		Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

E6: Planned AET training

AET	Total number to be trained
AET	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION F : REPORT ON TRAINING INTERVENTIONS

F1: Number of actual beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status, age and geography.

Occupations		Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Total	Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W		<35	<35-55	>55	Local Municipality

F2: Number of beneficiaries who completed the training interventions – employed (18.1)

OFO Code	Occupational Category	Number to be trained at		
		Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

F3: Number of beneficiaries who completed the training interventions – unemployed (18.2)

OFO Code	Occupational Category	Number to be trained at		
		Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

F4: Total number of beneficiaries who completed AET programmes

AET Training	Total number of employees
AET	

F5: Expenditure of Training Budget

Type of Learning Programme	Employed	Unemployed

F6: Expenditure of Additional Budget

Source	Amount	Project

F7: Impact Assessment

Indicate how training as reported in this Annexure affected the company.	
Percentage of Payroll spent on training	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION G : PLANNED PIVOTAL TRAINING

G1: Number of planned beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations			Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Total	Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	PIVOTAL Programme	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W		<35	<35-55	>55	Local Municipality

G2: Number of verified beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations			Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Total	Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	PIVOTAL Programme	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W		<35	35-55	>55	Local Municipality

G3: Planned training – unemployed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	PIVOTAL Programme	Number to be trained at		
			Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

G4: Planned training – employed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	PIVOTAL Programme	Number to be trained at		
			Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

G5: Expenditure of Training Budget

Type of Learning Programme	Employed	Unemployed

G6: Expenditure of Additional Budget

Source	Amount	Project

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION H : PIVOTAL TRAINING REPORT

H1: Number of planned beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations			Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Total	Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	PIVOTAL Programme	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W		<35	35-55	>55	Local Municipality

H2: Number of verified beneficiaries of training per occupational category, by gender, population group and disability status.

Occupations			Male				Female				Total	People with Disability				Age Groups			Geography
OFO Code	Occupational Category	PIVOTAL Programme	A	C	I	W	A	C	I	W		A	C	I	W	<35	35-55	>55	Local Municipality

H3: Number Trained – unemployed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	PIVOTAL Programmes	Number trained at		
			Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

H4: Number Trained – employed

OFO Code	Occupational Category	PIVOTAL Programme	Number trained at		
			Entry level	Intermediate Level	Advanced Level

H5: Expenditure of Training Budget

Type of Learning Programme	Employed	Unemployed

H6: Expenditure of Additional Budget

Source	Amount	Project

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SECTION I : GENERAL COMMENTS

(Insert any clarification or comment that you wish to make on any aspect of these Annexure Report. (Provide the number of the item that your comment refers to).

SECTION J: AUTHORISATION AND STAKEHOLDER SUPPORT DECLARATION

Section 1 of the template, with the original signatures, must be submitted to the skills development division of the relevant SETA by hand, post or fax by 30 April.

DECLARATION

We, the undersigned, submit this information in fulfillment of this entity's legal obligation in terms of the skills development legislation and regulations. We declare that, to the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Annexure is accurate and up to date. We recognise that any inaccurate statement in this document may constitute fraud and be subject to the full penalty of the law.

SIGNATORIES

J1: Designated Signatory	Name and Surname	Telephone Number	Original Signature	Date
The person who completed these Annexure				
Designated employee representative				

AUTHORISATION

J2: DG or Head of Department				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

NO. 2972 **27 January 2023**

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997)

AMENDED INSTITUTIONAL STATUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA

I, Dr Bonginkosi Emmanuel Nzimande, Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation, in accordance with section 33(1) of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997) hereby publish an amended Institutional Statute of the University of Venda as set out in the Schedule hereto, which comes into operation on the date of publication hereof.



Dr BE Nzimande, MP
Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation
Date: 10/11/2022

STATUTE OF UNIVERSITY OF VENDA

The Council of the University of Venda has made the Statute set out in the schedule hereto, in accordance with section 32 of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997), which is, in terms of the provisions of section 33 of the said Act, hereby published with the approval of the Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation and which comes into operation on the date of this publication.

SCHEDULE

To introduce an amended Statute for the Comprehensive University of Venda to give effect to any matter not expressly prescribed by the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997); and to promote the effective management of the University in respect of matters not expressly prescribed by any law.

STATUTE OF UNIVERSITY OF VENDA

CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS
1. Definitions

CHAPTER 2: INSTITUTION
2. Name, seat and powers
3. Composition of University

CHAPTER 3: CHANCELLOR
4. Functions of chancellor
5. Term of office of chancellor
6. Election of chancellor
7. Vacancy in the office of chancellor
7A. Re-election of the Chancellor

CHAPTER 4: EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT
8. Vice-Chancellor
9. Appointment of vice-chancellor
10. Term of office of vice-chancellor
12. Deputy vice-chancellors
13. Registrar

CHAPTER 5: COUNCIL
15. Functions of Council
17. Manner of election of Council members
18. Term of office of Council members
19. Vacancies in Council and notification of expiry term of office
20. Chairperson, vice-chairperson and other office bearers of Council
21. Secretary to Council
22. Council meetings
23. Attendance of Council meetings
24. Notice of meeting
26. Minutes
27. Discussion of proposals
28. Voting procedure at Council meeting
29. Recording of votes at Council meeting
30. Proposal to be seconded at Council meetings
31. Ruling of chairperson
32. Motions in connection with drafting or amending of Statute
33. Financial and other interests of Council members
34. Committees of Council

CHAPTER 6: SENATE

35. Composition of senate
36. Joint committees of Council and senate
37. The manner of election or designation of members of senate
38. Term of office of members of senate
39. Functions of senate
40. Chairperson of senate
41. Secretary to senate
42. Meetings of senate
43. Attendance of meeting by non-members
44. Quorum of senate meetings
45. Agenda for senate meetings
46. Compilation of agenda
48. Standing orders of senate
49. Minutes of senate meetings
50. Register of resolutions
51. Discussion of proposals
52. Voting procedures and recording of resolutions
53. Ruling of chairperson of senate
54. Extraordinary meetings
55. Committees of senate

CHAPTER 7: CONVOCATION OF UNIVERSITY

56. Composition of Convocation
57. Constitution of convocation
58. Convocation roll
59. Office bearers Election of convocation
60. President of convocation
61. Notice of meetings of convocation
62. Meetings of convocation
63. Office bearers of convocation
65. Funds of convocation
66. Quorum and procedure at meetings of convocation
67. Representatives of convocation on Council

CHAPTER 8: FACULTIES

68. Faculties
69. Faculties board
70. Functions of faculty board
71. Executive Deans
72. Deputy deans
73. Academic department

74. Functions of academic department
75. Head of department
76. Functions of heads of departments
77. Directors of schools and institutes
78. Functions of directors of schools and institutes

CHAPTER 9: INSTITUTIONAL FORUM
79. Institutional forum (IF)
80. Composition of IF
81. Executive committee of IF
82. Functions of IF
83. Secretary of IF
84. Meetings of IF

CHAPTER 10:DONORS
85. Donors

CHAPTER 11: STUDENTS
86. Student Representative Council (SRC)
87. Registration of students
88. Student discipline
89. Registration and fees payable by students

CHAPTER 12: PENSION / PROVIDENT FUND
90. Pension/Provident fund

CHAPTER 13: DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES
91. Degrees, diplomas and certificates
92. Honorary degrees
93. Examinations and tests
94. Congregation and conferring or awarding of degrees, diplomas or certificates

CHAPTER 15: EMERITUS PROFESSORS AND SPECIAL CATEGORY ACADEMICS
95. *Emeritus* professors
96. Special category academics

CHAPTER 16: REPEAL OF PREVIOUS STATUTE
97. Repeal of previous Statute

CHAPTER 1
DEFINITIONS

1. Definitions

In this Statute, unless the context otherwise requires, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned by section 1 of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997) as amended, has the meaning so assigned to it and, unless the context otherwise indicates –

"act" means the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No 101 of 1997), as amended;

"academic employee" means an employee of the University whose primary duties and responsibilities are teaching, research and community services, or any other person who occupies a post designated as such by Council of the University.

"administrative employee" means an employee of the University whose primary duties and responsibilities are to provide administrative and professional support to the core business of the University;

"appoint" means –

a. to employ;
b. to assign to; or
c. to designate an office or duties

"CFO" means a person appointed as a chief financial officer by the Council with the duties and powers as assigned by Council;

"**core business of the University**" means teaching, research, vocation and community service;

"chancellor" means the chancellor of the University, referred to in chapter 3 of this Statute;

"convocation" means the convocation of the University, referred to in chapter 7 of this Statute;

"Council" means the governing body of the University contemplated in section 27 of the Act and composed in accordance with paragraph 16 of this Statute;

"days" means week days and include Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays;

"**donor**" means a person or body that gives, donates or contributes resources, either in the form of money, movable or immovable property to the University and whose name is registered in the records of donors in terms of paragraph 85 of this Statute;

"due notice" means notice that has been given if a written notification has been dispatched by registered post and other means of communication to the last address registered with the registrar concerned at the commencement of the required period of notice;

"**deputy vice-chancellor**" means a person appointed as deputy vice-chancellor by the Council with the duties and powers as assigned by the Council;

"employee" means any person employed at the University in terms of its policies and institutional rules;

"executive management" means the vice-chancellor, the deputy vice-chancellors, registrar, the chief financial officer and any other employee appointed and designated as such by the Council;

"**faculty**" means a primary cluster of allied academic departments and schools in a major field of knowledge;

"**graduate**" means a person upon whom a degree has been conferred;

"IF" means the body contemplated in section 31 of the Act and composed in accordance with chapter 9 of this Statute;

"institutional rules" means institutional rules of the University contemplated in section 32 of the Act and approved by Council;

"majority" means half the total number of members plus one of the voting body concerned (50+1);

"**management**" means executive management and senior management as determined by the Council;

"minister" means the Minister responsible for Higher Education;

"months" means calendar months;

"qualification" means any formal qualification registered on the respective sub-framework of the National Qualification Framework, including a degree, diploma or certificate;

"**recognized staff body**" means a body organized by and among staff to represent the staff, or a section of the staff, including a trade union, recognized for this purpose by the Council;

"registrar" means the University registrar as contemplated in section 26(4)b of the Act and appointed in terms of paragraph 13 of this Statute;

"semester" means the portion of a calendar approved by the Council on the recommendation of the senate for the academic activities of the University;

"**senate**" means the body contemplated in section 28 of the Act and composed in accordance with chapter 6 of this Statute;

"**senior management**" means for the purpose of section 31(1)(a)(iii) of the Act, the vice-chancellor, the deputy vice-chancellor(s), the registrar, chief financial officer, the executive deans of faculties, the directors of schools/institutes, heads of departments and the administrative positions equivalent to the positions of the deans of faculties and directors of administrative departments and schools/institutes;

"SRC" means the body contemplated in the section 35 of the Act and composed in accordance with paragraph 86 of this Statute**;**

"**student**" means any person registered for any academic programme in a given academic year at the University;

"University" in the application of this Statute means the University of Venda;

"University community" means employees and students of the University;

"vice-chancellor" means the chief executive, accounting and academic officer of the University;

"working day" means days of the week excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

CHAPTER 2
INSTITUTION

2. Name, seat and powers

(1) The name of the University is University of Venda.
(2) The University of Venda is a comprehensive university established under the Act and Statute thereto.
(3) The seat of the University is at University Road, Mphephu Drive, Thohoyandou, 0950 in the Limpopo Province.
(4) The University is a juristic person, as contemplated in section 20(4) of the Act.
(5) Notwithstanding subparagraph (3) the University may not, without the concurrence of the Minister, dispose of or alienate in any manner, any immovable property, in whole or in part, acquired with the financial assistance of the State or grant to any person any real right therein or servitude thereto.
(6) The University function in accordance with the Act the Statute and institutional rules of the University.
(7) The University may confer degrees and honorary degrees and award diplomas and certificates in its own name as contemplated in section 65B and 65C of the Act and has the power to withdraw any qualifications.
(8) The Council may, in consultation with the senate, withdraw and revoke any degree, diploma, certificate or other qualification that was awarded as contemplated in section 65BA of the Act.

3. Composition of University

(1) The University consists of:
  (a) the chancellor;
  (b) the vice-chancellor;
  (c) the deputy vice-chancellors;
  (d) the registrar;
  (e) the chief financial officer;
  (f) the Council;

(g) the senate;
(h) the institutional forum;
(i) the convocation;
(j) the student representative Council;
(k) the employees of the University;
(l) the students of the University;
(m) faculties as Council may establish, after consultation with senate, and
(n) any other office or structures as determined by the Council.

(2) No vacancy in any of the offices contemplated in subparagraph (1) nor any deficiency in the numbers or defect in the composition of the bodies or structures contemplated in subparagraph (1) impairs or affects the existence of the University as a juristic person or any function conferred by the Act or this Statute upon the University, provided that no resolution of the Council or senate is valid unless passed at a meeting at which a quorum was present and the provisions of the Statute relating to any such meeting have in all other respects been complied with.

CHAPTER 3
CHANCELLOR

4. Functions of chancellor

(1) The chancellor is the titular head of the University and shall exercise no executive powers.
(2) The chancellor shall confer all degrees, and award all diplomas and certificates on behalf of the University.
(3) In the absence of the chancellor, the vice-chancellor or in his or her absence, any of the deputy vice-chancellors, confer all degrees and award all diplomas and certificates in the name of the University.
(4) The chancellor performs such other functions as are assigned to him or her by Council.
(5) The vice-chancellor exercises the functions of the chancellor in his or her absence.

5. Term of office of chancellor

(1) The chancellor holds office for a period of five years unless he or she tenders his or her resignation in writing to Council or vacates his or her office for any reason before the expiry of the term concerned.
(2) The position of chancellor is renewable if Council deems it fit provided that the chancellor shall not serve more than two consecutive terms.
(3) The term of office of the chancellor terminates in the event of:
(a) death or incapacity,
(b) resignation;
(c) removal from office by Council; or
(d) expiry of the term of office.
(4) The chancellor may only be removed from office by Council by means of a resolution passed by at least two-third of the members of Council. Without limiting the generality of this, the resolution contemplated may not be passed without prior notice to the chancellor of the pending motion for his or her removal and the reasons therefor, and the chancellor must be provided with a reasonable opportunity to present his or her case.

6. Election of chancellor

(1) The chairperson of Council or in his or her absence the vice-chancellor, determines the date on which a meeting of Council must be held for the purpose of electing a chancellor.
(2) The date contemplated in subparagraph (1) must be within 90 days after the office of the chancellor becomes vacant.
(3) The secretary to Council must, at least two months, but not more than three months prior to the expiry of the term of office of the chancellor, give due notice to every member of Council of the date, place and time of the meeting contemplated in subparagraph (1).
(4) A member may supplement the information of the prescribed form contemplated in subparagraph (3) by the submission of additional information.
(5) The completed documents for the nomination of candidates must reach the secretary to Council at least 21working days before the date of the meeting contemplated in subparagraph (1).
(6) The secretary to Council must, within three days of receiving a valid nomination, give due notice to every member of Council of such nomination.
(7) In order to be eligible for election, a candidate for the office of chancellor must have been nominated, with his or her written consent, by at least four members of the Council.
(8) The election of the chancellor is by secret ballot.
(9) A candidate is elected to the office of chancellor by a majority.
(10) Each member of Council has only one vote during each election.
(11) In the event of a tie the chairperson may use his or her casting vote in favour or against thereof.
(12) In each successive round of voting, the candidate with the least support in the previous ballot is eliminated as a candidate.
(13) The name of the newly elected chancellor is announced to the University community after the Council meeting by the chairperson of Council.

7. Vacancy in the office of chancellor

(1) If the office of the chancellor becomes vacant, the secretary to Council must, within fourteen days of the occurrence of the vacancy, give due notice to each member of Council of such vacancy or resignation and call for nominations.
(2) The Council must within 90 days of the occurrence of the vacancy elect a new chancellor in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 6 of this Statute.

7A. Re-election of the Chancellor

(1) At least 7 days before the date of the meeting of Council, the secretary to the Council must give due notice to every member of the Council of the intention to consider the re-election of the chancellor for a second term.
(2) The chancellor must be re-elected to the office of chancellor at a meeting of Council by a majority of the members of the Council.
(3) The re-election of the chancellor is by secret ballot.

CHAPTER 4
EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

8. Vice-Chancellor

(1) The vice-chancellor and principal is the chief executive, accounting and academic officer of the University.

9. Appointment of vice-chancellor

(1) When the post of vice-chancellor becomes vacant, the advertising of the post, the invitation for nominations of and applications by candidates, the search for suitable candidates, the applicable criteria for the short-listing of candidates and the interviewing and appointment processes take place in the manner determined by the Council, subject to section 30 of the Act.

(2) The Council, subject to the institutional rules and section 30 of the Act, appoints the vice-chancellor.

(3) When the term of office of the vice-chancellor expires and he or she is available for appointment for a further term of office, the Council may on account of the proven sustainable good performance of the incumbent measured against agreed performance outcomes, decide to re-appoint the vice-chancellor for a further term of office only after consultation with the senate and the institutional forum.

(4) Nothing in subparagraphs (1) to (3) above prevents the Council from advertising the position of the vice-chancellor. The incumbent may apply for the position.

(5) The salary and conditions of service of the vice-chancellor are as determined by Council from time to time

10. Term of office of vice-chancellor

(1) The vice-chancellor is appointed by Council on a five-year performance-based contract renewable subject to performance evaluation if Council deems it fit after such consultation as required by the Act, provided that the vice-chancellor shall not serve more than two consecutive terms.

(2) The vice-chancellor vacates office if he or she -

(a) resigns by giving written notice to the chairperson of Council;
(b) is declared insolvent;
(c) is convicted of an offence involving dishonesty or of an offence for which he or she is imprisoned without the option of a fine;
(d) is declared unfit by a court of law to attend to his or her personal affairs;
(e) is dismissed by the Council of the University on account of misconduct; or
(f) is incompetent to perform duties required of the post.

11. Absence of vice-chancellor

(1) The vice-chancellor, after consultation with the chairperson of the Council, appoints an acting vice-chancellor for any period of absence of the vice-chancellor not exceeding ten working days.
(2) If the period of absence of the vice-chancellor exceeds ten working days, the executive committee of the Council appoints an acting vice-chancellor for the period concerned.
(3) If the vice-chancellor is unable to perform his/her duties and has not appointed an acting vice-chancellor in terms of subparagraph (1), the executive committee of the Council appoints an acting vice-chancellor for the period of absence of the vice-chancellor.
(4) If the office of the vice-chancellor becomes vacant, Council must appoint an acting vice-chancellor until a successor assumes office, provided that an acting vice-chancellor must not serve for longer than twelve (12) months. An acting vice-chancellor has the powers and functions of the vice-chancellor.

12. Deputy vice-chancellors

(1) The number of deputy vice-chancellors is determined by Council and are appointed by Council on a five-year performance-based contract renewable subject to performance evaluation provided that the deputy vice-chancellor shall not serve more than two terms.
(2) The appointment of deputy vice-chancellors is in the manner of paragraph 9 of this Statute.
(3) In the event of absence of the deputy vice-chancellor, an acting deputy-chancellor is appointed in the manner determined in paragraph 11 (1) of this Statute.
(4) The vacancy in the office of the deputy vice-chancellor is in the manner of paragraph 11 (4) of this Statute.
(5) The deputy vice-chancellor vacates office in the manner as determined in paragraph 10 (2) of this Statute.
(6) The salary and other conditions of service of the deputy vice-chancellors are determined by Council.
(7) The powers and duties of deputy vice-chancellor/s are determined by the vice-chancellor in consultation with Council.

13. Registrar

(1) The registrar is the chief administrative and compliance officer of the University. The registrar is also a secretary to Council, senate, convocation, institutional forum and all committees of Council.
(2) The registrar may participate in the discussion of the Council, governance structures and all other committees of Council but may not vote.
(3) The registrar is accountable to the vice-chancellor and Council.
(4) Registrar is the custodian of the records, documents and information pertaining to the matters of academic records, minutes, resolutions of Council, committees of Council and management committees of the University.
(5) The appointment of registrar is in the manner of paragraphs 9 and 10 of the Statute.
(6) The absence of the registrar is in the manner of paragraph 11 (1) of this Statute.
(7) The vacancy in the office of the registrar is in the manner of paragraph 11 (4) of this Statute.
(8) Vacation of office by registrar is in the manner of paragraph 10 (2) of this Statute.
(9) The salary and other conditions of service of the registrar are determined by Council.

(10) The powers and duties of a registrar are determined by the vice-chancellor in consultation with Council.

14. Chief Financial Officer

(1) The appointment of the chief financial officer is in the manner prescribed in paragraph 9 of this Statute.
(2) In the event of the absence of the chief financial officer, an acting chief financial officer is appointed in the manner determined in paragraph 11 (1) of this Statute.
(3) The vacancy in the office of the chief financial officer is in the manner of paragraph 11 (4) of this Statute.
(4) The chief financial officer vacates office in manner determined in paragraph 10 (2) of this Statute.
(5) The salary and other conditions of service for the chief financial officer are determined by Council.
(6) The powers and duties of the chief financial officer are to oversee the financial affairs of the University and any other function which may be determined by the vice-chancellor in consultation with the Council.
(7) The term of office of the chief financial officer is as per paragraph 10 of this Statute.

CHAPTER 5

COUNCIL

15. Functions of Council

(1) Subject to the law and this Statute, the Council governs the institution.
(2) Without derogating from the generality of subparagraph (1), the Council –
  (a) determines the vision and mission of the University;
  (b) makes rules for the institution;
  (c) establishes the Council committees, determines the composition and functions of each committee;
  (d) establishes, in consultation with the senate, joint committees of Council and the senate to perform functions which are common to the Council and the senate;
  (e) determines policy on recruitment, selection and placement for all employees of the institution;
  (f) determines the students admission policy of the institution, after consultation with the senate;
  (g) may, with the approval of the senate, refuse readmission to a student who fails to satisfy the minimum requirement for readmission; and
  (h) determines and provides student support services after consultation with the SRC.
(3) Without derogating from the generality of subparagraph (1), the Council –
  (a) makes the institutional Statute and any amendments thereto with the concurrence of the Minister;
  (b) appoints the executive management of the institution;
  (c) determines policies on conditions of services, the disciplinary code and the privileges and functions of its employees;
  (d) determines after consultation with senate-

i) What academic structures are required and what the functions of each structure are in order to ensure efficient governance;
ii) The appointment of academic employees;
iii) The student academic admission policy of the University

(e) Determines with the approval of senate-
i) The entrance requirements for particular higher education programmes, the number of students who may be admitted for a particular higher programme, the way in which to select/place students; the minimum requirements for re-admission to study at the University; and to refuse such re-admission to a student who fails to satisfy such minimum requirements for re-admission.

(f) determines tuition fees, accommodation fees and any other fees payable by students as well as accommodation fees payable by employees;

(g) approves the annual budget of the institution;

(4) Subject to section 68 of the Act, the Council may delegate any of the functions referred to in subparagraph (2), but the Council may not delegate any of the functions referred to in subparagraph (3).

(5) The Council is not divested of responsibility for the performance of any function delegated or assigned under subparagraph (2).

16. Composition of Council

(1) Council comprises the internal and external members and is composed as follows -
(a) the vice-chancellor;
(b) deputy vice-chancellors;
(c) chief financial officer;
(d) three members with specific competencies in the fields designated by the Council;
(e) five persons appointed by the Minister;
(f) one person appointed by the Premier of the Limpopo Province;
(g) two persons elected by senate from among its members;
(h) two persons elected by convocation;
(i) two persons elected by the donors;
(j) two student representatives Council members elected in accordance with the SRC Constitution;
(k) one academic employee of the University other than members of the senate, elected by the academic employees;
(l) one member of the administrative employees elected by administrative employees;
(m) one member of the service employees of the University elected by the service employees;
(n) director legal services
(o) one person designated by the Thulamela Municipality;
(p) other persons, not exceeding five in number, designated by such bodies as determined by Council.

(1A) The persons referred to in paragraphs (1) d, e, f, i, n and o must not be employees or students of the University.

(2) The registrar is the secretary to Council and has no voting powers;

(3) A member of Council, other than the vice-chancellor and deputy vice-chancellors vacates his or her office if he or she -

(a) is absent without Council's leave for two consecutive ordinary meetings of Council;
(b) is absent with leave from Council for four consecutive meetings of Council in a term;
(c) is declared insolvent by a court of law;
(d) is convicted of an offence and sentenced to imprisonment without an option of a fine;
(e) is recalled by his or her constituency;
(f) is found guilty of an offence that Council considers to be of a serious nature.
(g) If the Council member is found guilty of conduct that in the exclusive opinion of Council is of such a nature that the member's ability to exercise his or her fiduciary duties and obligations is compromised, and that continued membership of Council is not desirable.
(h) If a Council member, who is also a member of staff or a student of the University, is found guilty of misconduct in terms of the Disciplinary Code of the University which, in the opinion of Council, is of such a serious nature that the member's continued membership of Council is not desirable.
(i) If the Council member is elected or appointed by a particular interest group and the Council member's membership of/or association with the interest group is terminated.

(5) Council may by a resolution of the two third majority of its members present at a meeting specifically called for that purpose decide that a member's presence at Council is no longer in the best interest of the University and informs the affected member's constituency about the decision.
(6) A vacancy in Council must be filled in the same manner as that in which the member who previously held office was appointed, elected or designated and such a member appointed, elected or designated holds office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of his or her predecessor.
(7) The allowances payable to external members of Council or a committee of Council are determined by Council subject to the regulations.
(8) Council elects a chairperson, vice-chairperson provided that the chairperson and vice-chairperson must not be employees of the University.
(9) The chairperson shall not serve more than five years per term and for the maximum of two terms.

17. Manner of election of Council members

(1) Senate, from amongst its members, elects in the manner contemplated in paragraph 37 of this Statute, two members to serve as members of Council.
(2) Convocation elects two members to serve as members of Council in the manner as determined by the Constitution of convocation.
(3) The two members to Council designated by persons who are donors, are designated in the manner contemplated in paragraph 85 of this Statute.
(4) The election of structures, students and union is by secret ballot in open general elections conducted by Independent Body coordinated by the registrar where all tiers of employees are allowed to vote across the board for colleagues within their constituencies.
(5) Two members of student representative Council in accordance with the SRC Constitution.
(6) The designation of persons from the local municipality or body/bodies determined by Council is done in accordance with a resolution of such local municipality or body/bodies.
(7) The three experts designated by Council to serve as members of Council are appointed in accordance with a resolution of Council.

(8) The name of a person appointed, elected, or designated as a member of Council, must be furnished to the secretary to Council by the relevant body or person as soon as reasonably practicable after such appointment, election or designation.

18. Term of office of Council members

(1) The members appointed, nominated or designated in terms of the Statute, excluding students hold office for five years.
(2) Members of Council may serve a maximum number of two terms.
(3) The term of office of the members of the student representative Council is one year.
(4) An officer of the University who becomes a member of Council by virtue of his or her office, remains a member of Council as long as he or she holds the office to which he or she was appointed and by virtue of which he or she is a member of Council.

19. Vacancies in Council and notification of expiry term of office

If the membership of a member of Council terminates for any reason before the expiry of the period for which he or she was appointed, nominated or designated, the secretary to Council must inform the body or person that appointed, nominated or designated the member of the vacancy, and that body or person must appoint, nominate or designate a successor as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. The successor is appointed for the remainder of the term of office for his/her predecessor.

20. Chairperson, vice-chairperson and other office bearers of Council

(1) Nominations for chairperson, vice-chairperson of Council must be submitted in writing to the secretary to Council.
(2) If more than one candidate is nominated for each portfolio, voting must be by secret ballot.
(3) The chairperson, vice-chairperson of the Council must be elected by a majority of the members at a duly constituted meeting of Council.
(4) The Council decides, before the elections contemplated in subparagraph (3) on the electoral system to be employed.
(5) The chairperson, the vice-chairperson and other office bearers occupy their respective offices for a term of five years from the date following the day on which the previous chairperson, vice-chairperson or other office bearer's term expires, except in a case of removal from office before the expiry period when Council deems fit.
(6) If the chairperson for any reason vacates his or her office prior to the expiry of his or her term of office, the vice-chairperson presides over all Council meetings pending the election of a new chairperson.
(7) If the chairperson and the vice-chairperson are not available for any Council meeting, members of Council elect one of the external members as chairperson to preside at a particular meeting.

21. Secretary to Council

(1) The registrar is the secretary to Council.
(2) vice-chancellor may assign any other administrative employee to assist the secretary or to act in his or her place.

(3) The secretary is the electoral officer at all meetings.
(4) The registrar shall attend all meetings of Council.
(5) Council holds four meeting in a year, one meeting per quarter, however, should there be an urgent matter requiring Council attention, a special Council meeting may be called to attend to such an urgent matter.

22. Council meetings

(1) Ordinary meetings

(a) Council holds four ordinary meetings per year, which are held quarterly.
(b) A quorum consists of fifty per cent plus one of the total number of Council members.

(2) Special meetings

(a) Council may call for special meeting in cases of urgency.
(b) A quorum consists of fifty per cent plus one of the total number of Council members.

(2) Extraordinary meetings
An extraordinary meeting of Council may be convened by the chairperson at any time if he or she deems it necessary, and must convene such meeting at the written request of at least nine members if -
(a) the purpose of the meeting is stated in such a request;
(b) no business other than that stated in the request is dealt with at the meeting; at least ten days' notice of such meeting must be given.
(c) a quorum consists of fifty per cent plus one of the total number of Council members.

23. Attendance of Council meetings

Council may invite persons who are not members to attend Council meeting on certain agenda items that are relevant to them who may also take part in the discussion provided such persons shall not be entitled to vote.

24. Notice of meeting

The secretary to Council must, at least seven days before the date set for any meeting, give due notice to each member of all matters to be dealt with at the meeting, stating the time and place of such meeting. However, the seven days' notice period may be dispensed with in cases of emergency or special meetings.

25. Notice of matters to be dealt with at Council meeting

(1) Notice of matters for consideration must be submitted in writing to the secretary to Council at least five days prior to the date on which he or she is required to give notice of the meeting.
(2) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), matters of an urgent nature may, without prior notice, be placed on the agenda at an ordinary meeting if the majority of members present agree thereto.

26. Minutes

(1) The secretary to Council keeps record of the minutes of each meeting of Council and must include such minutes in the notice of the next Council meeting.
(2) An ordinary meeting of Council, after being constituted and opened, commences with the reading and confirmation, by signature of the chairperson, of the minutes of the preceding ordinary meeting and the minutes of all subsequent extraordinary meetings.
(3) Any objection to the minutes must be raised and disposed of before the minutes are confirmed.
(4) A meeting may consider the minutes as read, if a copy thereof has been sent to each member previously with the notice convening the meeting concerned.
(5) The secretary to Council shall keep a register of Council decisions and its committees.

27. Discussion of proposals

(1) A member may not, except by leave of the chairperson, speak more than once on any motion or amendment thereto, but the proposer of a motion or amendment has the right to reply.
(2) Despite subparagraph 1, any member may move that the subject under discussion be dealt with in committee, and if seconded, such motion must be put to the vote without further discussion and, if the motion is adopted, Council must go into committee forthwith, whereupon any member is entitled to speak more than once on the subject under discussion.

28. Voting procedure at Council meeting

(1) Except where otherwise provided, all matters are decided by a majority of all members present.
(2) In the event of a tie, the chairperson, in addition to his or her ordinary vote, has also a casting vote.
(3) Notwithstanding subparagraph (2), the chairperson may have a casting vote even in the event of a tie during a vote by secret ballot.
(4) A tie in votes means that a motion is rejected, unless the chairperson declares that he or she will use his or her casting vote in favour thereof, in which case the motion is adopted.
(5) The chairperson may also use his or her casting vote against a motion or may decide not to use his or her casting vote.
(6) If members present during any vote on a motion abstain from voting, this must be recorded in the minutes.

29. Recording of votes at Council meeting

(1) The number of votes for or against a proposal must be noted in the minutes if a meeting so decides.
(2) At the request of a member, the chairperson must direct that the vote of such member be recorded.

30. Proposal to be seconded at Council meetings

(1) A proposal or an amendment must be seconded and if the chairperson so directs, must be submitted in writing.
(2) A proposal may not be withdrawn without the consent of the meeting.

31. Ruling of chairperson

The ruling of the chairperson of the meeting on a point of order or procedure is binding unless a member immediately objects, in which case such ruling must be put to the vote without discussions and the decision of the meeting is final.

32. Motions in connection with drafting or amending of Statute

(1) A motion to initiate a draft, amend, supplement, or repeal the Statute may only be adopted if at least two-thirds of the members of Council vote in favour of it.
(2) If less than two-thirds of the members of Council vote for such a motion, the motion may be resubmitted at the next ordinary meeting, where it may only be adopted if at least three-quarters of the members present vote in favour thereof.
(3) If the motion has not been adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present at the meeting referred to in subparagraph (2), the motion lapses.

33. Financial and other interests of Council members

(1) In accordance with section 27 (7E)(a) of the Act, the Council must, after consultation with the institutional forum, adopt a code of conduct to which all the members of Council, governance structures, all the members of committee of Council, all persons attending meetings of the Council and all other persons who exercise functions of the Council in terms of the act or in terms of delegated authority must subscribe in writing.
(2) Any member of Council or a committee who has a direct or indirect financial interest in any matter to be discussed at the meeting must declare such an interest before the commencement of such meeting.
(3) Any member of the University community has the right to inform the chairperson in writing, before any meeting, of any possible conflict of interest in respect of any member of the Council or a committee.
(4) The chairperson is then obliged to place the matter as a first item on the agenda for the Council or a committee to discuss.
(5) The member so affected must be given an opportunity to respond, where after a ruling is made in his or her absence.
(6) The affected member is thereafter called into the meeting where the decision of the Council or a committee must be communicated to him or her.
(7) After such declaration or in the event of the committee finding that such an interest exists, such member of Council or a committee must recuse himself or herself from the meeting before such issue is discussed.
(8) If the person recusing himself or herself is an officer of the University, the chairperson or the Council or a committee may nominate a suitable substitute from the relevant structure or department to attend in the place of the person who has recused himself or herself.
(9) In the event of the person recusing himself or herself being the chairperson of the meeting, the vice-chairperson assumes the duty as chairperson of such meeting.

(10) In the event of there being no vice-chairperson, the Council or a committee elects from persons who are not staff or students of the University.

34. Committees of Council

(1) The Council may appoint the following committees of Council:-
(a) executive committee of Council;
(b) human resources committee;
(c) audit and risk committee;
(d) finance committee;
(e) student affairs committee; and
(f) appeals committee for staff and students' disciplinary cases.

(2) Council will from time to time decide on the number and nature of Council committees to assist with the execution of its governance function.

(3) If the Council appoints a committee, the provisions of such an appointment should be in accordance with the terms of reference of such a committee.

(4) The members of committees other than the executive of Council hold office for a maximum period of five years and the powers and duties of such committees are as determined by Council.

(5) Chairpersons of committees of Council shall be external members of Council who are not employees or students of the University.

CHAPTER 6

SENATE

35. Composition of senate

(1) The senate of the University consist of:-
(a) the vice-chancellor;
(b) the deputy vice-chancellors;
(c) chief financial officer;
(d) two members of Council, elected by Council;
(e) all executive deans of faculties;
(f) all deputy deans;
(g) all directors of schools;
(h) professors of the University who are not executive deans or deputy deans or directors;
(i) twenty five percent senior lecturers of the University who are not deans or deputy deans or directors, elected by the senior lecturers;
(j) fifteen percent of lecturers of the University per faculty, elected by the lecturers in the faculty;
(k) the director library services of the University;
(l) the director legal services;
(m) the director or head of a bureau, section or department of the University designated by the senate;
(l) one student, other than a first-year student, for each faculty, elected by the students of the faculty concerned; and
(m) the directors of academic centres and institutes.

(n) at least two members of the student representative council elected by students' representative council.

(2) The control and regulation of the teaching, learning, research and community engagement at the University is vested in the senate in accordance with the rules framed by the senate for that purpose and approved by the Council.

(3) A vacancy in the senate must be filled in the same manner as that in which the member who previously held the office was appointed, elected or designated.

(4) A person appointed, elected or designated in terms of subparagraph (3) holds office for the remainder of the term of office of his or her predecessor.

(5) The senate submits to Council -
(a) reports of its activities;
(b) such recommendations as it may deem expedient regarding any matter or interest to the University; and
(c) recommendations regarding any matter referred to it by Council.

(6) The Registrar is the secretary to the senate and has no voting powers.

36. Joint committees of Council and senate

(1) The Council or the senate may assign any of the powers or functions that they have in common to any joint committee, but is not thereby divested of any power or function so assigned and may amend or set aside any decision of such committee.

(2) The Council and the senate may appoint one or more committees which, subject to the directions of Council or senate, as the case may be, perform the functions of Council or senate that Council or senate, as the case may be, determines.

(3) Such a committee consists of as many members of Council or senate, as the case may be, or of such members and other persons as Council or senate, as the case may be, may deem necessary and such committee may at any time be dissolved and reconstituted.

(4) The Council or the senate, as the case may be, is not divested of the responsibility for the performance of a function assigned to a committee in terms of subparagraph 1.

(5) Any decision taken by such a committee in the performance of any function so assigned must be presented for ratification to Council or senate, as the case may be, at its first meeting after the decision was taken.

(6) The Council and the senate may, by agreement, establish from among their members one or more joint committees.

37. The manner of election or designation of members of senate

(1) The elections of the required percentage of senior lecturers and lecturers are by secret ballot in elections conducted by an independent body to be co-ordinated by the registrar.

(2) Faculties already having the required parentage of qualifying members do not participate in the elections, since their members are duly elected by virtue of being the sole and automatic candidates within their faculties.

38. Term of office of members of senate

(1) The members of the senate elected by the Council and referred to in paragraph 35 (1)(c) of this Statute hold office for as long as they are members of Council.

(2) Elected members of the senate in terms of paragraph 35 (1)(g)(h) and (i) of this Statute hold office for a period of five years as long as they are employed by the University.
(3) In the event of a vacancy, the constituency that elected or designated such a member must fill such vacancy, through election or designation in the manner determined by such bodies.
(4) Elected members of the student representative council will serve a period of one year as long as they remain registered students.

39. Functions of senate

(1) The senate -
- (a) makes recommendations to Council concerning the creation of new programmes and structures as well as the dissolution of such structures and programmes;
- (b) makes recommendations to Council regarding the creation of new faculties, schools, departments, centres or institutes and any other academic unit;
- (c) appoints the executive dean of each faculty;
- (d) appoints heads of departments for departments within faculties and schools;
- (e) recommends to Council the functions of executive deans, deputy-deans, heads of departments and directors;
- (f) appoints directors of centres or institutes in the faculties and schools or as approved by faculty boards;
- (g) monitors and advises on tuition in the various faculties, schools, departments, centres, institutes, lectures and classes subject to the rules approved by Council on the recommendation of the senate;
- (h) appoints all internal and external examiners and moderators;
- (i) makes recommendations to Council concerning degrees, diplomas, and certificates offered by the various faculties and schools, after consultation with the faculty boards;
- (j) makes recommendations to Council on the conditions for the awarding of degrees, diplomas or certificates by the University and monitors the requirements for admission to study for such degrees, diplomas and certificates and the conditions for the granting of equal status to persons who have studied at other institutions or universities;
- (k) approves the procedure for the awarding of degrees, diplomas and certificates as well as the nature of academic dress;
- (l) regulates all matters relating to academic meetings for which no provision has been made in the Statute;
- (m) makes recommendations to Council concerning the appointment of *emeritus* professors, special category appointments and persons to whom honorary degrees may be awarded;
- (n) makes recommendations to Council concerning the amendment, supplementation or repeal of disciplinary rules in the academic sphere;
- (o) determines the quorum and procedures of committees of the senate; and
- (p) ensures that the academic programme of various faculties and schools adhere to the mission of the University.

(2) The senate may delegate any of its powers to a member or a committee of the senate.
(3) The senate is not divested of any power, nor relieved of any functions or duty delegated in terms of subparagraph (2), and may amend or set aside any decision of any such persons or committee at the meeting of the senate following such a decision.

40. Chairperson of senate

(1) The vice-chancellor is the chairperson of senate.
(2) In the absence of the chairperson, the deputy vice-chancellor designated by the chairperson acts as chairperson and in the absence of the deputy vice-chancellor, the members of the senate must elect a chairperson from amongst the members present by the majority votes.

41. Secretary to senate

(1) The registrar is the secretary to senate and he or she may designate any official to assist him or her to act on his or her behalf as secretary to senate.
(2) The secretary to senate attends all meetings of the senate and of committees of the senate and may take part in the discussions but may not vote.

42. Meetings of senate

(1) At least two ordinary meetings of senate must be held during each semester of the academic year.
(2) Ordinary meetings of senate are held on the dates, and at the times and places, as determined by the senate.

43. Attendance of meeting by non-members

(1) The senate may invite persons who are not members to attend a meeting.
(2) The persons contemplated in subparagraph (1) may take part in the discussions but are not allowed to vote.

44. Quorum of senate meetings

A quorum consists of half plus one of the total number of members.

45. Agenda for senate meetings

At least seven days before an ordinary meeting and at least two days before an extraordinary meeting of the senate, the secretary to senate must provide to every member an agenda reflecting, among others, the date, time and venue of the meeting and the matters to be considered.

46. Compilation of agenda

(1) Submissions must be in writing and must be lodged with the secretary to senate at least fourteen days before the appointed date of an ordinary meeting.
(2) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), matters of an urgent nature may, without prior notice, be placed on the agenda at an ordinary meeting if the majority of the members present agree thereto.

47. Representatives of senate on Council

(1) The senate decides before the election on the electoral system to be employed.
(2) The members are elected by a majority at an ordinary senate meeting.
(3) Nominations of candidates must be in writing, and must be signed by at least two members of senate and the nominee, and must reach the secretary at least three days before the senate meeting concerned.
(4) Notice of the expiry of a term of office of a senate member on Council must be given by the secretary to senate by including an item on the agenda of the ordinary meeting of the senate preceding the last meeting of Council which takes place during the term of office of such a member.
(5) A member whose term of office expires may be re-elected.
(6) If a representative of senate on the Council vacates his or her office prematurely, the senate elects a successor for the remaining part of his or her term of office at its next meeting.

48. Standing orders of senate

(1) No proposal to make, amend, or repeal a standing order of senate may be considered unless it is included and set out in detail in the agenda of an ordinary meeting of senate.
(2) A resolution to make, amend or repeal a rule of senate must be accepted by at least two-thirds of the total number of members of senate.

49. Minutes of senate meetings

(1) The secretary to senate keeps the minutes of the proceedings at all meetings and forwards a report of all resolutions, as well as the necessary documentation concerning matters for decision by Council, to the secretary to Council after each meeting.
(2) The minutes of an ordinary meeting of senate must be provided to all members within three weeks after such meeting.
(3) At the commencement of an ordinary meeting, after it has been constituted, the minutes of the previous ordinary meeting and of any extraordinary meeting held subsequently must be read and, if adopted, must be confirmed by the signature of the chairperson of senate.
(4) Any objection to the minutes must be raised and dealt with before the confirmation contemplated in subparagraph 3.
(5) The meeting may take the minutes as read if a copy thereof has been delivered to every member at least three days before the meeting.

50. Register of resolutions

A complete and accessible register of senate resolutions must be kept available by the secretary to senate.

51. Discussion of proposals

(1) A member may not, without the permission of the chairperson, speak more than once on a motion or an amendment, but the proposer of a motion or amendment has the right to reply.
(2) A member may move that the matter under discussion be dealt with in committee and, if his or her motion is seconded, it must be put to the vote without further discussion, and if his or

her motion is carried, senate must go immediately into committee, where after a member may speak more than once on the subject under discussion.

(3) The opinion of a member who cannot attend a meeting personally may be submitted to the meeting if it is in writing, but it is not deemed as a vote by such a member.

52. Voting procedures and recording of resolutions

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this Statute, all matters are decided by a majority vote of all members present.

(2) The chairperson is a voting member of the meeting and if he or she desires to cast his or her ordinary vote he or she does so simultaneously with the general voting and not thereafter.

(3) In the event of a tie, the chairperson has, in addition to his or her ordinary vote, a casting vote.

(4) Despite subparagraph (3), the chairperson may have a casting vote in the case of a vote by secret ballot.

(5) A tie in a vote means that a motion is rejected unless the chairperson declares that he or she will use his or her casting vote in favour thereof, in which case the motion is adopted.

(6) The chairperson may also use his or her casting vote against a motion or may decide not to use his or her casting vote.

(7) The number of votes for a proposal together with all abstentions must be recorded in the minutes.

(8) At the request of a member, the chairperson may direct that -
   (a) voting be by secret ballot; or
   (b) the request of the member in question be recorded in the minutes.

53. Ruling of chairperson of senate

The ruling of the chairperson of the meeting on a point of order or procedure raised by the chairperson or a member of the meeting is binding, unless a member immediately objects, in which event such ruling is subjected to the final decision of the meeting without discussion.

54. Extraordinary meetings

(1) The chairperson or in his or her absence his or her representative may convene an extraordinary meeting at any time if he or she deems it necessary, and must convene such a meeting if he or she is requested to do so in writing by at least ten members of the senate on condition the purpose of such meeting is stated in such request.

(2) No matter not stated in such request may be considered at such meeting contemplated in subparagraph (1), except with the consent of the meeting following an uncontested motion.

55. Committees of senate

(1) Committees of senate including the executive committee of senate may be established, as determined by the senate itself.

(2) The members of standing committees of senate are elected by electoral system determined by senate

(3) Members of committees established for particular purposes hold office for as long as it is deemed necessary by senate.

(4) Every committee elects a chairperson at its first meeting before transacting any other business, unless the senate at the time of electing the committee appointed a chairperson.
(5) The chairperson of a committee must, at every ordinary meeting of the senate, submit a report of the activities of the committee concerned.

CHAPTER 7

CONVOCATION OF UNIVERSITY

56. Composition of Convocation

The convocation consists of -
(1) all the persons, other than the persons referred to in subparagraph (2), who were immediately before the commencement of this Statute members of the convocation of the University;
(2) the vice-chancellor, the deputy vice-chancellors and the registrar;
(3) the permanent academic employees of the University with five years working experience and retired academic employees designated by Council on the recommendation of senate to be members; and
(4) all graduates of the University, provided that if any person who is a member of convocation by virtue of subparagraphs (1) or (3) gives written notice to Council that he or she does not wish to become or remain a member of convocation, he or she does not become such a member, or ceases to be such a member, as the case may be, upon receipt of such notice by Council.

57. Constitution of convocation

The Council must approve the constitution of convocation which provides for all matters relating to the establishment of its own alumni structures and their functions, meetings and meeting procedures, elections and term of office, its representatives on the institutional forum (IF) and Council together with such other provisions as the Council may consider appropriate within the context of the Statute and Act.

58. Convocation roll

(1) The secretary to convocation keeps a convocation roll showing the full names and the addresses of the members of convocation.
(2) It is the duty of every member to notify the secretary in writing of any change of address and such address is regarded as the member's registered address.
(3) The fact that the name of a person appears on the convocation roll is sufficient proof of his or her membership of convocation and of the fact that he or she is entitled to vote.

59. Office bearers Election of convocation

(1) With the exception of ex-officio members and members designated by other constituencies, the president, vice-president and five additional members of the convocation are elected by convocation through electronic ballot and or a secured online voting system.
(2) The secretary to convocation is the electoral officer who determines the procedure(s) of elections of convocation.

(3) He or she must be assisted by two scrutineers appointed by the vice-chancellor.
(4) No student or staff member may be eligible for election into the executive committee of convocation.
(5) In order to be eligible for election to serve on the executive committee of convocation, a period of at least five years working experience should have lapsed after graduating from the University.

60. President of convocation

(1) No employee of the University shall be elected president of convocation.
(2) The president of convocation holds office for a period of five years.
(3) If the president for any reason vacates his or her office prior to the expiry of his or her term of office, the vice-president must act as president until the convocation has elected a new president for the unexpired part of such term of office.
(4) The president is the chairperson of all meetings of convocation and in his or her absence the vice-president must act as chairperson.
(5) In the absence of both the president and vice-president, the members present must, under the guidance of the secretary to convocation, elect a chairperson for that meeting from amongst themselves.

61. Notice of meetings of convocation

Notice of a meeting of the convocation with a statement of the business to be brought before the meeting must be sent to every person who is a member, or who at the time of the meeting, will be eligible to be a member at least fourteen days before such meeting.

62. Meetings of convocation

(1) All meetings of convocation take place at the venue determined by the convocation.
(2) A meeting of convocation may be convened by the president at any time if he or she deems it necessary, and must be convened by the secretary when a written request signed by at least twenty members is lodged with him or her, provided that the matters for consideration at such meeting are stated in the form of specific motions and that no matters other than those stated in such request may be discussed at such meeting.
(3) The meeting contemplated in subparagraph (2) must be convened by the secretary as soon as possible but not later than two months of receipt of such request.

63. Office bearers of convocation

(1) The executive committee of convocation consists of -
  (a) the president and the vice-president of convocation;
  (b) one member of Council elected by Council;
  (c) five persons elected by the convocation from amongst convocation members;
  (d) one member of senate appointed by senate;
  (e) the vice-chancellor;
  (f) the director of marketing, branding and communications;
  (g) director of legal services; and
  (h) registrar or his or her representative is the secretary to convocation and has no voting powers.

64. Duties of the office bearers

(1) The office bearers of the convocation must -
(a) administer the affairs of the convocation; and
(b) discuss and on behalf of the convocation state its opinion upon any matters relating to the University or to the convocation, including matters that may be referred to it by Council.

65. Funds of convocation

All monies pertaining to the business of the convocation are administered by the finance department of the University according to the University's financial policies.

66. Quorum and procedure at meetings of convocation

(1) 100 (one hundred) members constitute a quorum for the purposes of convocation meetings and five members constitute a quorum for purposes of executive committee meetings.
(2) The procedure at a meeting of the Council, with the changes required by the context, applies to meetings of the convocation.
(3) A copy of all resolutions of the convocation and declarations concerning all other matters on which the convocation may decide, duly certified by the president and the secretary, must be sent to the secretary to the Council and the secretary to the senate for the information of Council and the senate respectively.

67. Representatives of convocation on Council

The election of members of the convocation on the Council is in a manner as determined by the constitution of convocation.

CHAPTER 8

FACULTIES

68. Faculties

(1) The Council may, after consultation with the senate and in line with higher education policies, establish faculties or schools, departments, programmes and courses at the University.
(2) The University may, upon the recommendation of the senate, provide tuition for a degree, a diploma or certificate or a module or a course in a subject.

69. Faculties board

(1) A faculty board is established for each faculty.
(2) A faculty board consists of -
(a) the executive dean of the faculty who serves as chairperson;
(b) the deputy deans of the faculty;
(c) directors of schools;
(d) heads of departments;

(e) the professors of the faculty;
(f) all lecturers of that faculty;
(g) such other persons as the faculty board itself may from time to time determine; and
(h) the chairpersons of the students in a faculty;

(3) Persons invited to a meeting of the faculty board who are not members of the faculty may take part in the discussions but shall not vote.

(4) A faculty board meets once a term at such time and place as may be determined by the faculty board itself.

(5) The dates of such meetings contemplated in subparagraph (4) must be reflected in the University calendar.

(6) A special meeting of a faculty board, of which not less than 24 hours' notice must be given to all members, may be convened by the executive dean or deputy-dean at any time, if the reason for convening such a meeting is clearly stated.

(7) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (6), a special meeting of the faculty board may also be convened by the executive dean or deputy-dean at the written request of at least one third of the members of the faculty board if the purpose of such meeting is clearly stated in such a request and no other matter is dealt with at such a meeting, except the one stated in the request.

(8) The date, time and venue of all special meetings are determined by the executive dean and no elections or nominations of persons into offices within the faculty may be conducted at such special meetings.

(9) A quorum comprises one half plus one member of the total voting membership of the board.

70. Functions of faculty board

A faculty board must present to the senate, for the senate's consideration and recommendation to the Council, all matters relating to the curricula, syllabi, courses, research and examinations to the extent that the departments, on such matters as may be referred to it by the senate and on other matters affecting the interest of the faculties.

71. Executive Deans

(1) The executive dean is appointed by the University on a performance-based five-year contract subject to renewal if the Council deems it fit, provided that the dean shall not serve for more than two terms.

(2) The executive deans are the chief accounting officers of the faculties and chair all meetings of the faculties and administer the budget and all resources of the faculties and report the proceedings of the meetings to senate.

(3) The executive dean reports to the deputy vice-chancellor: teaching and learning.

(4) The executive dean is the chairperson of the faculty board and a member of the committees of the faculty board by virtue of his or her office.

(5) The executive dean must ensure that the registration of students in the faculty or school is carried out according to the University policies and regulations.

(6) The executive dean must ensure that the work of the departments, centres, institutes and the programmes in the faculty is effective and well organised.

(7) The executive dean presents reports to the senate in respect of the activities of the faculty.

(8) The executive dean vacates office if he or she -
(a) resigns by giving written notice to the vice-chancellor and principal;

(b) is declared insolvent, or is convicted of an offence involving dishonesty or of an offence for which he or she is imprisoned without the option of a fine;
(c) is declared unfit to attend to his or her personal affairs by a court of law;
(d) is found guilty of misconduct and demoted or dismissed; or
(e) is incompetent.

72. Deputy deans

(1) The deputy-dean is appointed for a period of five years in terms of the institutional rules.
(2) The deputy-dean is the deputy chief administrative officer of the faculty and performs any duty given to him or her by the executive dean.
(3) The deputy-dean reports to the executive dean of the faculty.
(4) The deputy-dean vacates office as per paragraph 71 (8)(a-e).

73. Academic department

(1) There is for every faculty a school or academic departments.
(2) Academic department and schools consist of all lecturing members of the faculty.
(3) Persons invited to meetings of an academic department who are not members of the academic of such academic department may take part in discussions but are not entitled to vote.
(4) An academic department meets regularly to discuss departmental matters.
(5) A quorum at a meeting of an academic department comprises one half plus one of the total numbers of voting members.

74. Functions of academic department

(1) An academic department and schools recommend to the faculty board for recommendation to senate, all matters relating to curricula, syllabi, courses, research, and examinations.
(2) All rules concerning curricula, syllabi, courses, modules, research or examinations of a particular department or school must be adopted by the faculty board after they have been formally approved by the academic department or school.

75. Head of department

The head of department is appointed for a period of five years in terms of the institutional rules.

76. Functions of heads of departments

The functions of heads of departments are in terms of the institutional rules.

77. Directors of schools and institutes

The director of a school or institute is appointed for a period of five years in terms of the institutional rules.

78. Functions of directors of schools and institutes

The functions of directors of schools and institutes are in terms of the institutional rules.

CHAPTER 9

INSTITUTIONAL FORUM

79. Institutional forum (IF)

(1) The IF is an advisory body to Council and is accountable to Council.
(2) In the event of the IF holding a view that is at variance with Council's opinion on a particular matter, the opinion of Council prevails, however, Council must provide written reasons if the advice is not accepted.

80. Composition of IF

(1) The IF consists of two representatives from each of the following designations-
  (a) the management;
  (b) the Council;
  (c) the senate;
  (d) the academic employees;
  (e) the administrative employees;
  (f) the service employees;
  (g) director legal services;
  (h) the students;
  (i) the convocation; and
  (j) any other bodies at the University that are recognised by Council.
(2) Nomination of representatives must be transparent and democratic and each constituency must follow the procedure within its own constituency and submit the names of its representatives to the secretary to the IF.
(3) The term of office of members of IF is five years co-incident with the five-year term of office of the Council.
(4) The term of office of the members designated in terms of paragraph 86 (1)(g) of this Statute is one year in line with the term of office of the students representative Council.
(5) A member vacates his or her seat on the IF if he or she ceases to be a member of the constituency which nominated or elected him or her, provided that the membership of a student contemplated in paragraph 86 (1) of this Statute ceases automatically when he or she ceases to be a registered student.

81. Executive committee of IF

(1) The executive committee of the IF consists of -
  (a) the chairperson;
  (b) the deputy chairperson;
  (c) the secretary to the IF;

(d) director legal services; and
(e) three additional members.

(2) The institutional forum must elect a chairperson and a deputy chairperson from its ranks, provided that the chairperson and the deputy-chairperson may not be from the same constituency.
(3) The chairperson of the institutional forum is an ex-officio member of Council. The chairperson of the institutional forum may participate in the discussion in Council but cannot vote.
(4) The term of office of the chairperson and the deputy-chairperson will be five years or of a lesser duration depending on their membership with their constituencies.
(5) If the office of the chairperson or the deputy-chairperson becomes vacant, the institutional forum will elect a successor at its next meeting.
(6) The chairperson of the institutional forum reports to the institutional forum the decision of Council on the advice submitted by the institutional forum to the Council.

82. Functions of IF

The functions of the IF are to -
(1) advise Council on issues affecting the institution, including -
(a) the implementation of the Act and the national policy on higher education;
(b) race and gender equity policies;
(c) the selection of candidates for senior management positions;
(d) code of conduct, mediation and dispute resolution procedures; and
(e) the fostering of an institutional culture which promotes tolerance and respect for fundamental human rights and the creation of an appropriate environment for teaching, research and learning.

(2) The advice given by the institutional forum must be submitted in writing by the chairperson of the IF to Council through the office of the registrar, who thereafter must provide a copy to the vice-chancellor.

83. Secretary of IF

The office of the registrar shall provide secretariat service to the IF.

84. Meetings of IF

(1) The meetings of the IF must be convened and held in the manner, at the time and places and for the purposes prescribed by its standing orders which must be submitted to Council for approval.

(a) The chairperson must convene a meeting of the institutional forum at least twice in each semester. The date for meetings is set out in the University calendar.
(b) Subject to the provisions of the Statute and the institutional rules, the institutional forum must determine its meeting procedures with due observance of generally accepted norms and practices of fair administrative process.

(c) The quorum consists of fifty percent plus one of the total numbers of serving members (excluding vacancies) of the institutional forum.
(d) In the absence of the chairperson, the deputy-chairperson acts as the chairperson, and in the absence of both the chairperson and the deputy-chairperson, the members present at the meeting of the institutional forum with the assistance of the secretary elect a member to chair the meeting.
(e) A written notice must be issued by the secretary to each member of the institutional forum at least seven days before an ordinary meeting, indicating the time, date and place of such meeting. Such notice must be accompanied by an agenda and supporting documentation as appropriate.
(f) Members who wish to place additional matters on the agenda must send a written request in this regard to the secretary at least five days before the date of the meeting, and must provide the secretary with the documentation the member wishes to submit to the institutional forum.
(g) The registrar must keep the minutes of the meetings and a register of the decisions of the institutional forum and all members of the institutional forum must have access to the register.
(h) The chairperson or the vice-chancellor may convene an ordinary meeting with four days' notice stating the reason for the urgent meeting and the matter(s) for discussion.
(i) When requested by at least one-fifth of the members of the institutional forum, the chairperson must convene an extraordinary meeting, provided that the request is in writing and the matters for discussion are stated. Not less than 24 hours' notice must be given of such a meeting.
(j) No matter other than that of which notice has been given can be discussed at a meeting.
(k) The chairperson has a deliberative vote on every matter and, in a case of an equality of votes, also a casting vote, and
(l) Whenever the chairperson so rules, voting must take place by means of a secret ballot.

CHAPTER 10

DONORS

85. Donors

(1) Any person or organisation who has donated to the University an amount which is deemed as substantial by the Council during the two years preceding his or her designation to the Council, is deemed a donor.
(2) The secretary to Council keeps a list of names of donors and each donor may register his or her address with the secretary and inform him or her of any change of address or name.
(3) The list of names of donors is conclusive proof that a person or body, whose name appears therein at the time of the election by the donors, is entitled to vote and that a person or body whose name does not appear on the list is not entitled to vote.
(4) Whenever it is necessary for donors to elect a member of the Council, the secretary to the Council must direct that an election be held, the procedure of which is as decided by the Council from time to time.

CHAPTER 11
STUDENTS

86. Student Representative Council (SRC)

(1) A student representative Council for the University is elected by the registered students of the University in line with the SRC constitution.
(2) The manner of election, term of office, functions and privileges of the student representative Council are determined by the SRC Constitution.
(3) The SRC Constitution or any amendment thereof must be approved by Council, after consultation with the SRC, and such be submitted through the secretary of Council.

87. Registration of students

(1) Every person registered as a student at the University must sign the official registration form, thereby binding himself or herself to such conditions, rules and regulations for the students and the SRC constitution as the Council may determine.
(2) A person registered as a student of the University is registered for the ensuing academic year or semester or for such shorter period as may be determined by the Council after consultation with senate generally or in any particular case.
(3) No person is enrolled for a course for any degree or diploma or certificate unless he or she has satisfied all the pre-requisites laid down in the regulations concerned.

88. Student discipline

(1) A student of the University is subject to the disciplinary provisions contained in the rules in respect of disciplinary action as determined by the Council. The vice-chancellor may cancel or for a specified period suspend registration of a student or admission to an academic programme and accommodation in any student hostel or residence of the University or his or her right or entitlement to utilise any other University facilities if, at any time after due inquiry, the vice-chancellor is satisfied that such disciplinary measures are in the best interest of the University.
(2) Any disciplinary action taken by the vice-chancellor in terms of subparagraph (1) above may be confirmed or reversed by the Council upon appeal.
(3) Should a student for any reason institute legal proceedings against the University and have costs awarded against him/her, such costs will be debited into the student's fee account.

89. Registration and fees payable by students

(1) The Council may, with the approval of the senate, prescribe the minimum requirements of study with which any person must comply before he or she may be permitted -
    (a) to register as a student of the University;
    (b) to renew his or her registration as a student; or
    (c) if he or she is registered as a student of the University, to attend or to continue to attend the University as a student.
(2) The fees payable by a student to the University are determined by the Council.
(3) The Council may refuse to renew the registration of a student applying, if such student fails to comply with the minimum study requirements contemplated in subparagraph (1).

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Statute, the Council may cancel the registration of a student if it considers such cancellation to be in the best interest of the University, provided that such cancellation is final and the Council is obliged to furnish reasons therefore.

(5) The Council may, after consultation with the senate, limit the number of persons who may be permitted to register for any specific course of study and, where the number of applicants for the admission to such a course of study exceed the number so limited, the senate may select from the number of applicants those who are to be admitted to register for such course.

(6) The rules relating to study programmes and syllabuses in regard to full-time and part-time studies are determined by the Council on the recommendation of the senate.

(7) The Council may refuse to admit or re-admit as a student of the University any person who applies for any such admission or re-admission if the Council considers it in the best interest of the University to do so and the Council must furnish reasons for any such refusal.

CHAPTER 12

PENSION / PROVIDENT FUND

90. Pension/Provident fund

Membership of the University Pension/ Provident Fund and Group Life is compulsory for all permanent and contract employees subject to the rules and regulations of the fund.

CHAPTER 13

DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES

91. Degrees, diplomas and certificates

Subject to the NQF Act and paragraph 94 of this Statute, the University may confer a degree, diploma and award a certificate upon any person who has attained the standard of proficiency determined by the University in assessment and evaluation.

92. Honorary degrees

(1) The University may, by resolution of Council, passed on the recommendation of the senate and without examination, confer an honorary degree of master or doctor in any faculty upon any person whom the University may deem worthy of such honour.

(2) The holder of honorary degree is not, by reason of such conferral, entitled to practise that profession.

(3) A proposal for an honorary degree, doctor or magister, to be conferred must be submitted to the vice-chancellor in writing by a member of the senate or the Council.

(4) The proposal contemplated in subparagraph (3) must be seconded by three other members of the body concerned, and must set out clearly why the degree should be conferred, taking into account the guidelines set out in the policy documents in this respect.

(5) The vice-chancellor must refer any such proposals to the University's honorary degrees committee which must consist of the -

(a) the vice-chancellor as chairperson;

(b) the chairperson of Council;
(c) two members of Council;
(d) two members of senate;
(e) two members of the relevant faculty board;
(f) the chairperson of convocation; and
(g) the president of the students representative council.

(6) The honorary degrees committee must make a recommendation concerning the candidate or candidates and the degree or degrees which are to be conferred, and must submit it, with detailed reasons, to a special senate meeting called for this purpose.

(7) In the event of the honorary degrees committee deciding not to make such recommendations, this decision must be conveyed to the proposer by the vice-chancellor.

(8) Any proposal must be treated as confidential, and all documentation in respect of any proposals for conferring honorary degrees must be retrieved by the secretary after every meeting.

(9) The senate, at the meeting called for this purpose as contemplated in subparagraph (6), must be provided with documentation in respect of the proposal or proposals.

(10) There must be discussions at the special senate meeting and members of the senate must vote by secret ballot on the recommendation submitted to it.

(11) If a two-thirds majority of the members present at the special senate meeting vote in favour thereof, the recommendation must be submitted to the Council.

(12) The Council must at its meeting after the special senate meeting, be provided with documentation in respect of the proposal(s) and be addressed by the proposer or proposers.

(13) There must be no discussion at the Council meeting and the Council must vote by secret ballot on the recommendation submitted to it.

(14) The honorary degree may only be conferred if a two-thirds majority of the members present vote in favour of the recommendation.

(15) Honorary degrees may be conferred on persons who:-
(a) have made an outstanding contribution to scholarship and research;
(b) have made an outstanding contribution to economic and industrial development in South Africa or the region;
(c) have an outstanding record in leadership in their professions; or
(d) have made an outstanding contribution to community health, welfare or the cultural well-being of the community which the University serves.

(16) Honorary degrees may not be conferred on any current employee of the University, or anybody serving on a statutory body of the University.

(17) On Council recommending that a degree be conferred, the vice-chancellor must approach the candidate or candidates to ascertain whether they are willing to accept such a degree.

93. Examinations and tests

(1) The assessment and evaluation of students are conducted under the control of the senate.

(2) The University may, for the purpose of any examination or test determined by the Council on the recommendation of the senate, make use of external examiners or moderators appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the senate.

94. Congregation and conferring or awarding of degrees, diplomas or certificates

(1) No degree, diploma or certificate, other than an honorary degree, may be conferred upon any person unless the registrar certifies that such person has satisfied all the requirements prescribed for such degree, diploma or certificate.

(2) For the purpose of conferring degrees or awarding of diplomas or certificates, a meeting to be called "Congregation of the University" is held, to which are invited members of the Council, academic employees, persons upon whom degrees, diplomas or certificates are to be conferred and such other persons as the vice-chancellor may determine.

(3) No person is entitled to any privileges attached to a degree, diploma or certificate until such time as such degree, diploma or certificate has been conferred upon or awarded to him or her at a congregation.

(4) The congregation of the University is held at least once a year at such time as determined by the Council, and is presided over by the chancellor or the vice-chancellor in the absence of the chancellor.

(5) The procedure relating to the conferment of degrees and the academic dress to be worn are as determined by the Council, and all other matters concerning the congregation are as determined by senate.

CHAPTER 15

EMERITUS PROFESSORS AND SPECIAL CATEGORY ACADEMICS

95. *Emeritus* professors

(1) The Council may, on the recommendation of the senate and subject to the Statute, bestow the status of *emeritus* professor on retired professors of the University with such rights and privileges as may be determined by the senate.

(2) The Council may, on the recommendation of the senate, engage the services and expertise of individuals as within a specific area of teaching and research for a specified period, which academics may not enjoy voting rights in anybody or committee of the University.

(3) Persons who retire from the University having served as vice-chancellor or as deputy vice-chancellor or persons who retire after five years of service as full professors, may be appointed as *emeritus* professors of the University.

(4) Such appointment does not take place automatically but follows a recommendation to senate from the faculty board concerned, and is based on a significant contribution made in respect of academic and administration leadership.

(5) Persons who retire from the university, but who have not served as full professors for five years with proven record of sound graduates supervision, publications plus community service in the institution and outside may be appointed professors *emeritus* of the University on a written and substantiated recommendation made to the senate by the faculty board after being requested to do so by the vice-chancellor and principal.

(6) The privileges and the duties of an *emeritus* professor may include the following:
- (a) referring to himself or herself as an *emeritus* professor of the University;
- (b) being invited to all graduation ceremonies and related functions of the University, and to take part in any academic ceremony of the University, being placed immediately behind members of the Council of the University.
- (c) having free membership of the University Library;
- (d) supervising post-graduate research if requested to do so by the senate;

(e) undertaking and publishing research approved by senate, and having access to funding to make this possible;
(f) having office or laboratory space allocated when available and if approved by senate; and
(g) qualifying for fee remission benefits as approved by Council on a recommendation by senate.

(7) Besides administrative functions contemplated in subparagraph 7(d), an *emeritus* professor may exercise no management or executive duties at the University, and may not be a member of the senate of the University.

96. Special category academics

Academics that have made outstanding contributions and/or are experts in their respective fields may be considered for appointments or promotions to special category academics, researchers and administrators.

CHAPTER 16

REPEAL OF PREVIOUS STATUTE

97. Repeal of previous Statute

(1) The Statute of the University of Venda promulgated in ***Government Gazette*** **No. 40673 Government Notice No.210 of 10 March 2017,** and **t**he Statute of the University of Venda promulgated in ***Government Gazette*** **No. 44571 Government Notice No.418 of 14 May 2021** are hereby repealed**.**

(2) Anything done, anybody established, and person appointed to an office under a provision of the Statute repealed by subparagraph (1) is deemed to have been done, established or appointed under the corresponding provision of this Statute, provided that such provisions are not inconsistent with any provision of this Statute.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 2973 **27 January 2023**

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**42100** which, was published in Government Notice No.**1370** dated **14 December 2018**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Solly Simango - 890524 5930 *** - 539 Block MM, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Manganyi*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**47559** which, was published in Government Notice No.**2780** dated **25 November 2022**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Mnqobi Sphiwosakhe Nxumalo - 020327 5983 *** - Mpundumane Reserve, ESHOWE, 3815 - *Magwaza*

2. Daniel Teboho Tsotetsi - 820926 5669 *** - 89 Evaton North, EVATON, 1994 – *Motsoeneng*

3. Lufuno Lerato Lovey Modiba – 951125 0102 *** - and minor child – Letago Palesa Molatelo Modiba – 161031 0644 *** - 951125 0102 081 - 1 Casuarina Street, 18 The Kemptonian, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Rasekhwela*

4. Siphiwe Isaiah Sokhela – 520606 6258 *** - your wife – Patricia Busisiwe Sokhela – 580703 0293 *** - 520606 6258 086 - 190708 Kwashange, VULINDLELA, 3200 - *Sibiya*

5. Nanygirl Orapeleng Montshing – 880310 0730 *** - and minor child – Keikantse Otsile Montshing – 120117 5270 *** - 880310 0730 083 - 40146 Makgabana Section, GOPANE, 2882 – *Mogami*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**47665** which, was published in Government Notice No.**2843** dated **09 December 2022**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Doctor Sammuel Mashego - 800512 5887 *** - 101 Mareldine Estate, Voortrekker, WITBANK, 1039 - *Khumalo*

2. Ntuthuko Hlophe - 040920 6498 *** - Mzinyathi Area, INANDA, 4910 - *Shozi*

3. Ishmael Rampyapedi - 870216 5639 *** - 5793 Maponyane Street, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Mathere*

4. Thamsanqa Terrence Thandanani Fondo - 860329 5440 *** - 7857 Serobatse Street, Extension 01, Khutsong, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Kunene*

5. Mulisa Murigwathoho - 000921 0307 *** - Makwarela Village, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Muhali*

6. Maphefo Faith Monare - 780415 0456 *** - Stone Arch Estate Unit 18 Village 4, Sunstone Road,, Castle View, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Ndlovu*

7. Nkosana Joseph Malape - 830418 5654 *** - Bonatla Street, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Zondi*

8. Dipuo Laad - 000609 0771 *** - 4934 Extension 5, Boitumelong, BLOEMHOF, 2660 - *Ndlovu*

9. Hlayisekani Ntokozo Ntando Sonqushu - 040820 5456 *** - 547 Felsier Street, Elarduspark, PRETORIA, 0181 - *Mlotshwa*

10. Lehlohonolo Brian Mohale - 881108 5299 *** - House No 10586, Mzimhlophe, ORLANDO WEST, 1815 - *Mamabolo*

11. Seth Tshepo Sekoaila - 880218 5802 *** - 729 Odiview, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Dimpe*

12. Osagia Odwa Ebo - 001007 5474 *** - M1647 Zwelitsha Drive, NYANGA EAST, 7750 - *Mtila*

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 691 27 January Januarie 2023 No. 47926

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845





AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 2974 **27 January 2023**

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the forename printed in *italics*:

1. Thekgo Delton Makobe - 031126 5944 *** - 9103 Nineteenth Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Thekgo Makokorope*
2. Prince Mapheto - 960718 5863 *** - Ga- Masemola Village, MABOPANE, 1060 - *Maime Prince*
3. Lonwabo Ndabazandile - 970612 5440 *** - 23 Limba Street, Azaadville, KRUGERSDORP, 1740 - *Lonwabo Ahmad*
4. Thabelang Prudence Kekana - 970222 0603 *** - Ga –Masemola Village, MAKOTSE, 0737 - *Thabelang Mamokwapele*
5. Fistos Mapheto - 990919 5628 *** - Ga- Masemola, MABOPANE, 1060 - *Ramangwale Fistos*
6. Majadihlogo Percy Makgatho - 010601 5946 *** - Leding Villa, MPHAHLELE, 5736 - *Maremo Percy*
7. Thabang Seroka - 000922 5961 *** - Mohlaletse Village, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Thabang Kgalathi*
8. Neria Kgaugelo Kgaka - 000719 0752 *** - P O Box 1503, MPHAHLELE, 0237 - *Neria Kgaugelo Ramatsimela*
9. Athanasius Thabang Mashupye - 840813 5335 *** - 30174 Vergelegen C, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Kgagudi Thabang*
10. Sammy Mphela - 810202 5351 *** - 356 Moganyaka, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Sedikane Sammy*
11. Andrew Malope Malope - 980426 5244 *** - 3559 Thulani Street, PALM RIDGE, 1450 - *Andrew Bongani*
12. Buhlebahle Lindani Mahlaba - 000108 5224 *** - 24413 Acorn Road, MARIANNHILL, 3609 - *Buhlebakhe Lindani*
13. Andiswa Precious Ntshangase - 040114 6532 *** - Kwaximba Area, CATORIDGE, 3680 - *Andiswa Sbonelo*
14. Saviwe Gibson Lutuka - 790212 5929 *** - 33 Oupa Mpetha Street, Phase 6, Tshepisong, KAGISO, 1754 - *Siviwe Gibson*
15. Remember Philani Baloyi - 911124 5942 *** - 5484 Isikali Street, BIRCH ACRES, 1618 - *Xikombiso Philani*
16. Tehya Christina Wimmers - 040109 0249 *** - 27 Brittany Tokai Villas, CAPE TOWN, 7966 - *Katana Christina*
17. Yogy Vanessa Mamogale - 040126 0453 *** - 7503 Siyaqonga, WITBANK, 1035 - *Vanessa Queen*
18. Lwanga Ngindo - 040606 0885 *** - 7342 Mahashe Street, HOUT BAY, 7806 - *Lwanga Malaika*
19. Ramosedi Sydney Manala - 820306 6126 *** - 36887 Ramakaka Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Maile Sydney*
20. Thabana Lucus Nkuna - 040601 5902 *** - 78 Seneter Marks, VEREENIGING, 1930 - *Thabang Lucas*
21. Dumisile Nokulunga Ndlulini - 040503 1100 *** - Ntunjambili, KRANSKOP, 3268 - *Gcinile Nokulunga*

22. Kaizer Rakgwate Boroko - 810413 5762 *** - 457 Zone 7, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Boroko-Boroko*
23. Nonjabulo Prichasi Mahlangu - 040717 0193 *** - No 421, SIYABUSWA, 0470 - *Nonjabulo Precious*
24. Minentle Daniso - 011104 0643 *** - Mfundisweni Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Minentle Yonelisa*
25. Andrew Dimakatso Moima - 680822 5447 *** - 918 Block Xx, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkele Andrew*
26. Seswahla Elias Makgamatho - 670404 6231 *** - 1727 Rdp, REBONE, 0617 - *Mashilo Seshoatlha Elias*
27. Golebamang Boikhutso Tsholo - 030404 0248 *** - 3168 Sewende Street, KHUMA, 2551 - *Boikhutso Lizzy*
28. Karel Wayne Russel Plaatjies - 941129 5353 *** - Gouwsblom Street, GRAAFF-REINET, 6280 - *Wayne Russel*
29. Anathi Charles Sigungqa - 950421 5648 *** - 112 Mpheko, GQEBERHA, 6211 - *Anathi*
30. Karabo Sokopo - 921126 5623 *** - 24827 Mogase Street, Extension 10, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Karabo Solomon*
31. Nico Mitchell Samuelson - 921120 1341 *** - 17 Bromwell Street, WOODSTOCK, 7925 - *Nickeysha Madisson*
32. Memory Ntombelizwe Sigenu - 660812 1096 *** - 690 Nyelet Crescent, Ivory Park, MIDRAND, 1600 - *Memory*
33. Suretha Marx - 990421 0084 *** - 1640 – 8th Avenue, BROOKINGS, 57006 - *Mackenzie Victoria*
34. Thabiso Suprise Ngwenya - 040817 5367 *** - 37 Phineas Xulu Street, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Thabiso Surprise*
35. Thabisile Lazarus Ramasehla - 950929 5878 *** - 10715 Kolobe Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Godfrey Matsimane*
36. Nonhlanhla Nqobile Ramokhoase - 960216 0426 *** - 15165 Makola Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0100 - *Mphoyabadimo Matshotleho*
37. Caleb Michael Stander - 040529 5564 *** - 3 Kingsmead Way, EDGEMEAD, 7441 - *Cacey Nicole*
38. Martha Mbonani - 600722 0184 *** - 12 Dodgson Avenue, KLIPPOORTJIE, 1428 - *Khabonina Martha Isabel*
39. Fellix Mdunge - 740224 6032 *** - 16114 Dyala Crescent, Browns Farm, PHILLIPI, 7750 - *Felix*
40. Llewelyn Joshua Koopman - 970728 5192 *** - 13 Tuna Street, Nooitgedagcht, BISHOP LAVIS, 7590 - *Laeeq*
41. Mvuyo Mdayi - 041110 5939 *** - 10 Ekozi Street, ZWELETEMBA, 6852 - *Mivuyo*
42. Liam Peter Joshua Abrahams - 040803 5241 *** - 31 Naartjier Close, WESTRIDGE, 7798 - *Willow Mary*
43. Raisibe Welhemina Moselane - 891214 0770 *** - 4218 Keogile, MODIMOLLE, 0510 - *Nkele Welhemina*
44. Success Phogole - 021124 5479 *** - 15340 Ivory Park, Extension 2, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Success Nthetse*
45. Veennersh Sawak - 671108 5039 *** - 9 Madho Road, Shall Cross, DURBAN, 4093 - *Vinesh*

46. Alidih Banda - 940629 6193 *** - 07 Church Street, CAPE TOWN, 7700 - *Alidih Gamuti*

47. Junerose Mbali Mkhize - 990914 1298 *** - 1820 Ihobne Road, INANDA, 4310 - *Mbali Junerose*

48. Analo Babatyi - 040902 0348 *** - F 379 John Nash Crescent, Fynbos, EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Analo Hunny*

49. Daniel David Marshall - 020904 5249 *** - 37 Kweker Avenue, WESTRIDGE, 7785 - *Abdud-Dayyaan*

50. Molatlhwa Josef Buthelezi - 001013 5980 *** - Madibogo, THABONG, 2772 - *Joseph*

51. Tshephiso Mokwane Modiba - 040421 5148 *** - Stand No 490, MENTZ, 0727 - *Johannes Mokwane*

52. Matsobane Stephen Motlanthe - 620527 5314 *** - Zone 2, No 2168, MOKOPANE, 0626 - *Matsobane Stephen Oupa*

53. Nobomvu Cynthia Mlunjwa - 720521 0914 *** - 11178 Extension 11, KANANA, 2619 - *Nontsapo Cynthia*

54. Sithembile Jimmy Jiya - 860830 5363 *** - 14517 Albany , Meloding, VIRGINIA, 9430 - *Sithembele Jimmy*

55. Sifiso Dhlamini - 030526 6381 *** - 2 Lepelaar Street, SPRINGS, 1559 - *David John*

56. Meriam Mokwana - 020903 1284 *** - Matlala Hospital, GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Mmabatho Emely*

57. Kgopotso Bheme - 040213 0450 *** - Zikhoba Location, PORT EDWARD, 3612 - *Kgopotso Kate*

58. Vivan Mashao - 011017 1040 *** - 2926 Tambo 2, STINKWATER, 0400 - *Vivian*

59. Iviwe Ndovane - 030819 0893 *** - 3520 Tuvalu Crescent, COSMO CITY, 2188 - *Iviwe Mihlali*

60. Nonstikelelo Amahle Onke Ngcobo - 030727 0855 *** - C2097 Nsele Street, EZAKHENI, 3381 - *Nontsikelelo Amahle Onke*

61. Bianca Jackson - 040528 1420 *** - 15 Giddy Street, DOUGLAS, 8730 - *Elizabeth Bianca Stephanie*

62. Mmathabiso Tumelontle Agatha Emily Mokgothu - 040604 1177 *** - 20007 Phaposane, TLAKGAMENG, 86916 - *Mmathabiso Tumelontle*

63. Sharika Sarjoo - 851210 0141 *** - 15 Louis Botha , 26 Fe4atherdale, BONAERO PARK, 1916 - *Esther*

64. Jay-Lee Tumia Sias - 041001 0285 *** - 115 Plantation Road, OTTERY, 7800 - *Chloë*

65. Tshegofatso Mothami - 950630 1314 *** - 1721 Unit 1, THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Refilwe*

66. Nyadzani Nemavhidi - 030902 0351 *** - Unit 1, TSHIKOTA, 1441 - *Nicole Oluga*

67. Ndaba Simon Tshabalala - 731225 6118 *** - 7030 Mzilikazi Street, Mogale City, KAGISO, 1754 - *Morobi Simon*

68. Gift Thabo Dingiswayo - 851007 5873 *** - 705 The Terrace, CENTURY CITY, 7441 - *Thabo*

69. Tarahos Demetrios Bitirimoglu - 030326 5739 *** - 139 Canvas , 82 Canvas Road, NORTHRIDING, 2158 - *Tarique Demetrios*

70. Thabang Brian Mokalake - 990226 6124 *** - 639 Francis Baard, Unit 405, ARCADIA, 0083 - *Elandre Brian*

71. Nakampe Mahasha - 010821 5951 *** - 00 Haasendal Road, Simonsberg Estate, KUILSRIVER, 7580 - *Nakampe Kingsley Knowledge*

72. Sharon Tseli Msutu - 840518 0409 *** - 30 York Street, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 - *Tselane Sharon*

73. Calphonia Makhanani Masia - 831201 0618 *** - 56 Pierpoint Street, KIBLER PARK, 2091 - *California Makhanana*

74. Tebogo Kegodile Mohlala - 810917 0597 *** - P O Box 9265, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Tebogo Ngwanasegana*

75. Sefulela William Sedibana - 860704 5540 *** - Ga-Phaahla, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Senyabu Kholofelo Esrom*

76. Nolene Catherine Louw - 980331 0195 *** - 19 Romulus Percyste Ward, KRUGERSDORP, 1739 - *Alexander Christian*

77. Jathniel Lisa Murugan - 890712 0100 *** - 127 Jupiter Road, Northdale, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Jathniel Lisa Lorna*

78. Fezeka Mdashu - 890404 0881 *** - 1452 Dikbaza, DIMBAZA, 0671 - *Sivuyisiwe Fezeka*

79. Sibongile Lucas Nyeleka - 880420 0956 *** - 826 Sangxa Street, PHILIPPI, 7785 - *Sibongile Victoria*

80. Samukelo Sqiniseko Hlophe - 010704 5991 *** - 55 Boom Street, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Sqiniseko Samukelo Quinton*

81. Prevashnee Carrie Moodley - 811003 0057 *** - Unit 425, Pengelly, Bluff, DURBAN, 4001 - *Carrie*

82. Mxolisi Neliswa Kunene - 001025 1200 *** - Burford Area, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Neliswa Andisiwe*

83. Nokuthula Maria Khumalo - 020522 1269 *** - No 6732, RIVERPARK, 2090 - *Nokuthula Marcia*

84. Soze Caledon Nomfane - 761004 5699 *** - Mb 4294, Zandspruit, HONEYDEW, 2100 - *Mzingisi Caledon*

85. Katlego Mokgwasa - 031024 5054 *** - Lokaleng Village, MAHIKENG, 2735 - *Katlego Mighty Siyabonga*

86. Matupana-Katlego-Enos Maele - 030606 6108 *** - 646 Phase One, GA-RANKUWA, 0100 - *Matupana Katlego Enos*

87. Nkgotlho Donald Seshoka - 910924 5508 *** - 138 Tsakane, MALEBITSA, 0510 - *Donald Madimetsa*

88. Sifiso Mkhize - 010221 5358 *** - Nzikinziki Area, MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Sizwe Sifiso*

89. Patrick Ngubane - 010724 5442 *** - Phezulu Road, Unit 13, IMBALI, 3201 - *Mlondi*

90. Alicia Amy August - 920713 0166 *** - 5 Church Street, ELSIES RIVER, 7490 - *Aaliyah*

91. Marwin Vansensie - 000121 5404 *** - 31 Berry Road, CAPRICORN, 7945 - *Marvin*

92. Akhona Mgxotwa - 920525 0758 *** - 6134 Dikgwale Street, `Mhluzi Location, MIDDELBURG, 1055 - *Akhona Precious Nyembezi*

93. Rahaba Mmathebe Boitshoko Mochaki - 920131 0677 *** - 179 Digoma Street, DOORNPOORT, 0186 - *Kgosigadi Mamepe Joy*

94. Esau Phiri - 830801 5528 *** - 29986 Makamo Street, Extension 10, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Panyaza Esau*

95. Morongwa Mphedi Shaku - 871129 5658 *** - 27 Dann Road, Glen Marais, Extension 1, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Gibson Mphedi*

96. Queeneth Olivia Letsoho - 831031 0622 *** - 43 Moonaoma Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0031 - *Queen Elizabeth*

97. Chelane Benjamin Phasha - 900228 5984 *** - 94 Vusi Ngomezulu Street, Sangweni, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Tswaledi Benjamin*

98. Luxolo Tunce - 920909 5716 *** - 8 Sea Fox Street, The Hague, DELFT, 7100 - *Luxolo Lugo*

99. Zelda Phinoile Baloyi - 030108 0615 *** - 1952 Block I, KEKANA GARDENS, 0407 - *Zelda Phindile*

100. Bohlale Mashabela - 030221 6165 *** - 1054 Unit B, MPUDULLE, 1057 - *Ntshane Bohlale*

101. Mbali Wardy Ndwandwe - 940308 1121 *** - Shoborough Court, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Mbalenhle Wendy*

102. Nonzukiso Cekiso - 901018 0864 *** - 27 Kaap Street, MFULENI, 7100 - *Nonzukiso Aphile*

103. Gcinile Nomvula Eve Mabaso - 981231 1193 *** - 149 Main Road, RONDEBOSCH, 7700 - *Eve Gcinile Nomvula*

104. Maria Gadibolelwe Motsitle - 990628 1198 *** - 5264 Boikhutso Location, LICHTENBURG, 2740 - *Galaletsang*

105. Samuel Segwarihle Mohlala - 990827 5290 *** - 734 Tafelkop Stadium View, BOLEU, 0474 - *Jacob Mashianoke*

106. Spaas Ruiters - 850329 0230 *** - 7 Blosbok Street, SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Magriet Victoria*

107. Mahlomola Molefe Magopa - 940125 5956 *** - 161 Hansbridjom Avenue, CENTURION, 0157 - *Hlomla Molefe*

108. Lefa Nkadimeng - 040925 6417 *** - Stand No 35, Dihlabaneng, SCHOONOORD, 1124 - *Mahlwane Lefa*

109. Nosimphiwe Bangani - 990428 1376 *** - 4348 Nxwashu, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, 5600 - *Nonophela*

110. Lathi-Tha Mlahleki - 031017 0093 *** - 19 Uphill Road, Lovemore Heights, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Lathi-Thaa*

111. Olisa Azande Gumede - 040831 5269 *** - P O Box 356, KWANGWANABE, 8973 - *Sphesihle Azande*

112. Mxolisi Menziwa Mtembu - 980417 6226 *** - 4596 Mhlathi Street, Langaville, TSAKANE, 1500 - *Siboniso Mxolisi Menziwa*

113. Sheila Promise Sebanyoni - 001214 0507 *** - 28 Homeria Road, Erica Township, BELHAR, 7493 - *Ruuhiyah*

114. Khanyo Ndzingani - 010806 5198 *** - 2 Boegoe Street, BELHAR, 7493 - *Casimero Kincaid*

115. Velaphi Mlungisi Mbatha - 990927 6449 *** - Lot 650, Sakhiler Location, NKANDLA, 3855 - *Mlungisi Khethukuthula*

116. Ayanda Melinda Mazibuko - 010611 1383 *** - 530 Avondale, EVATON, 1980 - *Nikkiwe Ayanda*

117. Brakie Mofokeng - 000715 5071 *** - 3466 Tshabalala Street, BETHLEHEM, 9701 - *Thabiso Nathan*

118. Osmal Memela - 030711 0398 *** - Nikhwe Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Osmal Nikita*

119. Lydia Phenyo Phiri - 020827 0124 *** - 29 Pottos Street, WESTENBURG, 0699 - *Phenyo Lydia*

120. Lwandiswa Manyosi - 030925 6410 *** - Sidakoni, MT AYLIFF, 4800 - *Lwandiso*

121. Rozanna Megan Clark - 041126 0203 *** - 29 Anderson Close , TOKAI, 7945 - *Alexander Jayden*

122. Jacob Masuku - 030208 5959 *** - 391 Tweefontein, Phumula, MPUMALANGA, 0458 - *Banele*

123. Keith Neil Adams - 040112 6150 *** - 6 Dordrecht Street, ELSIES RIVER, 7490 - *Keenan*

124. Atlegang Ngwato - 040408 0684 *** - House No 7, Phase 3, Extension 23, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Atlegang Amber*

125. Sonja Mbava - 040310 1500 *** - 25 Troupant Street, VREDENBURG, 7380 - *Sonia*

126. Ntombothando Nompalweni - 040224 0829 *** - Ndzimakwe Area, MT AYLIFF, 4758 - *Uyanda*

127. Thoriso Langa - 040414 0475 *** - 87 Block G, TEMBA, 0407 - *Thoriso Ntombikayise*

128. Nkateko Deborah Azuaru - 030705 0794 *** - 13 Olga Street, REGENTS PARK, 2197 - *Nkateko Onyinyechi Deborah*

129. Kanyane Precious Malaka - 020927 0525 *** - 3602 Phil Matchitela Street, Extension 8, Far East Bank, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Precious*

130. Brendon Jason Kaffer - 910912 5126 *** - 663 Jordan Street, Bo Kaap, CAPE TOWN, 8001 - *Ibrahim*

131. Annta Lande - 031225 0963 *** - 521 Khobodi Street, PHILIPPI, 7785 - *Anitha*

132. Mmona Lucky Madutung - 040608 5235 *** - Bulk-Bulk Area, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Mokaba Lucky*

133. Sello Mokaba Madutung - 000131 5306 *** - Bull-Bull Area, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Mmona Sello*

134. Nduduzo Dlamini - 020419 5811 *** - Parksman Kahlane, DIEPSLOOT, 2189 - *Sibongiseni Nduduzo*

135. Kagisho Mabote - 030326 0060 *** - 953 Eureka Park, Meloding, VIRGINIA, 9430 - *Kagiso*

136. Ntokozo Nyandeni - 020803 5342 *** - 6353 Radebe Street, KAGISO, 1754 - *Lindokuhle Ntokozo*

137. Phophi Precious Mahani - 010726 0826 *** - 1424 Tutu Street, LENASIA, 1100 - *Precious*

138. Pretty Marekolle Maphori - 990301 0892 *** - Ga-Mathule, MOROKO, 1154 - *Pretty Senamelo*

139. Mashidikane Stephen Maepa - 870926 5837 *** - 10 Mehlomakhulu Street, WESTONARIA, 1779 - *Mpane Mashidikane*

140. Lerato Matjutla - 030512 0626 *** - House No 458, SEKHOKHO, 0812 - *Lerato Pearl*

141. Phenyo Silawu - 010609 5783 *** - 48 Tennyson Road, Lombardy East, EDENVALE, 2090 - *Tumelo Hasani Phenyo*

142. Crystal Kelly Devoshka Van Staden - 841230 6015 *** - 44 Mountain View, PARKLANDS, 7441 - *Crystian Kelly Aleksandr*

143. Asthobele Ncapayi - 010907 6039 *** - 02th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Asthobele Xolisani*

144. Thelma Mampuru - 000305 0876 *** - Mamone, SEKWATI, 1063 - *Baitseng Thelma*

145. Ofentse Velly Magoro - 020815 0324 *** - 1166 South Africa Road, Tsutsumane, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Ofentse Welheminah Marumo*

146. Matome Mogoboya - 040520 5339 *** - Tlhabine Village, NAPHUNO, 0857 - *Matome John*

147. Zakia Mtolo - 040423 6335 *** - 3213 Cheneb Avenue, HEIDELBERG, 1441 - *Sphiwe*

148. Sphiwe Ngwenyama - 040822 1312 *** - Stand No 85, Marite Trust, HAZYVIEW, 0242 - *Sphiwe Minenhle*

149. Mpho Joseph Molepo - 731128 5591 *** - 31 Libra Cosmos Estate , KOSMOS, 0150 - *Mpho Joseph Setahwa*

150. Ranaldo Van Rooi - 910125 5045 *** - 246 Downberg Road, CAPE TOWN, 7780 - *Renaldo*

151. Tswafile Shellyboy Aphane - 810608 5879 *** - 1343 / 6a Crack Close Street, Rabie Ridge, CENTURION, 0100 - *Khulu Shelboy*

152. Boikie Lekgau - 910815 5753 *** - Highveld View Estate, CENTURION, 0100 - *Moroaswi Mahlamele*

153. Solan Olga Baloyi - 780511 0481 *** - 11 Ashwood Grab Plover Street, Monavoni, CENTURION, 0157 - *Solani Olga*

154. Lerato Mphaga - 031015 0348 *** - 7375 / 2 Block Vv, Extension 3, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Lerato Lwandle Nompumelelo*

155. Kwanele Masondo - 031022 0784 *** - Dambuza Location,,PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Minenhle Kwanele*

156. Koketsho Merriam Magana - 040808 0145 *** - Extension 2, Lethlabile Village, BRITS, 0250 - *Koketso Dorcas*

157. Lerato Machelete Mahlatsi - 960227 0318 *** - 11 Diasonal Street, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Lerato*

158. Thandeka Mahlangu - 980324 1000 *** - 24 Phola Park, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Thandeka Hope*

159. Mnotho Landile Cele - 900504 0274 *** - 17 Humewood Road, GQEBERHA, 6013 - *Mnotho Wandile*

160. Elsie Nqobile Progress Ngoma - 890918 1339 *** - 1 Modderfontein Road, SANDRINGHAM, 2192 - *Ngobile*

161. Makgafela Dinah Sebake - 030712 0058 *** - 814 Unit S, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Makgafela Mpho*

162. Nyeleti Michelle Mabasa - 000615 0514 *** - 106 Adderley Street, CAPE TOWN, 8000 - *Michelle Nyeleti*

163. Renaldo Lucas - 980724 5310 *** - 5 D Athry Walk, HANOVER PARK, 7780 - *Raheeq*

164. Dikeledi Maureen Maphuruma - 870328 0733 *** - 1378 Zone 1, Mahwelereng, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Mpho Maureen*

165. Tshepo Norman Magwaba - 911024 5147 *** - 30 A Davitz Street, UPINGTON, 8801 - *Tshepo*

166. Meshack Mojacky Mangate - 800825 5484 *** - 4 Maritz Street, Die Rand, UPINGTON, 8801 - *Maruping Mojaki Meshack*

167. Lettie Luisa Kubayi - 870630 0910 *** - 3540 Section 3, MASHIMONG, 0407 - *Sylvia Bonolo*

168. Mduduzi Tshabalala - 930223 5296 *** - 1494 Zenzo Street, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Kenneth*

169. Rotondwa Patient Mainganya - 041226 1373 *** - 14808 / 25 Kagiso , Extension 11, KRUGERSDORP, 1754 - *Rotondwa Raquelle*

170. Mmotong Nason Tladi - 881228 5643 *** - Lepajane, MOHLALETSE, 1100 - *Mmotong Nelson*

171. Gomolemo Matsoso - 010623 0595 *** - 20236 Koyini Street, STRAND, 7140 - *Gomolemo Miranda*

172. Nodumo Alexia Gavu - 690809 0759 *** - 118 Saint Street, Delft, CAPE TOWN, 7700 - *Ruth*

173. Jabhile Agnes Nong - 830822 0557 *** - 6178 Extension 9, Far East Bank Township, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Jabulile Agnes*

174. Zanenhlanhla Dulubese - 950418 5818 *** - Ofafa Location, IXOPO, 3276 - *Lindokuhle Traverse*

175. Maesela Samuel Sema - 000820 5417 *** - 242 Kotane Street, Extension 17, MOKOPANE, 0601 - *Kamogelo Maesela Samuel*

176. Neria Seabi Sedikane - 870316 0363 *** - 1127 – 32 Devlander , Extension 27, Eldorado Park, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Keitumetse Neria*

177. Diketso Thandeka Segami - 940705 0229 *** - 1736 Moroka Close, Unit 6, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Thandeka*

178. Seane Cynthia Tshebesebe - 870122 0462 *** - 14823 Ramaila Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0001 - *Mmakgoshi Cynthia*

179. S'bongile Rose Zigebe - 950309 0501 *** - 80 Matolengwe Street, Victoria Mxenge, CAPE TOWN, 7700 - *Sbongile Rose*

180. Liam Rossouw - 010103 5111 *** - 926 Bloedhond Street, GARSFONTEIN, 0042 - *Liam Hartig*

181. Violetto Ndlanyana - 010722 6159 *** - No 23 Koma Street, KLAPMUTS, 7625 - *Vuyolwethu*

182. Nomgondile Zwane - 020306 6438 *** - 1 Shop, 216 Blue, MKHUHLU, 1245 - *Sakhile*

183. Mosimanegape Patricia Pole - 960811 5647 *** - 20327 Unit 3, SEGAKWANENG, 0318 - *Rebone Mosimanegape*

184. Vuyo Patrick May - 820715 5811 *** - 13 Aster Drive, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Vuyo*

185. Bernard Khumalo - 801115 5534 *** - 86 Dunford Road, Grantham Park, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Bernard Mduduzi Benjamin*

186. Lungiseni Prudence Ngcobo - 900305 0966 *** - 5745 Extension 4, Carolina, AMANZIMTOTI, 4100 - *Londiwe Prudence*

187. Masande Nyathela - 020423 5768 *** - 644 A Lenong Street, Zone 8, MEADOWLANDS, 2001 - *Masande Tebogo*

188. Noabisa Annita Memani - 040705 0399 *** - 3608 Unit 1, THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Nwabisa Annita*

189. Ishmael Itumeleng Langa - 980801 5453 *** - 389 Isiphetweni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Solomon Noko*

190. Nkele Mmatau Segobe - 731216 0622 *** - 1484 Stadium, BOLEU, 0474 - *Nkele Maakgabutle*

191. Lerato Lindy Mohlala - 850315 0075 *** - 21064 No, TAFELKOP, 0400 - *Matabe Ephenia*

192. Nomzingisi Pheme - 920806 0970 *** - 107 Johnson Road, Zwide, PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 - *Zingisa Carol*

193. Lutson Ndiripo - 910310 5457 *** - Rapetswa Stand, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Sdumo Lutson*

194. Mzawuvuke Phumlani Eric Sibewu - 900720 5525 *** - 65 Ngedle Street, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Mzawuvuke Phumlani Shedrick*

195. Anna Mahlangu - 921212 0376 *** - Stand No 1150, Kwaggafontein C, MKOBOLA, 0450 - *Busisiwe*

196. Deniqueco Edwin October - 931001 5216 *** - 14d Johndown Walk, HANOVER PARK`, 7780 - *Abdul Hafeez*

197. Abell Khobeni - 900423 5677 *** - 5 Shqaqoba Street, Joe Slovo Park, MILNERTON, 7441 - *Bongisipho Abell*

198. Nai Louisa Maloka - 781120 0599 *** - Mamotse Village, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Motlalepula Louisa*

199. Raesibe Lydia Sebopa - 810606 0870 *** - Makwene Village, GROOTHOEK, 0628 - *Ramaesele Lydia*

200. Patricia Chantal October - 970619 0168 *** - 8 Formosa Street, Portlands, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Aairah*

201. Qhama Ntutu - 990402 0319 *** - 1641 Nu 13, MDANTSANE, 5201 - *Qhamokuhle*

202. Thabiso Raseale - 910418 5585 *** - 1576 Tshesebe Close, Unit 6, MAFIKENG, 2735 - *Thabiso Gladwin*

203. Mogamat Ziyaad Odendaal - 040515 5100 *** - 7 Rutherford Street, Extension 23, BELHAR, 7493 - *Montayo*

204. Rodney Majah'bovu Mnisi - 040927 5967 *** - Stand No 324, MATSULU C, 1203 - *Siphosethu Rodney*

205. Palesa Mariza Mzima - 040305 1318 *** - 1274 Obed Nkosi, RATANDA, 1441 - *Palesa Angela*

206. Amani Mjaja - 031128 5330 *** - Mbangweni Location, Ward 5, HARDING, 4680 - *Amani Goodman*

207. Nokwanda Ngubane - 011227 0629 *** - Mevamhlophe Area, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Nokwanda Sanele*

208. Thorne Kashane Seanego - 040919 5529 *** - 1967 Motheo Street, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0100 - *Thorn Sbusiso*

209. Herman Ngaletsane Malema - 040402 5315 *** - Stand No B155, MAKWALANENG, 0701 - *Josias Molala*

210. Sbongile Bhengu - 040519 6245 *** - P O Box 484, WARTBURG, 3233 - *Ayanda*

211. Amohelang Moloi - 040202 0290 *** - 194 Serame Street, KROONSTAD, 9499 - *Amohelang Moesha*

212. Tyiesha Kiarra Aungunu - 981112 0341 *** - 15 Canart Street, 7 Bakersfield, MIDRAND, 1686 - *Tyiesha Kiarra Pranesh*

213. Shondy Buhlungu - 030824 6275 *** - W 530 Waterworks, Pineview, GRABOUW, 7160 - *Linda*

214. Keoratile Sello - 031225 0138 *** - 13 Andesite Avenue, Waldrift, VEREENIGING, 1939 - *Xyen Lelomo*

215. Meyabo Tuba - 020731 0977 *** - 4631 Extension 4, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Moyahabo*

216. Nomonde Promise Mkhize - 010228 1105 *** - Emmause Area, BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Nomonde Mvelo*

217. Fananaye Vivian Ndlovu - 030726 0808 *** - Shongwe Hospital, MALALANE, 1331 - *Vivian Pascal*

218. Busisiwe Brightney Mthembu - 020603 0248 *** - 6 Graskop Street, RONDEBULT, 1434 - *Busisiwe Brightness Cebile*

219. Nomthandazo Mji - 010913 1471 *** - 1247 Mswindweni , Island , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Ayathandwa*

220. Thando Rudo Sithole - 020610 0142 *** - Leoka Crescent, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Thando*

221. Akunne Ezidgbo Sangweni - 030312 0101 *** - B 2053 Masakhane Road, MANDENI, 4491 - *Akunne Amahle*

222. Cullen Gaut - 011216 6031 *** - 7 Natalie Street, KUILSRIVER, 7580 - *Cullen David Keith*

223. James Duikman Rasethuntsa - 031102 5593 *** - 2802 Pitso Street, BULTFONTEIN, 9670 - *Lehlohonolo*

224. Mpho Kelvin Khohlooa - 040127 5966 *** - 16 Apies Doring , HEUWELOORD, 0157 - *Kevin Mpho*

225. Venolia Molatelo Mokgalaka - 030917 1117 *** - 23045 Phoiwane Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Natasha Vinolia Molatelo*

226. Makgano Jessica Mamabolo - 020822 1271 *** - 451 Kwena Moloto, MOLETJIE, 0701 - *Matsobane Daphney*

227. Ongeziwe Sogiba - 000423 1008 *** - 30 Albert Street, MARSHALLTOWN, 2020 - *Ongeziwe Ncumisa*

228. Minenhle Asanda Ntuli - 040714 5881 *** - Matszhawa, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Asande Mangaliso*

229. Veronica Kgwadibane - 040303 0955 *** - 10017 Lekoko Village, MAHIKENG, 2748 - *Tshegofatso*

230. Andiswa Thandanani Mtshali - 021110 5468 *** - 42 Caxton Street, EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Thandanani*

231. Connor Kade Mcleod - 030707 5235 *** - 4 Legene Place, Fullham Crescent, PARKLANDS NORTH, 7441 - *Connor Lorenzo*

232. Natalie Elfadl - 800427 0084 *** - 59 Ravens Craig Road, WALMER, 7925 - *Nuraan*

233. Peter Archie Mckenzie - 801020 5024 *** - 66 Longway Avenue, Lorraine , GQEBERHA, 6070 - *Yaseen*

234. Moegamat Cassiem Abrahams - 810417 5076 *** - 64 Taukus Road, Surrey Estate, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Muhammad Cassiem*

235. Petro Jooste - 811012 0058 *** - 3 Summerset , 146 Maryann, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Claire Madeline*

236. Ausilida Mufamadi - 810915 0802 *** - 2454 Ruverlea , Extension 03, VUWANI, 0950 - *Vhutshilo Ausildah*

237. Jolinda Williams - 850910 0316 *** - 27 Charing Crescent, PARKLANDS NORTH, 7441 - *Jolinda Nokukhanya*

238. Shane Markie Isaacs - 860824 5156 *** - 4 Birkenhead Close, ,MELKBOSSTRAND, 7441 - *Shaqeel Ismail*

239. Delmain Jennis Lillah - 881203 0142 *** - 807 Kalender Street, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6570 - *Yasmeen*

240. Simon Mogapelwa Mosweu - 000511 6066 *** - 4039 Extension 8, COLLIGNY, 2755 - *Tebello Mogapelwa*

241. Moleno Matiilda Mapela - 930608 0075 *** - 4129 Zone 9, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Molemo Matilda*

242. Suzan Mosikare - 951216 0322 *** - 2 Batjes Avenue, DISCOVERY, 1709 - *Mpho*

243. Philasande Welcome Radebe - 041026 5354 *** - 5909 Maheroane Street, MAMELODI, 0152 - *Philasande Samkelo*

244. Boikhutso Ben Motlhoiwa - 040416 5749 *** - Mohbaalore Section, LEHURUTSHE, 2883 - *Boikhutso Jonas*

245. Masego Nobela - 040103 0284 *** - 29 Ortofino Place, 29 Willowcrest , DIE WILGERS, 0184 - *Masego Naledi*

246. Goodness Nonhlanhla Siboza - 921110 0617 *** - 865 Stand, Tekwane North, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Goodness Apostle Paul*

247. Aasiyah Rodgers - 821121 0126 *** - 3 Statice Street, LANGEBAAN, 7357 - *Carmen Genean*

248. Brett Denvor Lendis - 840628 5157 *** - 32 Aspling Court, Lavender Hill, LAVENDER HILL, 7945 - *Shaheen*

249. Shaun Henry Heuvel - 850503 5270 *** - 23 Leadwood Street, Eastridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Shiwaan*

250. Oral Matombo - 010820 0802 *** - 1213 Basson Stand, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Oralo Tsireledzo*

251. Baby Boy Zenzo - 020821 6168 *** - 13 Ngcungcu Street, Kwanobuhle, UITENHAGE, 6242 - *Senzo*

252. “C”Mon Zandi Thame - 020705 0928 *** - P O Box 847, Mmotong, GA-RANOTO, 0701 - *Zandi*

253. Reeue Valentina Nkosi - 020629 1123 *** - 188 New Location, PERDEKOP, 2465 - *Refiloe Zandile*

254. Shogole Samuel Maditsi - 040604 5599 *** - 12542 Motlotlo, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Mahlogonolo Esrom*

255. Botsangone Kenosi - 041104 5571 *** - Motlhabeng Village, MAHLEKENG, 2745 - *Botsangone Koos*

256. Chrisman Sowenkhozi Ntombela - 030410 5797 *** - Hlungulwane, MAHLABATHINI, 1431 - *Chrisman Msanenkosi*

257. René Charlotte Williams - 811002 1046 *** - 25 Rondeberg Way, Bishop, CAPE TOWN, 7100 - *Ilhaam*

258. Lwandile Ndabeni - 030107 6475 *** - Silindini Area, TABANKULU, 5130 - *Nande*

259. Tshisika Sonamzi - 980806 1099 *** - Ncerane Area, CENTANE, 4980 - *Jessica*

260. Agnes Sibongile Mtshweni - 040402 0345 *** - 3123 Extension 1, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Agnes Siyanda Sibongile*

261. Maah Kgotlelelo Magwai - 041102 1036 *** - Stand No 345, Mzimbala, MODIMOLLE, 0510 - *Annah Kgotlello*

262. Joseph Sehale - 730322 5413 *** - 17396 Extension 8a, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Thabo Joseph Collen*

263. Nolwazi Majola - 020910 0096 *** - 02 Petria Avenue, Wyebank Kloof, PINETOWN, 3610 - *Nolwazi Nomcebo*

264. Nokuthula Patricia Ntobongwana - 780112 0356 *** - 251 Connacher Street, NEW BRIGHTON, 6001 - *Nokuthula Trisha*

265. Bahia Houba - 570225 0109 *** - 403 Trafalgar , 67 Regent , SEA POINT, 8005 - *Barbara Louise*

266. Dino Demilo Van Der Merwe - 730123 5063 *** - 34 Mopane Flats, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Eli*

267. John Isaac Stewart - 740719 5209 *** - 36 Viooltjie Street, SWELLENDAM, 6740 - *Jiyaad*

268. Kirstie Anita Houston - 721010 0552 *** - 31 Turquoise Way, NOORDHOEK, 7975 - *Tuesday*

269. Gilliam Leva De Kock - 580127 0120 *** - 102 D Block, Scottsdene, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Gillian Leba*

270. Anesipho Nxukutha - 030601 0975 *** - Kwaqithi Area, LIBODE, 5160 - *Wendy Anesipho*

271. Thabo Isaac Manana - 030824 5275 *** - 715 Beorge Nyanga Drive, TEMBISA, 1620 - *Sbonelesihle Isaac*

272. Tshililo Lilly Ramadzhiya - 810803 0846 *** - Tshino, VUWANI, 0952 - *Tshilidzi Lilly*

273. Zoë Khan - 991230 0217 *** - Unit 5, 45 Kiara Place , TABLE VIEW`, 7441 - *Wren*

274. Maphohu Asnath Nchabeleng - 880327 0541 *** - 9214 Ganunu Street, Extension 36, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0157 - *Maphohu Sophia*

275. Noluthando Mlombo - 030108 0334 *** - 173 Mahlangu Street, ETWATWA, 1520 - *Noluthando Precious Bontle*

276. Musa Fortuate Mhlebi - 020518 5934 *** - 715 Etsoseng, MABOPANE, 0110 - *Fortunate*

277. Khalipha Mhlahlo - 031001 1440 *** - Ketekete Area, MOUNT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Khalipha Nontombi*

278. Georgina Langa - 030827 0430 *** - 15856 Extension 4, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Pheladi Gina*

279. Victor Pale - 940609 6033 *** - 202 Luthuli, 9l , SESHEGO, 0700 - *Moshasho Victor*

280. Xhantilomzi Bucwane Sambolera Makhubalo` - 030702 5902 *** - Mbihli Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Buncwane Xhantilomzi*

281. Mmane Joyce Maselela - 020420 1153 *** - Stand 1919, Donkerhoek, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Mamie Joyce*

282. Lionel Phatlane - 911231 5641 *** - Stand No 90, MABITSI B, 0450 - *Thobadi Lionel*

283. Julia Mosehla - 920502 0729 *** - Stand No 528, GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Julia Mamaso*

284. Pleasure Kgabetlwane Mametja - 020808 5644 *** - 12315 Extension 6, Thomolong, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Pleasure Magole*

285. Lamisi Yusufu - 021020 0313 *** - 10401 Magogwe Koikoi Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Lameez*

286. Phatim Mbongwe - 041114 0455 *** - 55 Davies Street, DOORNFONTEIN, 2010 - *Phatima*

287. Moshibudi Mabalane Mathabatha - 030206 1278 *** - 40 Tuin Street, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Matabole Matladi*

288. Colleen Jacobs - 030208 1122 *** - 7 Blesbok Street, PRIESKA, 8940 - *Colleen*

289. Mandy Nontsikeielo Zenani - 031221 0323 *** - 420 Smarty Town, PRIESKA, 8940 - *Mandy Nontsikelelo*

290. Maria Precious Vilakazi - 940410 1411 *** - 904 Flamingo Street, SWANEVILLE, 1710 - *Slindile*

291. France Hanganer Baloyi - 040810 5367 *** - 10369 No, MASODI, 0601 - *Kabelo Goodness*

292. Mabenrwa Gilbert Mokoka - 040103 5401 *** - No 7650, Extension 19, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Thapelo Mabenrwa*

293. Lithogonolo Michael Olyn - 040524 5446 *** - 258 Kings Street, Paballelo, UPINGTON, 8801 - *Lehlohonolo Michael*

294. Matthew Sean Fry - 021120 5094 *** - 10 Steelkamp Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Sean*

295. Joshua Van Der Westhuizen - 041130 5358 *** - 571 Kransduif Avenue, HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *August*

296. Makgate Austin Makubela - 011119 5805 *** - Stand No 280, Mmotwaneng, MMOTWANENG, 1068 - *Austin Letladi*

297. Hlengekile Majola - 990715 0703 *** - 87 Family Unit, DUNDEE, 3000 - *Kwenzile Hlengekile*

298. Johan Shingange - 781221 5376 *** - No 180, Tshelang Gape, NAMAKGALE, 1391 - *Mhlaba Johan*

299. Ntsundeni Christinah Khomola - 870313 0684 *** - 4618 Stinger Prawn Street, Extention 3, Albertsdal, ALBERTON, 1448 - *Mulalo*

300. Sartjie Moureen Mashigoane - 920622 0573 *** - 622 Tafelkop Stadium View, TAFELKOP, 0474 - *Sarah Moureen*

301. Siyavuya Buhle Nyula - 020930 6191 *** - 4105 Farm Sonti, UMZINTO, 4200 - *Buhle*

302. Siphele Antony Phungula - 930202 5674 *** - Unit 13, Imbali, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Sphelele*

303. Nonyameko Letuka - 930316 0659 *** - 159 Tamarisk Street, Delfy South, DELFY, 7100 - *Nonyameko Lerato*

304. Malose William Ledwaba - 830609 5958 *** - Ga-Ledwaba, GROOTHOEK, 0608 - *William Velly*

305. Gloria Ngubeni - 030401 0989 *** - Extention 2046, VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Andile Gloria*

306. Terrence Tau - 980506 6083 *** - Chris Hani Area, MTHATHA, 5049 - *Senzo Terrence*

307. Mnelisi Khumalo - 040315 5223 *** - Nkomokazini Area, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mnelisi Mzwandile*

308. Misaveni Chabalala - 020712 5592 *** - 731 Mapayeni Village, GIYANI, 0826 - *Thrive Ntsako*

309. Rapelang William Molapong - 880715 5853 *** - 8 Meyer Street, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Rapelang Rapture*

310. Mabitse Asser Mogodi - 020704 5619 *** - Co 55, Ga- Phaahla, Mmakadikwe Village, JANE FURSE, 1062 - *Gift Matsobane*

311. Sandiswa Mbatha - 020909 6135 *** - Ntshowini Area, Stanger, STANGER, 4450 - *Sandiso*

312. Maphepele Cynthia Sedibana - 970715 0413 *** - Mamoshalele, Greenside, Ga-Phaahla, JANE FURSE, 1062 - *Tepane Kamogelo Cynthia*

313. Jonas Nkholo Hlongwane - 960622 5771 *** - 1609 Libangeni Area, MBIBANE, 0449 - *Nkomene*

314. Marie Moima - 921015 0386 *** - 4115 Suncity C, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Marie Lebogang*

315. Nko Pleasure Mahlo - 900405 5805 *** - Balloon Village, Stand No 13, Maruleng, TRICHAATDSDAL, 0890 - *Lepono Pleasure*

316. Mologadi Tshepisho - 981216 0709 *** - Mphanama Area, MPILO, 1069 - *Baethobile Tshephisho*

317. Gopolang Johannes Sere - 821112 5956 *** - 879 O.J Phetlhu Street, VRYBURG, 8601 - *Gopolang Jaco*

318. Nolukholo Zigaji - 040121 0934 *** - Qinqana South Area, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Sinesipho*

319. Jemaine Clive Jansen - 010501 5613 *** - 75 Boom Straat, HLOIWER, 8165 - *Andrea*

320. Koseline Johanna Antonie - 611027 0768 *** - 12 Sharon Cresent, Bellglen Macassar, SOMERSET, 7134 - *Roseline Johanna*

321. Lehlogonolo Maria Mkhize - 870226 0271 *** - 242 Bushwillow Street, HARTBEESPOORT, 0260 - *Lehlogonolo Lindiwe*

322. Sunrise Khoza - 961216 0768 *** - 020 Colwege View, Mkhuhlu, HAZYVIEW, 1246 - *Sunrise Armatrade*

323. Lindelani Brain Mposi - 910815 5447 *** - 885 Libertos Avenue, Equestrian, PRETORIA, 0184 - *Lindelani Brian*

324. Perez Adi Khoza - 920321 5522 *** - 17 Jamaican Musk, Mooikloof, Equestrian Estate, PRETORIA, 0084 - *Perez Adi Magudu*

325. Michael Daniël Goldsmid - 930507 5023 **** - 15 Creenfield Road, Kenilnorth, CAPE TOWN, - *Michael Lyra Daniël*

326. Sakinah Makhene - 780731 0052 *** - 76 Napier Street, WORCESTER, 6849 - *Israel*

327. Frederick Cupido - 780911 5271 *** - 1646 Anker Street, LUTZVILLE, 8165 - *Shenaaz*

328. Christiaan Johannes Stevens - 781007 5164 *** - Moreson Farm, LUTZVILLE, 8165 - *Christin Jadelin*

329. Kokoro Joel Ditshego - 800324 5323 *** - 14 Waveren Street, WITPOORTJIE, 1724 - *Thuto Joel*

330. Silvester Mangena - 010825 0153 *** - 4555 Dikekago Street, Extention 5, Simunye, WESTONARIA, 1779 - *Mathapelo Silester*

331. Mdhunyane Sankwela - 920915 5679 *** - No 16758, Extention 16, JOUBERTON, 2574 - *Lerato Mdhunyane*

332. Hendrick Themba Chidi - 910409 5690 *** - 20 Begonia Street, HEIDELBERG, 1441 - *Hendrik Themba Langelihle*

333. Keanan Moolman - 941126 0019 *** - 4089 Magnolia Street, Groot Brak Rivier, MOSSEL BAY, 6525 - *Keana*

334. Nthabiseng Dimakatso Motsumi - 020524 0714 *** - 383 Phuteagae Street, Ipelegeng location, SCHWEIZER RENEKE, 2780 - *Nthabiseng*

335. Sahil Subchintuk - 020604 5146 *** - 42 Teale Place , Isipingo, 4110 - *Sahil Singh*

336. Excellent Bontle Maseko - 861121 0385 *** - 41 Wilson Manor, Tropic Bird Lane, Wilgeheuwel, JOHANNESBURG, 1735 - *Bontle*
337. Malebo Elizabeth Sacha - 800110 0529 *** - 515 Henrietta Street, DORANDIA, 0182 - *Malebo Deborah*

338. Siboniso Mpilo – 031021 5911 *** - 342 Mopane Crescent, Ponong, VOSLOORUS, 1475 – *Mpilo Siboniso*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 2975 **27 January 2023**

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Mantabole William Seabi - 810409 5581 *** - Phaledi , MANKWENG, 0744 - *Thoka*
2. Phumzile Affectionare Nyokong - 910502 0351 *** - 7 Bekker Street , STILFONTEIN, 2551 - *Mbatha*
3. Lehlohonolo Matheus-Junior Tsie - 010203 5145 *** - 23 Rome Avenue , MAHLASEDI, 0699 - *Mphelo*
4. Muziwokanotha Ndawonde - 911003 5893 *** - 108 High Street , ROSETTENVILLE, 2390 - *Mchunu*
5. Radikgwale Isaac - 000111 5563 *** - 1059 Zone 2 , THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Loape*
6. Lukas Tebogo Tselane - 910417 5932 *** - 40419 Rev Simth Street, Extension 20 , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Makua*
7. Mandla Daniel Shabangu - 800626 5789 *** - 89 Mandela Village , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Hlapi*
8. Rethabile Elton Boya - 911231 5772 *** - B49 Putfontin Marikana , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Gololo*
9. Martin Silelo Mfanawenkosi Mhlongo - 811018 5445 *** - Lindizwe Area , NONGOMA, 3950 - *Ndebele*
10. Patrick Sifiso Ntuli - 810612 5612 *** - 2168 Willie Ackerman Drive , ACKERVILLE, 1035 - *Mnguni*
11. Sibongile Portia Ramaroka - 751212 1666 *** - 562 Namane Street, Vosloorus , BOKSBURG, 1495 - *Khumalo*
12. Pfarelo Sidney Seshoka - 900205 5791 *** - C14 Mbele Street , ZANDSPRUIT, 2169 - *Madoba*
13. Marisane Harmon Mampuru - 790101 5981 *** - Mogolo , ZEBEDIELA, 0730 - *Kekana*
14. Jabulani Dumile Modipa - 870115 5265 *** - 556 Ngomane Street, Daveyton , BENONI, 1520 - *Simunda*
15. Hlanganani Phakamani Sithembiso Makhathini - 870907 5655 *** - 24 Bullman Road , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Ngidi*
16. Sphamandla Phiwokwakhe Peter Mthethwa - 720131 5699 *** - 54001 Phola Reserve , MELMOTH, 3835 - *Zulu*
17. Mhleli Edward Mkhize - 840316 5377 *** - Maqongqo Kwanonzil , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Mtolo*
18. Ntonka Lawrence Manamela - 911230 5420 *** - Stand No 54, Kgabo Park , MOLETJIE, 0700 - *Selepe*
19. Sibusiso Sulani - 921104 5407 *** - Kudidi Area , NGCOBO, 5050 - *Mhukani*
20. Kgaogelo Piet Malatji - 881112 5232 *** - 10183 Ivory Park , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Rikhotso*
21. Goitsione Molefe - 881207 5327 *** - 217 Pilane Street , MAPETLA, 1868 - *Lefoka*
22. Nhlakanipho Vanqa - 900919 5342 *** - 16210 Ntsoana Crescent , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Ndawo*
23. Sipho Trevor Lesabe - 911104 5057 *** - 1858 Maboe Street , MOHLAKENG, 1751 - *S Ndlovu*
24. Branden Beverley Williams - 640519 0170 *** - 514 Klaas Moncho Street , KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Mcetywa*
25. Mmakala Harold Mkhwanazi - 770611 5271 *** - 581 Makuse Street, Mhluzi, Middleburg, MIDDLEBURG, 1050 - *Mohale*
26. Kevin Allastaer Both - 000211 5600 *** - 8 Sybrand Van Niekerk Street , MEYERTON, 1960 - *Steenkamp*
27. Ntombizimbini Wajala - 790922 1043 *** - 2 Main Reef Road, Fountain Plaza , RANDFONTEIN, 1779 - *Fose*
28. Hangwane Thomas Nkawane - 750326 5621 *** - 47-13 Avenue , ALEXANDRA, 2050 - *Matambatshikha*

29. Zenha Matshetshe Kanda - 000912 1110 *** - 6729 Tshukudu Street , PROTEA GLEN, 1819 - *Serake*
30. Siyambusa Khanya Mbanjwa - 030721 5594 *** - 41 Mankayi Street, Kwanobuhle , UITENHAGE, 6242 - *Sulelo*
31. Mpho Theunis - 810901 5276 *** - 757 Saligna Street, Ebony Park , MIDRAND, 1609 - *Pheleu*
32. Mandisa Mnikathi - 991028 0760 *** - Inadi Location, Sweetwaters , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Mbanjwa*
33. Simfumene Njikela - 910827 6179 *** - Qebeyi Area , TSOLO, 5170 - *Rawuka*
34. Taswell Abraham Marthinus - 860905 5231 *** - 52 Als Road , BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Gladden*
35. Maupa Samson Mashinini - 690326 5399 *** - 70715 Zone 24 , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Ramaele*
36. Mashilo Edward Nkgweng - 690503 5542 *** - Stand No 42, Venus , GA-MASHASHANE, 0700 - *Molekoa*
37. Motsamai Petrus Maoto - 960116 5501 *** - 509 Kwakwasi , KOPPIES, 9540 - *Pule*
38. Gift Mvuleni - 801029 5799 *** - 347 Umthambeka Section , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Dhlamini*
39. Trevor Mcarthur - 881103 5215 *** - 36 Plover Avenue, Somerset Lakes , SOMERSET WEST, 7130 - *Makhetha*
40. Mporo Jerry Motlhale - 590919 5724 *** - Stand No 892 , MMAMETLHAKE, 0432 - *Bokaba*
41. Abenathi Nomnangayi - 040312 1384 *** - Sinqumeni Area , DUTYWA, 5000 - *Silenge*
42. Elias Thabethe - 810604 5411 *** - 18961 Extension 10 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Lehong*
43. Solomon Shawushawu Khathwayo - 840202 6483 *** - Stand No 494 Sihlangus Village , SIHLANGUS, 1349 - *Lubisi*
44. Thabang Lelaka - 040719 5769 *** - 34 Sehlabeng Village , ZEBEDIELA, 0638 - *Chauke*
45. Tebatso Lelaka - 040719 5768 *** - 34 Sehlabeng Village , ZEBEDIELA, 0638 - *Chauke*
46. Sandile Solly Dhlamini - 000302 5796 *** - 16430 Lions Head Street, Ext 121 , KAGISOII, 1754 - *Masinda*
47. Kamogelo Tumeletso - 971106 0376 *** - 5475 Moilwa Street, Kagiso 2 Riverside , KRUGERSDORP, 1754 - *Maree*
48. Khwezi S'Phesihle Sangweni - 990328 0194 *** - 10 Nencastle Road , DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Madlala*
49. Sboniso Nguta - 010526 5227 *** - 5834 Kotane Street, A54a Parl , MOSSEL BAY, 6506 - *Khathi*
50. Tjebane Clarence Ramontja - 781122 5630 *** - Ga-Maphopha Village , GA-MAPHOPHA, 1058 - *Mahudu*
51. Forgiveness Omphile Makhubela - 041104 5900 *** - 3944 Hlalanikahle, Ext1 , EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Jele*
52. Khulile Sinethemba Fakude - 990405 0588 *** - Skhaleni Area , NONGOMA, 3950 - *Sibisi*
53. Ramogohlo Tlaishego Lentsoane - 891027 1250 *** - 1547 Section D , Ekangala , BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1020 - *Gololo*
54. Frans Sello Mpyane - 930428 5687 *** - Abmalheber Apital Park , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Kgaga*
55. Thabang Ndlovu - 930303 5481 *** - 5096 Diepsloot, Ext8 , DIEPSLOOT, 2001 - *Aphane*
56. Nkanyiso Luyanda Khayelihle Hadebe - 020831 5623 *** - Ofafa Location , IXOPO, 3276 - *Jili*
57. Pearl Kgomotso Matjeke - 770629 0453 *** - 459 Prosperitas East, Phillip Nel Park , PRETORIA, 0183 - *Hattingh*
58. Thabiso Lehubye - 920904 1080 *** - 965 Lebanon , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mariki*
59. Vuyolwethu Ngixi - 011107 0614 *** - Maqhashy Village , LADY FRERE, 5410 - *Pawuli*
60. Mduduzi Sindile Cawe - 031214 5526 *** - No 42 Ext10 Zandsprute , HONEYDEW, 2040 - *Mgwali*
61. Kholofelo Nico Magadime - 730920 6071 *** - Mosola Section , GA-RAKGWADI, 1068 - *Maserumule*
62. Philemon Willie Matsimbi - 710119 5534 *** - 32388 Ext 12 , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Hlongoane*

63. Thilailah Simphiwe Mashiloane - 021202 1463 *** - 598 Siyabuswa A , MDUTJANA, 2472 - *Shoba*
64. Smangaliso Sandile Mbhense - 010530 6173 *** - P O Box 230 , WASBANK, 2920 - *Sithebe*
65. Aviwe Rhodium Nkosi - 020504 0743 *** - Stand No 151 , MIDDELPLAAS, 1320 - *Nazo*
66. Simphiwe Samuel Shange - 030503 6261 *** - 1007 Moloto Street , DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Ragophala*
67. Samkelo Muhle Khanyi - 980713 6276 *** - Nazaret Farm , WASBANK, 2920 - *Sithole*
68. Bhekisigcino Ntini - 831007 5549 *** - 402205 Masomini , ZWELIBOMVU, 3610 - *Mkhize*
69. Vincent Sicelo Ngubane - 880822 5658 *** - 11887 Kwasanti Ispactho Crescent , CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Goqo*
70. Diketso-Tsa-Lerato Vukela - 040423 0295 *** - 745 Wonderboom Street , PRETORIA NORTH, 0182 - *Masondo*
71. Ayanda Jonas - 031023 6231 *** - 73 Ntancenja Crescent , KWANOBUHLE, 6242 - *Gazi*
72. Darlington Bonolo Mokwena - 040210 5624 *** - 5 Robbins Place, Glen Avenue & Furrow Road , EQUESTRIA, 0010 - *Rangwaga*
73. Samukelo Innocent Mkhwanazi - 030323 6037 *** - 36117 Shingwezi , DAVEYTON, 1500 - *Sibisi*
74. Lufuno Alicia Wanjiru - 030110 0687 *** - 9 De Bruin Street, Witfield , BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Mphahlele*
75. Khathutshelo Phalanndwa - 040605 5218 *** - P O Box 376 , MUTALE, 0956 - *Gundula*
76. Sinovuyo Bhozo - 011101 1178 *** - 05 Dangatye Street, Joe Slovo , MOSSELBAY, 8530 - *Mtyhala*
77. Lindani Olwethu Mdlalose - 031230 6054 *** - Dejaga Drift , DUNDEE, 3000 - *Ndebele*
78. Itumeleng Martha Manana - 040917 0962 *** - Sedibeng Section , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Maatlwa*
79. Bekezela Siyabonga Mjiyako - 951009 6297 *** - Shikishela Area , MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Mkhwanazi*
80. Liyabona Liziwe Tshabalala - 040406 0856 *** - 11 Glen Beach Road , CAPE TOWN, 8005 - *Ncwana*
81. Serwadime Kenneth Tau - 020825 5327 *** - Stand No 4006, Vergelegen , JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Mashegoane*
82. Ofentse Ratile Mbele - 040220 0125 *** - 19 West Street , GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Maunye*
83. Donald Kgomotso Sebogodi - 740323 6164 *** - 1221 Tsietsi Street, Extension 9, Palm Ridge, GERMISTON, 1400 - *Ndlovu*
84. Thabang Dlamini - 020913 5342 *** - 64 – 10th Avenue, Selborne , ALEXANDRA, 2010 - *Rapetswa*
85. Nhlonipho Sphesihle Mhlongo - 021003 5566 *** - Lot 122, Inanda Glebe , INANDA, 4309 - *Ngcobo*
86. Mankwena Motsoeneng - 011102 0901 *** - 550034 Zone 3 , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Tsime*
87. Levae Mampane - 020427 5177 *** - 9694 Xenon Street, Extension 8 , NELLMAPIUS, 0400 - *Mmangoakoana*
88. Simesihle Nqobani Hlongwane - 040426 6334 *** - Emakhosaneni , BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Shelembe*
89. Tshiamo Sydwell Nkuna - 021004 5577 *** - Stand No 12804, Phumulong Street , MHLUZI, 1050 - *Metsana*
90. Vuyokazi Mbali Masondo - 020724 0505 *** - 420 Mnontaneni Section , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Zitha*
91. Lethiwe Mdunge - 030413 0296 *** - Cracfor Castwald Farm , DUNDEE, 3000 - *Lekotjolo*
92. Baby Mjojo - 990910 1329 *** - Ntshangase Dumsi , BIZANA, 4800 - *Kwezi*
93. Cavin Tumelo Sebeko - 020425 5840 *** - 2242 Mceko Street , TSAKANE, 1550 - *Moraba*
94. Luyanda Hadebe - 040803 1272 *** - 369 Trustfeed , WARTBURG, `3233 - *Madlala*
95. Mmbengeni Christopher Mpilo - 850525 5500 *** - 493 Ntscare Street, Phaake Section , ALBERTON, 1432 - *Siriba*
96. Siphiwe Innocent Buthelezi - 730825 5683 *** - Mpophomeni Location , HOWICK, 3227 - *Zuma*

97. Mafoko Frank Ntshetseng - 620603 5346 *** - Hahwibitswana , MASOMOLO, 1060 - *Masemola*
98. Mashudu Gift Makgamatha - 810409 5527 *** - Stand No 1190 , RATHIDIZI, 0921 - *Nwedo*
99. Onalenna Emanuel Gabanakgosi - 950418 5921 *** - 517 Molemo Street , KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Thambo*
100. Thuto Boitshepo Tangala - 040222 5394 *** - Chatry Street , POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Adonis*
101. Thandi Maria Masilela - 660320 0552 *** - Phedisana Street , NELLMAPIUS, 0162 - *Mahlangu*
102. Dimpho Angella Selemela - 040819 0971 *** - 1821 Block Mokone , STINKWATER, 0400 - *Lehari*
103. Nkosingiphile Sitwell Sithole - 870606 5610 *** - Mbhindolo Area , MSINGA, 3010 - *Makhathini*
104. Aphiwe Msi - 040601 5463 *** - Mnceba Area, Goso Location , MT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Tatoba*
105. Samkelo Shelembe - 020104 6088 *** - Ezihlabeni Area , ULUNDI, 3838 - *Mbatha*
106. Xolani Ndlela - 031219 5934 *** - Mafakatini Location , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Nqayi*
107. Mmulutsi Kgosietsile Wilfred Malope - 041012 5572 *** - Garatsara Section , DINOKANA, 2868 - *Mogoregi*
108. Rangoatle Shaun Mothlake - 031116 5916 *** - 97 Gordon Road, Extension 19 , NORTHCLIFF, 1709 - *Motswaledi*
109. Sinethemba Mohoto - 950925 6500 *** - Azalea Location , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Falteni*
110. Mbali Mbhele - 050604 0469 *** - 4202 Sofasonke Street , ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Mhlongo*
111. Luyanda Keith Maboea - 850208 5446 *** - 43 Leonard Street , RUIMSIG, 1724 - *Rikhotso*
112. Nandipha Alwande Mbuyisa - 991115 0374 *** - 694 Lembethe Drive , SOBANTU, 3201 - *Khumalo*
113. Kgotlelelo Balty Rambau - 920401 5858 *** - 161 Mosemaneng , PHALABORWA, 1390 - *Maenetja*
114. Anele Tsepo Ramatsi - 040204 5718 *** - 200654 Manzana , OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Dube*
115. Thapelo Fortune Ngobeni - 030920 5728 *** - Stand No 9, Khumbula Trust , WHITE RIVER, 1240 - *Mona*
116. Sandile Kubheka - 020911 5983 *** - 385 Main Street, Kwamathukuza , NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Mkhize*
117. Andile Kubheka - 020911 5984 *** - 385 C Rin Street, Kwamathukuza , NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Mkhize*
118. Thulisiwe Zolile Mhlongo - 031113 0955 *** - Hlomendlini Reserve , MANDENI, 4490 - *Mathenjwa*
119. Sive Sinovuyo Malamlela - 031129 5259 *** - 894 Phiela Street, Orlando West , SOWETO, 1804 - *Cosa*
120. Blessing Mohumotsi Skosana - 030301 5148 *** - 1258 Block Hh , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Ndlovu*
121. Thembelihle Mbalenhle Mbatha - 000722 0689 *** - 116 Embab Ane Echibini , NEWCASTLE, 3080 - *Makhubu*
122. Samkele Mapongwana - 000516 6207 *** - 83 Rhodes Street , GOODWOOD, 7460 - *Sitwayi*
123. Lwazi Brian Shabalala - 041023 5671 *** - House No 370730, Zwelisha Area , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mtshali*
124. Thapelo Abraham Matemane - 950330 5509 *** - 234 Main Street, City & Surbuban , JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Motlatla*
125. Sthembile Sihle Excellent Cele - 930323 5610 *** - B 1391 Illovo , AMAMZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Radebe*
126. Olwethu Khulu - 020815 5842 *** - 32 Loerie Road , CHASE VALLEY, 3201 - *Sithole*
127. Nelson Chauke - 991113 6088 *** - 3713 – 4th Avenue , RIETVLEI, 1700 - *Mathe*
128. Gopolang Bessie Mbhele - 020511 0666 *** - E 581, Zone 1 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Seleke*
129. Tyreece Anthony - 020315 5901 *** - 23 Oceanview Road , CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Govender*
130. Fezile Madlebe - 020314 5902 *** - 6671 Magogo Street, Extension 8, Langaville, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Mhlongo*

131. Gift Mukonaziwothe Mulaudzi - 020317 5846 *** - Davhana Balanganani , VUWANI, 0952 - *Makhethakhetha*

132. Anathi Mbedla - 021209 5684 *** - 21 Phila Street, Joe Slovo , PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Langa*

133. Kwazi Syanda Mngomezulu - 030510 5113 *** - 15811 Thaba Bosigo Street, Extension 12 , KAGISO, 1700 - *Shongwe*

134. Omphile Ntseare - 030121 0505 *** - 68 Observatory Drive, Woodhill Golf Estate , AKASIA, 0001 - *Seboko*

135. Celimpilo Mfundiseni Mdletshe - 020626 6088 *** - Dabhazi Area , NONGOMA, 3950 - *Mhlongo*

136. Mbali Basetsane Beauty Mathupa - 980101 0324 *** - 384 Temong Section, Turunku Street , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Gwebu*

137. Phuti-Given Chochi - 040313 5066 *** - Extension 22 , MAMELODI EAST, 0100 - *Mampshe*

138. Nomnotho Londeka Mthembu - 040214 0954 *** - 123 Vusumuzi Section , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Dlamini*

139. Henry Mokosi - 001225 6318 *** - 1987 Solethu Street , BELFAST, 1102 - *Mncina*

140. Nhlakanipho Nqobani Zondo - 040812 5570 *** - P O Box 518, Magokomela , NDWEDWE, 4342 - *Magubane*

141. Mawande Sithukuza - 040317 5749 *** - Machunwini Location , UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Nene*

142. Sifundo Mncube - 040229 5114 *** - Buffalo Area , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Miya*

143. Lindokuhle Funokwakhe Ngcobo - 901111 5998 *** - 420480 Nsingizi Road, Marrianhill , PINETOWN, 3610 - *Sibiya*

144. Nomusa Maseko - 010923 1410 *** - 472 Ngwenya Street, Dube Village , SOWETO, 1717 - *Masina*

145. Khomotso Mashile - 950215 6017 *** - Madisha-Leolo , ZEBEDIELA, 0631 - *Madisha*

146. Sukoluhle Shandu - 021225 6401 *** - Kwalembe Area , IZINTO, 4200 - *Ngcongo*

147. Thamsanqa Blessing Jaxa - 910103 5666 *** - Ward 18, Mathulini , MTHWALUME, 4220 - *Shazi*

148. Azipheli Pinky Baliso - 790424 1132 *** - 52 / 1 G Hostel, Chabong , WELKOM, 9463 - *Mzoboshe*

149. Abednico Lehlohonolo Hluni - 960725 5321 *** - 6829 Floukine Crescent, Extension 6 , NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Tshehla*

150. Nkanyiso Onthantile Lekoete - 030108 5337 *** - 974 Kobue Avenue, Mofolo Village , SOWETO, 1800 - *Phungwayo*

151. Teboho Johannes Moshoeshoe - 830720 6002 *** - 37886 Freedom Square , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Mohale*

152. Ntethelelo Luyanda Mbatha - 030623 6314 *** - Phumlas , MOOI RIVER, 3300 - *Duma*

153. Nyiko Gift Malatjie - 040502 5695 *** - 7042 Zone 2, Winnie Mandela , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mashele*

154. Kagiso Cyprian Monama - 781101 5685 *** - 600 Block L , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Makgeta*

155. Claydean Diane Alexander - 020313 1367 *** - 51 Norton Street , EDEN PARK, 1458 - *Abrahams*

156. Ntokozo Katleho Mollo - 040909 5937 *** - 7499 Section 5 , MADADENI, 2951 - *Hadebe*

157. Mlungisi Luyanda Sikhakhane - 020730 6334 *** - Pharapine Area , MSINGA, 3010 - *Mbatha*

158. Inga Mila - 040615 6184 *** - P O Box 99, Viedgesville , MTHATHA, 5099 - *Nkonzo*

159. Minenhle Mandisa Zondo - 040914 1057 *** - Mabhaceni , BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Khoza*

160. Thabang Basil Motshepe - 860304 5384 *** - 993 Leather Jacket Street, Extension 9 , WATERVALSPRUIT, 1449 - *Mopeli*

161. Gugulethu Charlotte Mabuza - 901203 0600 *** - 1636 Leboeng, Extension 5 , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mngomezulu*

162. Nhlakanipo Mxolisi Alex Nhlapo - 940410 5781 *** - 1537 Petsana , REITZ, 9810 - *Mtshali*

163. Laureen Mashaba - 000422 0572 *** - 34168 Gumede Street , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Maluleke*

164. Jerry Sipho Mashigo - 850202 5291 *** - Stand No 3550 , MASHISHING, 1120 - *Fenyane*

165. Thembi Mathebula - 900510 5811 *** - House No 656, Section D , MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Mathonsi*
166. Dumsani Mac Duph Mkhari - 850401 5471 *** - 830 Ramashia Street, Chiawelo , SOWETO, 1818 - *Makgetha*
167. Patricia Khulani Shirilele - 961227 0645 *** - 266 Visagie Street , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Ntshane*
168. Sesethu Sesona Saula - 010107 1267 *** - 11995 Mkhombe Crescent , LOWER CROSS ROAD, 7755 - *Siguqo*
169. Thabong Motete - 981129 5165 *** - 1188 Platberg , LADYBRAND, 9745 - *Khahloe*
170. Seipati Cecilia Poo - 821228 0476 *** - 2512 K 7, Kutlwanong , ODENDAALSRUS, 9483 - *Letsika*
171. Phumelela Nyondo - 961231 5255 *** - 12 Kingfischer Street, Cotsworld , PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 - *Solo*
172. Zandile Sonia Skhosana - 001031 0813 *** - 646 Ndaba Street , KWAZAKHELE, 6205 - *Mbete*
173. Brok Cokotho - 030905 6168 *** - Xura Area , LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Bauer*
174. Siyamthanda Rose Manzana - 030905 0338 *** - 24 Magugu Street, Khayelitsha Location , COLESBERG, 9795 - *Thumbu*
175. Lindokuhle Macabela - 860303 5893 *** - 23 The Curl, Sunningdale , DURBAN, 4065 - *Nomvele*
176. Enoch Tebogo Moathlodi - 860318 5670 *** - 467 Lopapeng Section , SETLAGOLE, 2773 - *Mangwane*
177. Millicent Kwetepe Mashilo - 870502 0543 *** - 20127 Zakheni , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Hlophe*
178. Kamohelo Victor Pela - 020126 5114 *** - 297 Beech Tree Street, Extension 1 , PROTEA GLEN, 2001 - *Chabedi*
179. Solomon Rantwane Dikobe - 710913 5813 *** - 6165 Extension 6 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkhumishe*
180. Bongani Fani - 960504 5595 *** - 5095 Extension 3, Boikhutso , LICHTENBURG, 2740 - *Xaba*
181. Zama Ndlovu - 020811 1085 *** - C 3255, Illovo Township , AMAMZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Mavundla*
182. Nelson Mogolela - 920809 5708 *** - 348 The Way Street, Leeufontein , MOGANYAKA, 0459 - *Maja*
183. Kwanele Muzomuhle Vundla - 991106 6107 *** - Nzalabantu Reserve , KWAMBONAMBI, 3901 - *Sosibo*
184. Ndivhuwo Makhwanya - 040414 5783 *** - No 097 B, Tshituni Mawoni , DZANANI, 0955 - *Musetsho*
185. Noxolo Manyandela - 881223 0244 *** - 16330 Thume Street , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Tiyo*
186. Sandile Zinhle Nolwazi Mahlangu - 910316 5252 *** - 10 Ludwig Road, Wright Park , SPRINGS, 1559 - *Maphalala*
187. Khulekani Zwelibanzi Radebe - 010416 5673 *** - 4408 Extension 4, Thembauhle , VREDE, 9835 - *Mohaula*
188. Maletsatsi Aphathia Motlhalane - 950105 1165 *** - 144 Jacqueline Avenue , RANDHART, 1448 - *Slabbert*
189. Lucas Tutu Moukangwe - 950715 5342 *** - 416 Mlambo Street, Mavimbela Section , ALBERTON, 1450 - *Sengwayo*
190. Khutso Jerry Makua - 000212 5670 *** - No 20170 , VLEISCHBOOM, 1059 - *Mokgomogane*
191. David Matome Thlangkeng - 940813 5532 *** - No 540 , GA-MAKANYE, 0727 - *Modiba*
192. Jamaika Makgomo Mashilwane - 731120 5740 *** - Stand No 126, Letebejane , MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Makgetlaneng*
193. Katlego Steve Mphela - 020717 5721 *** - Stand No 50037 , MOKANENG, 0435 - *Motjelele*
194. Nomgqibelo Maria Khumalo - 010609 0830 *** - 183 Extension 2 , IVORY PARK, 1683 - *Hlakuza*
195. Thatiso Monyane - 040210 5436 *** - 281 Koloba Street , BURGERSDORP, 9744 - *Mabaso*
196. Yonwaba Fulani - 040716 5125 *** - 26 M Street , GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 - *Ngxingo*
197. Taelo Surprise Molokomme - 010128 1164 *** - House No 860, Ga-Makato , MOLEMOLE, 0812 - *Nakeni*
198. Omphile Tlou Abram Phoshoko - 041029 5486 *** - 158 Zone F , LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Maloma*

199. Jabulani Simon Monene - 870808 5830 *** - 1581 Block P , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Botlholo*

200. Dimakatso Rebone Latakgomo - 040327 0309 *** - Malenyana , MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Lekgau*

201. Dimpho Mowa - 031227 5532 *** - Makurung , MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Mowa*

202. Londiwe Makhosi Khuzwayo - 010716 1036 *** - Gcotsheni Reserve , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Ntuli*

203. Mosa Koma - 040608 5428 *** - 7874 Leeipile Street , MOHLAKENG, 1759 - *Maphosa*

204. Timothy Lesiba Moloto - 011221 6070 *** - Mmotong, Ga-Mabotja , POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Malebana*

205. Sandile Cebolazakha Mhlongo - 020908 5432 *** - P O Box 705 , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Ndlovu*

206. Mpumelelo Colin Caswell Phillips - 020623 5522 *** - 4361 Lekhele Street , POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520 - *Boqo*

207. Thulane Promise Sekhoto - 880624 6259 *** - 5276 Extension 41, Sakhile , STANDERTON, 2430 - *Thwala*

208. Thembelani Simphiwe Buthelezi - 030522 6205 *** - Emalitha , WINTERTON, 3340 - *Mvelase*

209. Lebohang Jacques Kupega - 040811 6326 *** - P O Box 437 , HARRISMITH, 9880 - *Moshoadiba*

210. Onesimo Ozone Rapiya - 031023 0439 *** - 5 Koegelenberg Street, Parow Valley , CAPE TOWN, 7500 - *Vika*

211. Austin Temotso Mavundla - 030913 6233 *** - 12425 Tsakane Street , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Kruger*

212. Samukelo Khaya Sibisi - 040818 5852 *** - 11459 Bakoena Street , TSAKANE, 1550 - *Mbele*

213. Leinardo Ntsako Ngomani - 020914 6285 *** - 553 Stand , THOHOYANDOU, 0985 - *Guambe*

214. Juandré Kotze - 960410 5071 *** - 7 Elma Avenue, Florida Glen , ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Den Heijer*

215. Lebogang Given Khoza - 940628 5411 *** - 13676 Zondo Street, Extension 10 , ETWATWA, 1526 - *Sekgobela*

216. Siphiwe Alfred Hlatshwayo - 900517 5337 *** - 33 Didishe Street , KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Patterson*

217. Siphiwe Freeman Dube - 800310 5931 *** - 101 Kalgaro, Swallow Drive , DOUGLASDALE, 2055 - *Masondo*

218. Mahlodi Rinah Thoka - 811010 1069 *** - 9458 China Crescent, Extension 8 , COSMO CITY, 2188 - *Mabeba*

219. Sfiso Percwell Skosana - 980903 5266 *** - 31593 Mawela Street , DAVEYTON, 1500 - *Mthimunye*

220. Fulufhelo Nepfumbada - 880824 5835 *** - 4 Short Street, Hawthorn Village , FOURWAYS, 2191 - *Sibara*

221. Sibonelo Maphalala - 010424 6373 *** - 844 Kubedi Street , VOSLOORUS, 1479 - *Mzila*

222. Thobani Blessing Mthembu - 030809 6137 *** - Private Bag X99 , ULUNDI, 3838 - *Ntuli*

223. Avela Vutela - 040213 5491 *** - Room 02 D, Block J , SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Jozana*

224. Keabetswe Keorapetse Hlakoane - 040902 5588 *** - 90 Mmamahabane , VENTERSBURG, 9450 - *Makhoali*

225. Siphokazi Nkwalase - 900413 0514 *** - 314 Kiewiets Street , FORT BEAUFORT, 5720 - *Danster*

226. S"Thembiso Andile Mngoma - 040127 5464 *** - E 553 Umlazi Township , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Motseko*

227. Sibahle Slindile Mdluli - 980809 0896 *** - P O Box 227 , MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Fakude*

228. Amahle Wanele Jiji - 040512 5349 *** - Y 488 Umlazi Township , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Madonda*

229. Remofilwe Godess Matlholwa - 041123 0923 *** - Lorwaneng Village , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Mosiatlhaga*

230. Ntjarabane Philimone Seabela - 011113 5562 *** - 3675 Giraffe Street, Extension 6 , DIEPSLOOT, 2189 - *Phiri*

231. Mummy Malope - 030429 0821 *** - Ga-Sekgopo , MOORETSI, 0525 - *Moila*

232. Malesela Mcdonald Kgabe - 041017 5073 *** - Mapankola Village , MASHASHANE, 0743 - *Sekele*

233. Chogane Bethuel Tladi - 820730 5830 *** - 171 Momani , MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Letwaba*

234. Xolani Thabiso Makama - 031218 6328 *** - 1022 Zakheni, Extension 2 , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mnguni*

235. Sesethu Mini - 990412 6357 *** - No 121, Kwepile Street, Witsand, ATLANTIS, 7349 - *Makhamba*

236. Lucas Khang Kenna - 980829 6106 *** - 0465 Little Trust, Lebotlwane , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nxumalo*

237. Tshepiso Bongiwe Kotsi - 021225 0102 *** - 16 Vaal Property Lethabo , VILJOENSKROON, 9580 - *Magubane*

238. Khorommbi Peter Mathobo - 770930 5788 *** - Ngovhelo Village , THOHOYANDOU, 0900 - *Khwalu*

239. Nokuzola Olivia Ludonga - 650717 0931 *** - 25 John Welch Road, Grange , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Nongauza*

240. Zodwa Elizabeth Tshaka - 910823 0593 *** - 2515 Isizinzi Crescent , REIGER PARK, 1439 - *Mbonjwa*

241. Mapula Cathrine Maluleke - 960303 0398 *** - 30 Vast Street, Ivy Park X 34 , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Rasakanya*

242. Kgothatso Brighton Chauke - 960930 5361 *** - 10611 Extension 5 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Morokong*

243. Thona Precious Tshabalala - 901026 0594 *** - Stand No 06, Sekgobela , ZAMDELA, 1949 - *Molefe*

244. Dineo Sarah Kekana - 950925 0475 *** - 687 Moses Lotwane , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mashifane*

245. Glen Mashaba - 910620 5663 *** - 1791 Section E , GIYANI, 0826 - *Mabunda*

246. Molebatseng Chuene - 850518 5375 *** - 85 Riemar Flat, Celliers & Esselen Street , SUNNYSIDE, 0002 - *Legodi*

247. Britney Alivia Brown - 900804 0145 *** - 5 Hillcrest Walk, Pacaltsdorp , GEORGE, 6530 - *Sauer*

248. Mthobisi Siyabonga Buthelezi - 020821 6073 *** - Ward 10, Nyangwini Location , HIBBERDENE, 4220 - *Sithole*

249. Nonkanyiso Promise Shezi - 900713 0801 *** - Ward 35 , IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Mpisi*

250. Sibusiso Shabangu - 971117 5947 *** - Ward 5, Kwanzimakwe Location , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Cele*

251. Sefako Leonard Rametse - 760211 5670 *** - Stand No 105 , MATSEKE, 0812 - *Masubelele*

252. Mangweta Elizabeth Shai - 881125 0886 *** - Stand No 10138, Ga-Motholo , SOVENGA, 0727 - *Mathosa*

253. Karabo Phutsisi - 000804 0299 *** - 1219 Shezi Street, Dlamini 1 , CHIAWELO, 1818 - *Tshabalala*

254. Thabo Dikeko - 910923 5615 *** - 5576 Igologolo Street, Extension 4 , SOWETO, 1818 - *Rametse*

255. Gopolang Sammy Nkadimeng - 040721 5281 *** - 2900 Mokgotla Road , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Makgatho*

256. Siphesihle Jwara - 040903 5659 *** - Ward 1, Emshazwe , UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Dlamini*

257. Singathiwe Prudence Sibisi - 811112 0499 *** - 9 B Argyle Avenue, Bucleuch , SANDTON, 2090 - *Shabalala*

258. Ellen Nanki Pitsi - 891220 0583 *** - 607 Malandela Street , TSAKANE, 1550 - *Ngwenya*

259. Mpho Phutsisi - 920514 5413 *** - 1219 Shezi Street, Dlamini 1 , CHIAWELO, 1818 - *Tshabalala*

260. Ziquzobukhosi Nhlanzi - 990225 5513 *** - Nkonjeni Area , MAHLABATINI, 3865 - *Zulu*

261. Goodenough Mthembu - 940120 5912 *** - M 261 Bar Area, Magwaven , TONGAAT, 4400 - *Ntembe*

262. Mhlonipheni Buqwana - 030912 6452 *** - 2074 Denver, Squater Camp , JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Hlongwane*

263. Bonolo Dorcas Makamo - 040907 0737 *** - 3802 Klipgaat , AKASIA, 0110 - *Samuel*

264. Paballo Ingwe - 031124 6276 *** - 481 Armoede Village , MAPELA, 0610 - *Nong*

265. Nonkululeko Lindelwa Macia Cele - 020710 0515 *** - 2 Bankhouse Building , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Zama*

266. Abednico Mashego - 931231 5948 *** - Stand No B128 , WHITE RIVER, 1800 - *Mokoena*

267. Konke-Kuhle Silawule - 020911 5686 *** - Thulamahashe Area , MHALA, 1365 - *Nxumalo*

268. Jonathan Van Wyk - 900429 5392 *** - 17 Kudu Way, Silversands , CAPE TOWN, 7580 - *Maketedi*

269. Simphiwe Brian Sibiya - 011219 5860 *** - Emvunyane Area , EMONDLO, 3105 - *Jiyane*

270. Munashe Nogemane - 020117 5913 *** - 2 Minerva Avenue , CRESTA, 2118 - *Murindagomo*

271. Tinashe Nogemane - 020117 5914 *** - 2 Minerva Avenue , CRESTA, 2118 - *Murindagomo*

272. Siyamthanda Tyhomfa - 950723 6017 *** - 2253 Mpangele Street , PHILLIPI, 7784 - *Basie*

273. Matome Petrus Ngatane - 590222 5778 *** - 2096 Moloto Village , KWA MHLANGA, 1022 - *Motshegoa*

274. Tshepo Oscar Sekokotla - 980426 5524 *** - Stand No 264 , MOLEMOLE, 0812 - *Nakana*

275. Hilton Haasen Burd - 730908 5172 *** - 38 Eersterus Street , ALABAMA, 2500 - *Bester*

276. Kediemetse Huma - 911217 0378 *** - 826 Helene Street, Leloko Estate , HARTBEESFONTEIN, 0216 - *Mathibe*

277. Relebohile Mpuru - 900512 5226 *** - 106 Masedi Street , SMITHFIELD, 9766 - *Mnyameni*

278. Zanele Portia Radebe - 870812 0728 *** - 2764 B Xorile Street, Zola F , SOWETO, 1717 - *Msibi*

279. Mohlatlego Portia Ramaboya - 810422 0475 *** - 5209 Hospital View , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Bobejane*

280. Ledile Virginia Mokhalabone - 740223 0699 *** - Zn 124, Prazzaville , ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Ramoroka*

281. Thembisani Treasure Hlongwane - 890902 5463 *** - Room 50, Grora Motel , BENROSE, 2094 - *Miya*

282. Keoagile Stephen Khumalo - 790613 5472 *** - 64 Mustang Avenue , PIERRE VAN RYNEVELD, 0157 - *Mhlakaza*

283. Siyabonga Lionel Cele - 910624 5867 *** - P 329 Passadena Road , KWA MASHU, 4360 - *Ngobese*

284. Mary Diefo - 750628 0477 *** - 17925 Extension 10 , ORANGE FARM, 1805 - *Dladla*

285. Abdirisak Noor Rage - 030110 6336 *** - 13 Colege Street , MAYFAIR, 2001 - *Isaac*

286. Aidan Bezuidenhout - 020819 5341 *** - 16 Inchanga Road, Craigavon , THE WOODLANDS, 2191 - *Conradie*

287. Mondli Lungani Bhixa - 000102 5932 *** - B 599 Hubo Road , KWA MASHU, 4359 - *Shandu*

288. Buhle Queen Qhalo - 970326 0582 *** - 1 Bester Road, Anchorage , BELLVILLE, 7530 - *Njobe*

289. Sello Prinsloy Phathakge - 971219 5947 *** - Stand No 532 , MKHUHLU, 1246 - *Manana*

290. Kabelo Lionel Rakgokong - 020221 5106 *** - 20237 Lefodi Street , KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Letsono*

291. Thulani Patrick Nkosi - 760809 5908 *** - 118 Informal Settlement , ERMELO, 2350 - *Dladla*

292. Gontse Makgoba - 980411 5209 *** - 4276 Tsiki Street, Zone 3 , DIEPKLOOF, 1700 - *Mkhize*

293. Mwezi Sydney Fikeni - 810508 5523 *** - Tolem Area , MT FRERE, 5090 - *Ripa*

294. Timothy Nchimane Lekarapa Nyalungu - 881114 5685 *** - 9531 Tambo Village , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Mokhabela*

295. Bokang Quinton Chauke - 871002 5628 *** - 3076 Unit B , LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Mello*

296. Sandy Ouma Nyathi - 970325 0210 *** - 115 Celliers Street, Maxbie Flat , SUNNYSIDE, 0100 - *Moloi*

297. Cathrine Tshepiso Diale - 800304 0496 *** - 636 Phase 6, Itsuseng , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Motaung*

298. Memory Sandile Mbila - 921222 5562 *** - 4799 Extension 2, Nyathi Street , ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Selemela*

299. Lindiwe Ivy Mvubu - 790515 0270 *** - , NEW GERMANY, 3610 - *Zakwe*

300. Gerald Thabiso Tlamama - 910122 5388 *** - 2239 Lekwape Street, Wattville , BENONI, 1501 - *Mohapi*

301. Mzwandile Constantime Motaung - 8602235755 *** - 2834 Blesbok Street, Ratanda , HEIDELBERG, 1438 - *Thabethe*
302. Takalani Michelle Maduwa - 920517 0113 *** - 67 Tonnel Avenue, Fleurhof , ROODEPOORT, 1470 - *Mthembu*
303. Bongani Humphrey Madonsela - 950524 5182 *** - 10081 Zone 7 , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Manaba*
304. Isaac Thabang Mashilo - 950315 5538 *** - 20127 Zakheni , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Hlophe*
305. Thulisile Trish Kekana - 040920 0286 *** - 501 Bottle Brush Street, Ebony Park , MIDRAND, 1655 - *Nxele*
306. Thulani Jonas Sam Mabena - 040302 5566 *** - 22 Hisbusie Street, Riama Park , BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1020 - *Nkonyane*
307. Kamogelo Maluleke - 020629 1002 *** - 6048 Extension 4 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Tlou*
308. Avuyile Magqazana - 040814 5698 *** - 10659 Zone 4, Winnie Mandela , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Ngejane*
309. Katleho Boniwe Merriam Kojeni - 031013 0983 *** - 3995 Tambo , SENEKAL, 9600 - *Mofolo*
310. Khanyisani Mncube - 020814 6202 *** - Thelezini Area , NQUTU, 3135 - *Hlatshwayo*
311. Maria Mmakgatla Moema - 991130 0513 *** - 39-2nd Avenue , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Wagner*
312. Mduduzi Rudolf Sibanyoni - 010831 5173 *** - 6324 Barge Crescent, Extension 23 , KAALFONTEIN, 1632 - *Sambo*
313. Moipone Lemina - 031012 0904 *** - Masakala Area , MATATIELE, 4730 - *Mankai*
314. Tebogo Sebole - 850126 5537 *** - No 2317 , MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Kgosimang*
315. Mluleki Jackson Mbulawa - 780409 5739 *** - 6237 Jobela Street, Lower Cross Roads , CAPE TOWN, 7750 - *France*
316. Moleke Gerald Sekgale - 990702 5060 *** - 16 Flamboyand Crescent , AKASIA, 0600 - *Thabethe*
317. Collen Kgomotso James - 810407 5716 *** - 6570 Section R, Sikhonde Street , MAMELODI WEST, 0100 - *Radingwane*
318. Sifundo Mpendulo Mwandla - 041014 5213 *** - Mgwenya , MID-ILLOVO, 3750 - *Mntungwa*
319. Alungile Mgwali - 020612 6265 *** - Bongithole Area , CENTANE, 4900 - *Mboya*
320. Tervin Vusani Maluleka - 960919 5092 *** - 2193 Extension 1 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Sithole*
321. Obakeng Jasper Malema - 941020 5116 *** - 1 Madelief Avenue, Daffodil Gardens , AKASIA, 0100 - *Mathekga*
322. Precious Esther Masemola - 000503 0617 *** - 536 Kwaggafontein B , MKOBOLA, 0458 - *Mthimunye*
323. Stephanie Christine Deanna Carrick - 931218 0187 *** - Farm 933, Panthera Africa , STANFORD, 7210 - *Noble*
324. Dican Selby Lukhele - 030925 6054 *** - P O Box 430 , ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Mashego*
325. Mpho Precious Nogaga - 920514 0540 *** - 896 Mooifontein Village , RADITHUSO, 2738 - *Mohlaoloa*
326. Sello Innocent Magobosha - 970104 5489 *** - 12272 Mogatakgomo Street , SAULSVILLE, 0008 - *Ramaphala*
327. Rose Adifeli Mputla - 010924 0854 *** - 359 Sekguywe Village , MAPELA, 0610 - *Khwinana*
328. Kagiso Peace Mogorosi - 940326 5409 *** - New Stand, House No 2694 A , SETLAGOLE, 2773 - *Phiti*
329. Nomvo Melodious Buthelezi - 900409 0362 *** - Ward 28, Sgedleni Location , GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Gingqi*
330. Robson Thamsanqa Dlamini - 730405 6024 *** - Lousiana Location , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Ntusi*
331. Sakhisana Sizwe Zulu - 941215 5455 *** - H 874 Inganono Avenue , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Mvuyana*
332. Lungelo Dlamini - 040902 5458 *** - No 0311 , MOPHOMENI, 3291 - *Mthethwa*
333. Phuti Clement Dikgale - 841025 5817 *** - 1364 Ramongwana, No 2 , POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Kgomo*
334. Kosabo Paul Sethole - 020915 6086 *** - 15343 Extension 15 , STANDERTON, 2430 - *Mahlangu*

335. Merriam Koketso Mashilo - 911018 0565 *** - 20127 Zakheni , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Hlophe*

336. Ongeziwe Jibilili - 000216 0503 *** - M 1 / 33 Zwelitsha Drive , NYANGA, 7750 - *Mnamata*

337. James Ratladi - 911020 5567 *** - Stand No 116, Mentz, Badimong, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Letsoalo*

338. Mhlengi Herbert Homelight Mfeka - 870731 5666 *** - G 1212 Sandlwana Road , KWA MASHU, 4359 - *Shezi*

339. Dineo Gaebidiwe - 800528 5775 *** - 12282 Diothakong , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Tselaemang*

340. Kehentsekgang Gaebidiwe - 750618 5896 *** - House No 12282, Dithakong Village , GANYESA, 8400 - *Tselaemang*

341. Alpheus Bonginkosi Shelembe - 721001 5721 *** - 1219 Unit Area, Willowfontein , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mnyandu*

342. Welcome Sandile Mdletshe - 910423 5832 *** - Mdlebeni Area, Doringkop , KWADUKUZA, 4450 - *Dlamuka*

343. Jemca Sintiche Cloete - 020917 1569 *** - 155 Milford Road , PLUMSTEAD, 7801 - *Hess*

344. Liyema Mfundisi - 031201 5460 *** - Qoqodala Area , LADY FRERE, 5410 - *Hoho*

345. Mthokozisi Sabelo Sibiya - 030121 6368 *** - P O Box 217 , KWA NGWANASE, 3973 - *Mthembu*

346. Lindokuhle Hadebe - 960806 5346 *** - George Goch Mens Hostel, Room 61 , BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Buthelezi*

347. Lunga Msomi - 900721 5152 *** - 315 West Park Heights, West Road, Overport, DURBAN, 4091 - *Mbongwa*

348. Rabelani Caiphus Tshamano - 800803 5837 *** - Mudimeli , DZANANI, 0955 - *Managa*

349. Lesiba Andries Seloma - 910121 6133 *** - Katjibone Trust , SETTLERS, 0430 - *Babedi*

350. Philani Morris Mhlongo - 890519 5476 *** - 169 Demat Road , KLAARWATER, 4092 - *Hlophe*

351. Nonkululeko Purity Nokuphile Mchunu - 940628 0116 *** - 27 Victoria Palms, 7 Joseph Nduli Street , DURBAN, 4001 - *Mzinyane*

352. Zukile Vincent Malunga - 860106 5383 *** - Lwandlana Area , FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Rodolo*

353. Sisa Mona - 940724 5559 *** - Cala Street, Chris Hani Park , MTHATHA, 5099 - *Dyantyi*

354. Tumelo Motjedi - 040423 6022 *** - Stand No 7064, Waterval B , SIYABUSWA, 472 - *Magojana*

355. Andries Tshepiso Gwangwa - 880601 6064 *** - 4 Mashifane Street , ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0110 - *Matlaila*

356. Ntoane Treddy Bembe - 960915 6528 *** - Stand No 308 B, Tshikanoshi , SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Manyaka*

357. Mahlatse Agrippa Vuma - 880709 5571 *** - 5 Japie Theron Street, White River , NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Letsoalo*

358. Zelma Smith - 920709 0371 *** - 21 Soetdoring Street , VRYBURG, 8601 - *Hambly*

359. Archibald Vukile Msweli - 770406 6328 *** - A 822 Sophila Groove, Kwadabeka , CLERMONT, 3601 - *Ncube*

360. Edmond Mosoma - 970828 5856 *** - House No 20122, Mogaledi Village , WITBANK, 1035 - *Senong*

361. Hellen Julia Matambo - 750529 0418 *** - 1645 Extension 11 , MOLOTO, 1022 - *Skosana*

362. Mathabathe Rina Mosondire - 660103 1142 *** - Ga-Molopa , GOMPIES, 0631 - *Matshika*

363. Nosipho Laurantia Gule - 901227 0666 *** - 94 Essenwood Drive, Panorama , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ngcobo*

364. Lerato Mofokeng - 940525 0430 *** - 557 Riverside , PHUTHADITJHABA, 9866 - *Radebe*

365. Shaun Mokoena - 040515 5672 *** - Stand No 813, Chavela Gaza , ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Thabede*

366. Thokozani Ngubane - 040401 5300 *** - Swayimane Location , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Dladla*

367. Zandile Zabile Ndlovu - 991203 1212 *** - Phofini Mngwenya , WEENEN, 3325 - *Khumalo*

368. Bongani Collen Rakgalakane - 030421 5274 *** - Stoffelberg Farm , BELFAST, 1100 - *Mahlangu*

369. Lucrecia Noluthado Sotshononda - 820603 0563 *** - 235 Steve Biko Drive , GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Mpumlwana*

370. Nonjabulo Samukelisiwe Langa - 990104 1203 *** - 30 Corflower Road , PRIMROSE, 1401 - *Sibiya*

371. Gontlafetse Ntshole - 040217 5668 *** - House No 1230, Mositoane Section , LEROME, 0300 - *Matlali*

372. Mahlabe Simon Mabula - 020803 5946 *** - Stand No 27, Makotopong , SOVENGA, 0727 - *Ngwasheng*

373. Noluthando Maria Sibiya - 030228 1495 *** - Ward 14, Gobandlovu , RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Sithole*

374. Nzuzo Tshona - 020828 6169 *** - 70 Zweliyazuza Street, Nu 2 , PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 - *Jikani*

375. Keabetsoe Katleho Morake - 040109 0600 *** - 17 B Milner Road , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Moloi*

376. Koketso Manyapye - 930111 5246 *** - 466 Mashinini Street, Mofolo North , SOWETO, 1717 - *Luthuli*

377. Archiebald Archie Sereme - 920901 5314 *** - 7 Johan Rissik Street , VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900 - *Kekana*

378. Dominic Khensane Shabangu - 900926 5994 *** - 1684 Ben Nkosi Street, Extension 4 , KWAGUQA, 1039 - *Shabangu-Moshoele*

379. Aobakwe Malope - 000204 0544 *** - 20754 Garatsara Section , DINOKANA, 2868 - *Mogoregi*

380. Thembinkosi Sizwe Given Msimango - 991120 5703 *** - 4 Patrys Street, Struisbult , SPRINGS, 1559 - *Madonsela*

381. Langa Myeza - 001011 0660 *** - 16 Monte Rosa, Adderley Street , ROBERTSON, 6705 - *Zungu*

382. Brian Mohlala - 950530 5885 *** - 34489 Ntsengela Street , MAMELODI EAST, 0150 - *Leshaba*

383. Paulos Muzi Mbonambi - 900421 5619 *** - 986 Gabarone Street, Ehlanzeni Section , TEMBISA, 1600 - *Ngema*

384. Ndivhuho Elecia Ralephada - 830723 0441 *** - 81 Seroka Close, Kyasand, Tirong Estate, KRUGERSDORP, 1740 - *Matshavha*

385. Nhlanhla Thembe - 861110 5319 *** - 4562 Langeni Street , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Thipe*

386. Johannes Thulani Mthembu - 750821 5618 *** - 20984 Mashinini Street , TSAKANE, 1550 - *Mazibuko*

387. Sandiso Tyam - 840522 5451 *** - 8061 Thorn Hill , PORT ALFRED, 6170 - *Manyati*

388. Tlale Goodwill Salman - 941211 5302 *** - 54 Nyakallong , ALLANRIDGE, 9490 - *Phumo*

389. Pabato Marule - 990612 0320 *** - 14494 Kariba Weed Street , PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Titus*

390. Chuene Elias Manaka - 900705 5978 *** - Stand No 20027, Lebu Village , LEPHALALE, 0555 - *Marakalala*

391. Manqoba Zimbomvu - 000703 5903 *** - 18671 Mkhazini, Kwamakhutha , AMAMZINTOTI, 4091 - *Miya*

392. Njabulo Kopano Khupari - 040211 5381 *** - 31 Denton Place , MONDEOR, 2091 - *Mbanzeni*

393. Elliot Dasheka - 661008 5585 *** - 1490 / 29 Carbon Street , IRONSIDE, 1904 - *Radebe*

394. Andiswa Peter - 660912 0107 *** - 5862 Nu 2 , MDANTJANE, 5201 - *Neer*

395. Thabo Jeffrey Lucky Masinga - 900307 6261 *** - 5445 Nkuna Street , MOHLAKENG, 1757 - *Nkosi*

396. Mveli Justice Mbhele - 040106 6283 *** - Kwanzimakwe Location , MUNSTER, 4278 - *Mbhanseni*

397. Phiyelo Ramabebe - 941215 5684 *** - Zwelisha , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Ngxongo*

398. Busisiwe Mashinini - 991002 0132 *** - 1001 Zone 5 , MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Makhubela*

399. Nthabiseng Elsie Madisa - 880915 0945 *** - Stand No 439 , MOTOTI, 0400 - *Rangata*

400. Kabelo Makoko Ernest Mogashoa - 840617 5520 *** - Byldrift , MALATANE, 0604 - *Kanyane*

401. Abraham Thabo Ngozo - 780306 5919 *** - 658 Rockrummer Street, Stedford , PALM SPRINGS, 1984 - *Gabela*

402. Mukondi Queen Moeng - 831118 0507 *** - 406 Bluefin Court , DA GAMA PARK, 7995 - *Libago*

403. Sewela Charmaine Mathebula - 020731 0506 *** - 49 B Hlawulekani Street , NKOWANKOWA, 0870 - *Molewa*

404. Miranda Nkatsha - 950622 0927 *** - 35 Hlobo Street, Ilitla Park , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Pikashe*

405. Phumlani Sipho Ngcobo - 030728 6073 *** - Membeni Area , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Biyela*

406. Neliswa Bongumusa Sithebe - 990913 6458 *** - Kwahlathi No2 , WASBANK, 2920 - *Mhlongo*

407. Vusikhaya Nikelo - 970530 6233 *** - D P 6 Matiloshe Street , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Kula*

408. Kgothatso Abram Hlabeswane Magabane - 000124 5546 *** - Madiseng Village , BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Maelane*

409. Zama Mtolo - 031015 0773 *** - Kwanyamazane Location , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Maluleka*

410. Sizwe Ayanda Zulu - 010518 6261 *** - Taaibos Village , PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Zwane*

411. Zanele Mlauzi - 040103 0807 *** - 4991 Moloi Street Ext5 , SIYATHEMBA, 2410 - *Mofokeng*

412. Vuyisanani Dyantyi - 010508 6273 *** - 44 Mangaan Street , VREDENBURG, 7380 - *Mbanjwa*

413. Siphesihle Mkamisa - 970525 5999 *** - 1163 Radebe Rd , LAMONTVILLE, 4000 - *Radebe*

414. Koketso Amogelang Manganye - 041019 1041 *** - 324 Sofasonke , KLIPGAT, 0202 - *Mehlape*

415. Kagiso Albert Radebe - 021231 5940 *** - 7933 Intaganono Street, Extension 36 , OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0157 - *Seaba*

416. Godfrey Olebogeng Ralarala - 910821 6072 *** - 5367 Malefane Street, Vergenoeg , KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Montshiwa*

417. Peter Siyangaphi Mosebo - 890816 5460 *** - 3580 Monyakeng , WESSELSBRON, 9680 - *Maseko*

418. Relebogile Vivian Aphane - 890905 1656 *** - 771 Cornwall Crescent, Suiderberg , PRETORIA, 0082 - *Majela*

419. Boipelo Onthatile Friedah Tsatsi - 031226 0286 *** - 1477 Extention 24 , GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Pelo*

420. Siboniso Goodman Nkosi - 030222 6046 *** - Ngedle Area , PONGOLA, 3170 - *Ndwandwe*

421. Sezile Ellen Mhlanga - 030509 0226 *** - Stand No 220, Oalleytrust , LEGOGWE, 1222 - *Mokoena*

422. Nonhlanhla Pennelope Xulu - 010604 1197 *** - House No 81 Allen , NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Mntambo*

423. Siphephelo Mnelisi Sibisi - 010914 6165 *** - Ezigubudu Area , NQUTU, 3135 - *Ndebele*

424. Tshepo Abednigo Maseko - 820819 5722 *** - 8579 Ext 11 , EVATON WEST, 1984 - *Molete*

425. Isaac Tubatsi Mashinini - 000313 5370 *** - 18 Dinaan Street, Bohlokong , BETHLEHEM, 9701 - *Moloi*

426. Christian Sekhoto - 880604 5686 *** - 1760 Petsana Location , REITZ, 9810 - *Nyama*

427. Oratile Olebogeng Modise - 880225 5711 *** - 7970 Phase 4 , MORULA VIEW, 0196 - *Mabiletsa*

428. Nthato Tsomele Thipe - 760720 5415 *** - 4892 Magamasobuswa , SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Mohlala*

429. Maurice Bongani Moeka - 980218 5644 *** - 29476 Somo Street, Mamelodi , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Rachidi*

430. Dangelo Nontell Vries - 980731 5202 *** - 8 Anwill Street , AGGENEYS, 8893 - *Daniels*

431. Thokozani Mncedisi Vene - 011004 6070 *** - Kwasabens , NQUTHU, 3135 - *Buthelezi*

432. Phelokazi Fetu - 000717 1342 *** - 1805 Zwelihle , HERMANUS, 7200 - *Qombolo*

433. Andile Khumalo - 040523 6223 *** - Road 3 Malukazi , ISIPINGO, 4110 - *Mnguni*

434. Samkelo Thato Nqambule - 030704 6208 *** - 2020 Emndeni Ext, Xuma Street , SOWETO, 1868 - *Nene*

435. Sipho Wonderboy Cekwana - 040930 5424 *** - 1607 Azalea, Unit S, `, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Dlamini*

436. Sinovuyo Mbombo - 020819 0520 *** - 136 Ntutyana Street, Ilitha Park , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mnisi*

437. Xolani Putsanyane - 910215 5379 *** - House No 1643, Phonula Mqhashi , VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Tshabangu*

438. Lizzie Kedibone Mathobela - 810414 0944 *** - 1555 Khoza Stand , WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Mathedimosa*

439. Amehle Tshumane - 021115 5934 *** - Vlei Area , FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Johnson*

440. Sharon Mmagauta Motau - 990721 0792 *** - 20320 Extension 10 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mathibedi*

441. Jabulile Precious Mazibuko - 821022 0737 *** - E 2166 Long Homes , OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Shongwe*

442. Ntembeko Sopazi - 040330 5278 *** - Mafahlawane , DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Mbatha*

443. Nkululeko Nelson Tekane - 940429 5313 *** - 2353 Kolekoma Street , BULTFONTEIN, 9670 - *Mahlatsi*

444. Mmeli Nhlanzeko Sifundo Nene - 980807 5811 *** - 46 Elanderyte, Ward 2, Wilden Weide, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Mbatha*

445. Eugine Bhekumuzi Masemola - 990911 5369 *** - No C 31 , KHAYELITSHA, 1022 - *Sithole*

446. Thandimfundo Mqondisi Umtwalume - 030916 5497 *** - Mathulini Location , UMTWALUME, 4186 - *Msomi*

447. Jefta Mathibela - 020805 5387 *** - 17 / 2456 Extension 3 , ESSELEN PARK, 1632 - *Ramanala*

448. Thando Madadase - 021222 5273 *** - 6068 Shayamoya , KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Mambi*

449. Nteboheng Amelia Mathibeli - 971223 1388 *** - 36450 Freedom Square , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Kharasi*

450. Sibongile Anderson Nyatela - 800830 5322 *** - 59286 Kusasa, 9 Philemon Biyela Street , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Soganga*

451. Mthobisi Myanga - 040730 5876 *** - Stand No 1201, Middle Plaas , MALALANE, 1331 - *Nkuna*

452. Johannes Besenge Mathe - 791117 5439 *** - 1554 Katjibane, Chris Hani , MODIMOLLE, 0510 - *Hanyane*

453. Sinakhokonke Andrew Msomi - 031116 5855 *** - No 8598, Illovo Township , ISIPINGO RAIL, 4120 - *Mkhize*

454. Koketso Gift Dladla - 940208 5604 *** - 131 Block Ll , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mabunda*

455. Lebogang Montgomory Thole - 970505 5273 *** - 27 Olifant Street , REITZ, 9810 - *Zondo*

456. Khanyisile Precious Duma - 970325 0052 *** - 21766/13 Legokobus Street, Extension 6 , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mcunu*

457. Amon Billy Nketoane - 761115 5774 *** - 578 Tshamphantshe , MABOLOKA, 0201 - *Tivane*

458. Smamukele Angelique Nkosi - 060523 1191 *** - E 29 Mayflower , PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Vilakazi*

459. Mpho Gift Moagi - 800116 5450 *** - 1128 Block Aa , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mashaba*

460. Steven Racoco - 790421 5438 *** - 3178 Unit G , GA-RANKUWA, 0200 - *Motlhamme*

461. Smangele Wendy Masinga - 950806 0458 *** - Cc 2504, Cato Crescent , DURBAN, 4001 - *Mkhize*

462. Lorenzo Brinleigh Goliath - 971116 5083 *** - 362 Protea Street, Hornlee , KNYSNA, 6570 - *Mckock*

463. Tshepiso Segwe - 971101 0185 *** - 1127/10 Syndicate Street, Extension 27 , DEVLAND, 1811 - *Moleke*

464. Siyabonga Mnguni - 971128 5209 *** - 6390 Mt Khan Street, Extension 4 , LENASIA, 1700 - *Hlone*

465. Tshiamo Isaac Tselane - 930603 5639 *** - 1577 Extension 23, Phase 2 , GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Mathala*

466. Tinyiko Lenah Masha - 880226 0598 *** - 4546 Tambo 1 , STINKWATER, 0426 - *Chauke*

467. Blondie Mashegwanyane Moraila - 840908 5556 *** - 30172 Vergelegen C , JANE FURSE, 1088 - *Matlala*

468. Minky Mogorosi - 910101 2059 *** - 1217 A Zulu Street, Emdeni , SOWETO, 1861 - *Letshwenyo*

469. Refiloe Paulina Sempe - 900922 0359 *** - 51 Missouri Street , WESTENBURG, 0699 - *Bopape*

470. Kgaugelo Annah Meso - 881109 0404 *** - 444 B Mankweng , TORONTO, 0727 - *Modiba*

471. Sinenhlahla Sikhakhane - 040727 1360 *** - Nkande Area , NQUTU, 3135 - *Ndlovu*

472. Ayanda Nonjabulo Nsuntsha - 031020 1024 *** - 3407 Extension 2, Mzinoni , BETHAL, 2310 - *Makatine*

473. Tshiamo Siphesihle Shai - 040525 5531 *** - 1575 Tshaha Street , LYNNVILLE, 1030 - *Mabena*

474. Thabo Dlamini - 020913 5343 *** - 64 – 10th Avenue , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Rapetswa*

475. Saziso Sobhuye - 981023 5943 *** - Swazini Area , PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Mbangendlu*

476. Nosipho Ntombizodwa Zwane - 001123 1009 *** - F 2194 Section 6 , MADADENI, 2951 - *Dube*

477. Tshiamiso Charmaine Mathe - 041024 0510 *** - 3774 Mapoteng Village , KATHU, 8446 - *Moleele*

478. Kgothatso Moloko Phaka - 020528 0235 *** - 1 Eastwood Road , ROSEBANK, 2010 - *Seshoka*

479. Yomelela Buthi - 030808 5553 *** - Majuba Area , MT FRERE, 5090 - *Ngcingwana*

480. Chelsea Ronelda Abels - 030801 0555 *** - 17 Bristleden Way , KRAAIFONTEIN, 7560 - *Parson*

481. Mathe Langa - 030414 6225 *** - 8237 B Zone 6 , DIEPKLOOF, 1804 - *Mathe*

482. Maraime Cisse - 030110 0919 *** - 11 Ringwood Crescent , EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Tuta*

483. Sharlay Monyepao - 930503 0903 *** - 1417 / 83 Bohale Street , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Makobe*

484. Elizabeth Nomvula Phutsisi - 870927 0792 *** - No 1219 Shezi Street , DLAMINI, 1818 - *Tshabalala*

485. Mikhail Luvatsha - 970116 5487 *** - Plot 502, 9th Avenue , WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Motsuenyane*

486. Charlotte Tshikane Mhlungu - 860125 0961 *** - 2249 A Zone 2, Diepkloof , SOWETO, 0122 - *Baloyi*

487. Marumo Munyai - 010607 5826 *** - 448 Zone 20, Main Road , PRETORIA, 0100 - *Mvundla*

488. Busisiwe Submissive Hlophe - 691013 0455 *** - Madwaleni Location , HARDING, 4680 - *Mdlazi*

489. Kabelo Frans Gift Mogale - 040116 5650 *** - No 1938 , PALEDI, 0727 - *Sekgobela*

490. Andiswa Mthabela - 040218 0833 *** - 6066 Osizweni , NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Dhlamini*

491. Thobani Mkhize - 990605 6006 *** - Obanjeni Area , POMEROY, 3020 - *Ngubane*

492. Moetsi Cavin Ramathopa - 990923 5606 *** - Stand No 912 , BOTLOKWA, 0812 - *Kgaabi*

493. Wandile Buthelezi - 020402 5614 *** - 1762 Koma Road , JABULANI, 1868 - *Madondo*

494. Letta Maureen Ntsileng - 800919 0231 *** - 123 Punodung Section , PHOKENG, 0335 - *Makgala*

495. Keagile Modiba - 030429 0101 *** - 1 Manganese Street , WESTPARK, 0183 - *Ntuli*

496. Mahlatse Tumelo Mkansi - 040921 5523 *** - White City , ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Magopane*

497. Jan Ndengeza Baloyi - 010725 5989 *** - 88 Makaza , SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Shibuza*

498. Retshegofaditswe Mmilane Mmotsa - 900322 1069 *** - 580 Unit D, Dikgaka Street , TEMBA, 0407 - *Tlhapane*

499. Phistus Baleseng Galetlole - 640306 5954 *** - 07 De Brak , MADIKWENG, 2840 - *Nkele*

500. Mohale Esrom Malahlela - 040329 5863 *** - Sekgopo , MODJADJISKLOOF, 0802 - *Mapaila*

501. Lebogang Masopha - 040617 0615 *** - 45873 No , DOORNKOP, 1720 - *Selepe*

502. Lutho Bianco Sigwinta - 031205 0189 *** - 22 Robin Road , WATERGATE, 7785 - *Dyani*

503. Masande Frazer Matiso - 021214 5253 *** - 18 Mickyway Khwezi Park , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Nyathi*

504. Thando Olwethu Biyela - 020402 1546 *** - Obwa Area , EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Mashiyane*

505. Rotshidzwa Mudau - 970704 1056 *** - Thengwe Madizvhanani , MUTALE, 0956 - *Netshipale*

506. Alex Shimi Magano - 870722 5513 *** - 260 Makgakgana Section , CHANENG, 0301 - *Motsi*

507. Tozamile Zithulele Nyanyawa - 691203 5790 *** - 26 Siyabonga Street, Dunoon , MILNERTON, 7441 - *Malgas*

508. Thato Gift Bojang - 950803 5708 *** - 748 Popagano Street , MARUPING, 8460 - *Sehularo*

509. Phumulani Zondo - 920426 5595 *** - Private Bag X6173 , NONGOMA, 3950 - *Gumbi*

510. Mandilakhe Dlelaphantsi - 861019 5362 *** - 73 Byron Road, Windsor Park , KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Mkiva*

511. Saud Smith - 010316 5514 *** - 23 Desert Crescent, Constantia Park , EERSTE RIVER, 7100 - *Abrahams*

512. Eudlit Lesibana Segooa - 800205 6065 *** - Moshate Village , MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Mahapa*

513. Tiisetso Isaac Mdlekeza - 030422 5610 *** - 33562 Extension 19, Bronville , WELKOM, 9773 - *Ramalitse*

514. Lunga Nkosinathi Chiya - 831212 6548 *** - 372 Tambo Village , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Kunene*

515. Hans Kini Machine - 780222 5286 *** - 25 Hectary Street , BLYDEVILLE, 2740 - *Beukes*

516. Siyabonga Evidence Thela - 040312 6234 *** - 1883 Simelane Street, Rockville , MHLUZI, 1053 - *Jele*

517. Tshepiso Mohlala - 020731 1037 *** - 42 Madisha Street , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Sekgobela*

518. Boitumelo Madisha - 970601 5952 *** - Glen Howick , ZEBEDIELA, 0632 - *Bosoga*

519. Precious Lepulana - 961101 0834 *** - P O Box 03 , SEKWATI, 1063 - *Kgolane*

520. Inga Kobe - 941108 1349 *** - 39 Zandvliet Singel, Jacaranda , KUILSRIVER, 7850 - *Ngcobozi*

521. Tyra-Lee Foba - 980212 0207 *** - 64 Prunella Avenue , EERSTERUS, 0022 - *Schubart*

522. Mmamphe Jan Masemola - 020618 6333 *** - 2095 Block 5 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Bahula*

523. Kgomotso Johanna Matlhaola - 040824 1181 *** - 211 Mooiplaas , SEABE, 0100 - *Molamo*

524. Siyanda Mahlangu - 050225 5699 *** - 2530 Mahlangu Street , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Masentse*

525. Lilitha Mashengqana - 040823 0462 *** - 68 Boqwana Place , BISHO, 5605 - *Sobuza*

526. Siyanda Seme - 040808 5382 *** - 14 Street 121656, Trenance Manor , PHOENIX, 4068 - *Mkhize*

527. Lusanda Nzimande - 021231 5991 *** - Block K, Actonville Hostel , BENONI, 1500 - *Hlongwane*

528. Lebogang Sharon Chepape - 930122 0446 *** - 55 Botha Avenue , WESTONARIA, 1779 - *Ramahlare*

529. Tshepiso Jan Kgosana - 880715 5648 *** - 2515 – 85 Hachetfish Street, Extension 5, Kaalfontein, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mogale*

530. Omontle Boitumelo Nemarude - 990129 0587 *** - 1320 Tlhware Street, Zone 1 , GARANKUWA, 0208 - *Tshabaemang*

531. Ntokozo Sibusiso Shabalala - 040104 5497 *** - Uitvaal 1818, Emakhasi , WASBANK, 2920 - *Ntuli*

532. Mhlengiwesizwe Abram Zwakele Mabizela - 040224 5744 *** - 580 Mandela Park , BOTHA'S HILL, 3660 - *Luthuli*

533. Sibongakonke Dlamini - 040317 5708 *** - Shobeni Ward 32 , IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Xolo*

534. Mpumelelo Zondi - 021221 5976 *** - Xaba Location , GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Ndovela*

535. Malesela Sello Mokubela - 820404 6223 *** - 835 Winnie Mandela , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Lephondo*

536. Rathabe Matloha - 570706 5760 *** - 480 Bokhunku Street, Zone 7 , PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Kgobe*

537. Noluthando Maqungu - 010525 1301 *** - 563 Oleander Street, Mapleton, Extension 10, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Ncanini*

538. Khanya Sololo - 021212 6509 *** - 22f76 Ntlombe , BENONI, 2001 - *Ntombela*

539. Chidera Emmanuella Amara - 040420 0363 *** - 2423 Jama Road , VOSLOORUS, 1468 - *Hloma*

540. Thato Arnold Morata - 020921 5070 *** - Radimang , BOCHUM, 0790 - *Manaka*

541. Wandile Ndlovu - 040314 0335 *** - Section A , EZAKHENI, 3381 - *Khumalo*

542. Edrich Venter - 030101 5185 *** - 63 Stinkhout Street, Heiderand , MOSSELBAY, 6530 - *De Bruyn*

543. Musa Zithulele Nkambule - 021228 5640 *** - 406 Ndaba Street , TEMBISA, 4010 - *Magagula*

544. Anathi Athini Sifanele - 040819 1075 *** - 10694 Extension 14 , EMBALENHLE, 2300 - *Ngwadla*

545. Tshireletso Reabetswe Chauke - 030529 0385 *** - 1020 Block B, Seila Street , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 - *Matsaba*

546. Melisa Ruth Maroga - 961013 0698 *** - 148 Tefeiras Street , DANVILLE, 0182 - *Sithole*

547. Tebogo Gift Maphanga - 910924 6418 *** - P O Box 195 , SHATALE, 1282 - *Madiagane*

548. Siyanda Sikhumbuzo Qwabe - 020211 5927 *** - Nkululekweni Area , UTRECHT, 2950 - *Sibiya*

549. Nelia Nokulunga Mkoneni - 010825 0953 *** - 957 Mandela Village , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Kgope*

550. Kutlo Edwin Ojeng - 040604 6229 *** - 121 Tshidilamolomo Village , MMABATHO, 2735 - *Kgwadi*

551. Thobani Phungula - 000616 6441 *** - Ward 5, Oshabeni Location , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Dumisa*

552. Tayla Christine Magic - 020510 0134 *** - 13 Pinotage Street, Unit 5, Rainbow Mews, MEYERSDAL, 1448 - *Woods*

553. Bathandekile Ntombi Mabaso - 900107 1139 *** - Mahhashini Area , NONGOMA, 3950 - *Kunene*

554. Sanele Wiseman Mkhize - 911128 5613 *** - 4324 Putney Place, Nsimbini , CATO RIDGE, 4091 - *Guma*

555. Mandla Prince Ngwenya - 851014 5336 *** - 7335 Sibiya Street , DAVEYTON, 1516 - *Mhlongo*

556. Mokgadi Phasha - 040520 0753 *** - 3373 Extension 4 , REFILWE, 1003 - *Mahlangu*

557. Nomcebo Dlamini - 021117 0669 *** - Nambithani Area , OZWATHINI, 3242 - *Makhanya*

558. Tiisetso Sethunya - 040130 5788 *** - 1330 Block M , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkgwatau*

559. Richard Mokoena - 980329 6112 *** - 395 Madiba Street , DENEYSVILLE, 1932 - *Maloka*

560. Wandile Quentine Ngomane - 991019 6117 *** - House No 32, Swalala Trust , HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Mdluli*

561. Vusi Dick Mabuza - 010420 6062 *** - 1764 Sabatha Street , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mkhwebane*

562. Azophumelela Tombela - 030715 6413 *** - 2807 Myeza Street , MASIPHUMELEL, 7975 - *Mve*

563. Tiya Patel - 020616 0111 *** - 541 Lenchen Street , LAUDIUM, 0183 - *Dayal*

564. Mpho Lesenya - 941011 5879 *** - 54 – 16th Avenue , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Letswalo*

565. Sherezaan Dicks - 030521 1004 *** - 33 Ulm Way, Strandfontein , CAPE TOWN, 7798 - *Khan*

566. Masixole Arnold Green - 840818 5970 *** - 6259 Jenkins Road , BENONI, 1501 - *Villo*

567. Kanyana Marcus Serumula - 830904 5995 *** - 450 Phadima Section , KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Sebelebele*

568. Thato Thuto Ngalo - 031208 5457 *** - 290 Marisa Street , ANNLIN, 0182 - *Kgasi*

569. Smangele Charity Zulu - 030331 0660 *** - A 1231 Illovo Township , CHATSWORTH, 4126 - *Mkhize*

570. Silindile Bhengu - 020220 1097 *** - J 574 Esipokini Road , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Buthelezi*

571. Richard Senyolo - 870802 5643 *** - Bok And Wanders Building, Joubert Park , JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Makgoba*

572. Pelotshula Motati - 870822 0606 *** - 3049 Hoffman Galeng Street , VRYBURG, 8601 - *Pheko*

573. Misha Patel - 020616 0110 *** - 541 Lenchen Street , ERASMIA, 0183 - *Dayal*

574. Auwstin Abe Brand - 040310 5079 *** - 735 – 12th Avenue , WONDERBOOM SOUTH, 0084 - *Groenewald*

575. Kwanele Wiseman Ngcobo - 011112 5950 *** - Brandlana Location , IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Dlungwane*

576. Tshepiso Thipe - 021021 5867 *** - 4339 Kodisang Street , DUDUZA, 1496 - *Kodisang*

577. Kewan Havlin Schoeman - 020712 5104 *** - 24 Tollbarg Crescent , BELHAR, 7490 - *Williams*

578. Lubabalo Mbopha - 921006 6000 *** - 31 Dakana Street , ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Mvubu*

579. Thandeka Magabela - 000824 1145 *** - 3 Kotze Street , CAPE TOWN, 8001 - *Mthembu*

580. Thobani Sabelo Gama - 021006 5752 *** - Masiya , HLABISA, 3935 - *Ntshangase*

581. Tshegofatso Felicia Khoza - 000902 1198 *** - 1519 Block Kk , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Masanabo*

582. Leonard Mutisse - 840821 5566 *** - 22550 Extension 7 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Moyana*

583. Given Mogedi Tau - 980719 5708 *** - 40067 Vergelegen , JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Mashegoane*

584. Mokgethwa Humphrey Malele - 940105 5733 *** - Stand No 1569, Chochoho , BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Selowe*

585. Peter Mahulonyane Makitla - 810926 5947 *** - 195 Kgobokwane Kgaphamadi , DENNILTON, 1030 - *Makola*

586. Xolani Evans Maphanga - 960228 6013 *** - House No 3072, Extension 6 , WITBANK, 1035 - *Ngwenya*

587. Simon Sibusiso Mashiane - 780728 5484 *** - 5028 Luthuli Street , LANGAVILLE, 1035 - *Mbethe*

588. Reginald Karabo Matekola - 840524 5873 *** - Phase 4 , SCHOONOORD, 1124 - *Maloma*

589. Lunga Nimrod Sibande - 021105 5215 *** - 4 Gaza Street , KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Nkomo*

590. Jantjie Katisi Mashifane - 820909 6635 *** - 2096 Vezebuhle , KWAMHLANGA, 0130 - *Monareng*

591. Dian Bekker - 020829 5013 *** - 2 Akasia Crescent , BULTFONTEIN, 9670 - *Phytides*

592. Tshamaano Walter Morokolo - 880131 5756 *** - House No 6083, Sierraleon Street , COSMO CITY, 0715 - *Hamisi*

593. Mudzudzanyi Tshivhambu - 041030 0787 *** - P O Box 5100 , MAKONDE, 0984 - *Nenzhelele*

594. Sikho Qampi - 020407 5761 *** - 28507 Mti Street , STELLENBOSCH, 7599 - *Mvubu*

595. Luyema Hartnick - 040402 6294 *** - 278 Flenter Location , KNYSNA, 6570 - *Buzani*

596. Sibusiso Welcome Mahlangu - 040327 5175 *** - 12227 Ngonyana Street, Extension 7 , MHLUZI, 1080 - *Mashiana*

597. Bafana Gift Makena - 011201 6208 *** - 219 Dipoko , MATIBIDI, 2070 - *Nkosi*

598. Philida Faith White - 010829 1103 *** - 16 A Waterberg Road, Heideveldt , ATHLONE, 7764 - *Andrews*

599. Nompilo Zondi - 000418 0465 *** - 260 Samela Drive, Unit 13 , IMBALI, 3201 - *Simelane*

600. Mpho Given Sekgobela - 850628 5390 *** - 2883 Raymond Makwakwa , EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Lamula*

601. Lethokuhle Xaba - 910922 5278 *** - 975 Mabalane Street, Senoane , SOWETO, 1717 - *Mavuso*

602. Lesego Tlhame - 921001 5637 *** - 206 Hanskekana View , TEMBA, 0400 - *Nkhoma*

603. Michael Big-Boy Maloma - 810606 6254 *** - 6630 Section 5 , MAMELODI, 0122 - *Mphaga*

604. Nontobeko Zulu - 031028 1239 *** - Kwa Sandi , DURBAN, 4001 - *Ngubane*

605. Sanele Mabangula - 980122 6244 *** - 10 Fort Calata , DESPATCH, 6220 - *Zungu*

606. Phakama Ngejane - 930920 1663 *** - Zulu Area , NTABANKULU, 5180 - *Mveku*

607. Bayanda Tatiya - 030514 5840 *** - 7434 Mkwayi Street , HOUTBAY, 7806 - *Stolo*

608. Marenda Marelees Rooi - 040714 1087 *** - 169 Barthers Street , HOUTBAY, 5820 - *Malgas*

609. Xolani Mahlasela - 020827 5554 *** - 492 Petsana Location , REITZ, 9810 - *Sibankulu*

610. Motheo Alex Taaibosh - 040909 5598 *** - 6 Majaduma Street , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Hase*

611. Similo Kubheka - 020831 5931 *** - 9631 Mvemve Street, Thokoza , ALBERTON, 1426 - *Mtshali*

612. Albachgio Austin Ambrose Wilson - 040427 5291 *** - 713 Swemmer Street , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Stuurman*

613. Hopewell Thembokuhle Sakhile Ramushu - 041013 6075 *** - 10363 Mfeka Street , ALBERTON, 1450 - *Ntombela*

614. Siboniso Robenson Shongwe - 020515 6330 *** - 8238 Verdriet , DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Shabalala*

615. Idrows Matsemele Serogole - 790605 5527 *** - Thamagane , MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Sebake*

616. Sandile Zulu - 030113 6155 *** - Kwa-Senge Area , KRANSKOP, 3268 - *Masikane*

617. Mishack Mutisse - 940406 5358 *** - 19234 Extension 10 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Moyana*

618. Abel Mutisse - 920214 5609 *** - 19234 Extension 10 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Moyana*

619. Yaseera Moosa - 040804 0161 *** - 30 Mosque Road, Retiefville , PIET RETIEF, 2300 - *Ebrahim*

620. Mfundiso Dlula - 860904 6098 *** - 34 Whitehall Avenue , HURSTHILL, 2092 - *Genu*

621. Khutso Riched Sepadi Mabogoane - 020614 5455 *** - 5163 Koma Street , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Koma*

622. Professor Mpho Rambau - 981214 6353 *** - 3571 Extension 4 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Sematla*

623. Sipho Christopher Sibeko - 920210 6138 *** - 5805 Extension 6, Mzinoni , BETHAL, 2310 - *Mabena*

624. Tebatso Mpya - 940916 6235 *** - 10397 Winnie Mandela , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mokwetli*

625. Xoliswa Michell Mashiane - 030302 0648 *** - E 7718 Section 5 , MADADENI, 2951 - *Zwane*

626. Moshimane John Mongeki - 890228 6237 *** - Stand No 216 , RAPOTOKWANE, 0482 - *Mahlangu*

627. Simangaye Ntlangulela - 040618 6098 *** - Mkangala , UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Ndzimande*

628. Makungu Trecy Sithole - 010513 5955 *** - Gidjana Street, Magona Village , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Mkhomazi*

629. Jack Thapelo Mthimunye - 930604 5621 *** - 20 Unit R, Magopane , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Monare*

630. Kgosietsile Ofentse Malatsi - 920808 5557 *** - 4878 – 2 – 4 Matube Street , GARANKUWA, 0208 - *Matjila*

631. Lunga Phuphuma - 040326 5608 *** - 405 Tswelopele , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Labase*

632. Kutlwano Mantshwane Atricia Mpendu - 030209 0144 *** - 15164 Rathlagane Street , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Ditshego*

633. Simphiwe Given Mbuli - 040727 5781 *** - E 370 B , Fernie Z , ERMELO, 2339 - *Phakathi*

634. Lucas Makola - 890331 5851 *** - Mphanama , MPILO, 1069 - *Sekgala*

635. Paakane Joseph Kupi - 630423 5901 *** - 123 Maheng , MOROKWENG, 8614 - *Sebuseng*

636. Sandile Bambule - 970715 6029 *** - 335 Ngqalabutho Road , ST WENDOLINS, 3609 - *Ntloko*

637. Mongezi S'phamandla Mkhwanazi - 031209 6031 *** - 23 A Vrystaat Street , VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Mngoma*

638. Thobile Maseko - 040721 1182 *** - No 2245, Holneck , SOHLAKWANE, 0401 - *Dube*

639. Liyema Monalisa Kiviet - 030613 1264 *** - 46 Greenock Road, Rowahlan Park , PORT ELIZABETH, 6025 - *Heshu*

640. Kgaogelo Mthimunye - 031015 5255 *** - Stand No 16, Bapebing , TAFELKOP, 1057 - *Komane*

641. Maite Katlego Banda - 040224 5310 *** - 4907 Masedi Street , KAGISO II, 1754 - *Motshegwa*

642. Kgaugelo Magdeline Kekana - 030829 0874 *** - House No V21, Extension 14, Lovebirds Street, MOKOPANE, 0601 - *Molala*

643. Boitumelo Portia Martha Molefe - 040717 0814 *** - 31 Driedoring Street , VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Mashile*

644. Monde Unathi Marareni - 031002 6091 *** - 12 Bluegum Crescent , GILLITTS, 3610 - *Baqwa*

645. Mustapha English - 020703 6251 *** - Unit D 18 Station Road, Royal Mitland 2 , MAITLAND, 7405 - *Stevens*

646. Mogamat Nur English - 020703 6250 *** - Unit D 18 Station Road, Royal Mitland 2 , MAITLAND, 7405 - *Stevens*

647. Khazamula Albert Vumane - 550307 5196 *** - 1390 Loss My Cherry , MMOTLA, 0407 - *Maswanganye*

648. Yanga Gwagwa - 031223 5370 *** - Mountain , UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Tshabalala*

649. Samkelo Msindwana - 030701 5970 *** - 354041 Avenue , CLERMONT, 3600 - *Khuzwayo*

650. Nosipho Ngcobo - 040409 0573 *** - 641 Seeta Street, Phase 1 , BRAAMFISCHERVILLE, 1724 - *Mbatha*

651. Londeka Sishi - 040119 0990 *** - 612 Zamani Area , UMLAZI, 4110 - *Ngwane*

652. Samukelo Ndlela - 000811 6052 *** - Edandel 520822 , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Msomi*

653. Thobani Malinga - 010207 5875 *** - Othame Area , MSINGA, 3010 - *Mntungwa*

654. Sinqobile Siphamandla Gumede - 040818 6275 *** - P O Box 153 , UMZUMBE, 4225 - *Maphumulo*

655. Natasha Makholwane - 990502 0905 *** - 9435 Eluxolweng , HERMANUS, 7200 - *Ntlabezi*

656. Nkululeko Mfeka - 910329 5500 *** - 7 Pinecroft Place , PHOENIX, 4068 - *Mthiyane*

657. Sizwe Abednigo Nyandeni - 850703 5476 *** - 1511 Ndaba Street, Bhekuzulu , VRYHEID, 3100 - *Ngwenya*

658. Alex Ronnie Mtolo - 590625 5883 *** - 18 Muthaiga Road , BEREA, 4001 - *Blose*

659. Lefa Kgwadimathule Mashiya - 990530 5259 *** - 11140 Extension 34 , MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Phaka*

660. Redutje Mashiyanoke Mashiya - 970504 0572 *** - 11140 Extension 34 , MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Phaka*

661. Siphesihle Nkosi - 030703 6437 *** - P O Box 3960 , MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Gumede*

662. Ayanda Luthuli - 030627 1121 *** - G 1615 Ntuzoma , NTUZUMA, 4359 - *Mchunu*

663. Jabulile Nomvula Mncunukelwa - 020430 1376 *** - Mnyathi Area , VRYHEID, 3100 - *Masondo*

664. Thembokwakhe Mvelase - 020624 6225 *** - Mkhamo Area , TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Dladla*

665. Mluleki Sibethe - 031211 5565 *** - Ngulule Area , POMEROY, 3020 - *Mkhize*

666. Bongumusa Lindani Ndamane - 040324 6305 *** - P O Box 226 , POMEROY, 3010 - *Mchunu*

667. Namhlankosi Ayabongwa Shawe - 040404 6540 *** - Mbabane Area , TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Thusi*

668. Qiniso Ndhlovu - 980928 6546 *** - Noxushaneni , MSINGA, 3010 - *Buthelezi*

669. Bogolo Reboikantse Lechuti - 040323 0621 *** - 1200 Omkole Street , MMABATHO, 2737 - *Mabeo*

670. Namiso Mncedisi Mncube - 040626 5955 *** - Esiphambanweni Area , NONGOMA, 3100 - *Mchunu*

671. Philasande Cyril Ndadana - 031205 6129 *** - Mawani Location , HARDING, 4680 - *Gwija*

672. Handsome Ayanda Hlatshwayo - 000707 6476 *** - Zwelisha , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Khumalo*

673. Mihla Sinakho Mendlula - 001212 6558 *** - Enkungwini Area , INGWAVUMA, 3968 - *Mngomezulu*

674. Nkululeko Dlamini - 030911 6144 *** - 332 Dragon Drive , SOWETO, 1800 - *Butelezi*

675. Efenia Lebogang Mabusela - 040620 0531 *** - 355 Block M , SOSHANGUVE, 0150 - *Meso*

676. Eunice Pule - 040608 1284 *** - 22033 Amega , SASOLBURG, 1249 - *Dhlamini*

677. Esona Mxezeni - 040717 5618 *** - Ngobozama Area , LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Mahlungulu*

678. Lwazi Masango - 040408 5645 *** - Kwachief Location , HOWICK, 3290 - *Sosiba*

679. Nicholus Lucky Xinwa - 030406 6059 *** - 183 Rankelengane , Thabaneng Section , RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Molatole*

680. Zwelibanzi Ngqoleka - 780507 5675 *** - 4726 Ugago Street, Protea G , JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Spungu*

681. Nxebakazi Mbuzeni - 040929 1500 *** - Gengqe Area , MQANDULI, 5080 - *Mnxeba*

682. Anganathi Theodorah Ntsimbi - 040320 0545 *** - 73610 Lindela Road, Zwelitsha , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Khuselo*

683. Slindile Zekhethelo Mihlayonke Mthethwa - 040522 1013 *** - P O Box 1261 , MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Mtshali*

684. Bonginkosi Mncube - 811015 5959 *** - 1559 Msolwa Street , SENARON, 1818 - *Dube*

685. Zimisele Mchunu - 981006 5729 *** - 4 Karel Landman , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Khanyile*

686. Mluleki Zakhe Ngubane - 020905 6012 *** - Uthuliar , KRANSKOP, 3268 - *Ntuli*

687. Collen Sphiwesihle Tshabalala - 040717 5848 *** - 704 Bundu Inn , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Skosana*

688. Mbali Puseletso Sithebe - 040407 0884 *** - 1785 Nigeria Crescent, Tsutsumani , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Moahlodi*

689. Eric Mgiba - 030618 5350 *** - Stand No 246, Msholozi , WHITE RIVER, 1240 - *Mnisi*

690. Tshepo Romareo Kungwane - 000901 5268 *** - 589 Stanza Bopape, 104 Zulweni , ARCADIA, 0083 - *Mashabane*

691. Boitumelo Mofokeng - 980628 0248 *** - 147 Makong , WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Seooe*

692. Tshepiso Ronaldo Kungwane - 000901 5269 *** - 589 Church Street , ARCADIA, 0083 - *Mashabane*

693. Wendy Noluthando Khathi - 990609 0583 *** - 195361 Mlotshwa Road, Klaarwater , PINETOWN, 5609 - *Mzobe*

694. Annah Mmapula Makwela - 700825 0656 *** - 71 Block A, Kekana Gardens , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 - *Mahlangu*

695. Tiisetso Dube - 800908 5529 *** - 467 Oliphant Street , ROCKVILLE, 1818 - *Chitanga*

696. Mzwandile Mthandazo Ndebele - 000930 5543 *** - Thelezini , NQUTU, 3135 - *Molefe*

697. Tokozani Makinana - 890818 5730 *** - 19882 Dyokani Road, Hazeldene , PHILLIPI, 7750 - *Sindane*

698. Jan Baphelele - 030430 5305 *** - 52 B Luyolo Street , MOLTENO, 5500 - *Jika*

699. Khomotso Diamanté Gwangwa - 031224 0356 *** - 1024 Boiketlong Street , MOKOPANE, 0601 - *Kekana*

700. Innocent Thulebona Mkhwanazi - 880706 5813 *** - Bilanyoni , EDUMBE, 3180 - *Kunene*

701. Nonqaba Lindelwa Austra Mbongisa - 781125 0600 *** - Qina Location , GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Boyce*

702. Sanelisiwe Wendy Mthuli - 761026 1543 *** - Cuban Avenue , AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Cele*

703. Mphakela Michael Nene - 721230 5386 *** - 57 – 19th Avenue , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Seabela*

704. Tania Plaatjies - 890716 0185 *** - 569 Bester Homes , NYANGA, 7750 - *Selana*

705. Siphesihle Gregory Mahlaba - 010509 5087 *** - 830 Matime Street , MOFOLO NORTH, 1868 - *Ndlovu*

706. Mbalenhle Dhlamini - 010915 0194 *** - 1271 Masoka Street , JABULANI, 1868 - *Dlakavu*

707. Lungisile Anele Gumbi - 850418 0853 *** - 4170 Danganya Area , UMKOMAAS, 4170 - *Mkhize*

708. Ningi Gumbi - 871118 0814 *** - Danganya Area 7 , UMKOMAAS, 4170 - *Mkhize*

709. Thobani Luyanda Ndlovu - 020729 6309 *** - Kwankhizane Area , PINETOWN, 3600 - *Hadebe*

710. Yolisa Amogetswe Zandisile Gwabeni - 040811 1292 *** - 335 Abie Nyalunga Drive, Tamboville , BENONI, 1501 - *Khumalo*

711. Nokuthula Simelane - 041018 1298 *** - 6174 Section 1 B , EKANGALA, 1021 - *Mdaka*

712. Nompumelelo Lilian Deneo Skhosana - 041010 0833 *** - Stand No 2466 , KWAGGAFONTEIN , 0400 - *Malapane*

713. Rachel Seopela - 011025 0783 *** - Stand No, Tembo Square , GROBLERSDAL, 1030 - *Mogashane*

714. Anelisiwe Siwayi - 991023 6079 *** - No 70 Baba Street , MFULENI, 7100 - *Ngcenge*

715. Louisa Ndlovu - 991207 1040 *** - P O Box 7409 , XIMHUNGWE, 1289 - *Sibiya*

716. Sibusiso Mbandze - 021205 6132 *** - Stand No 4480 , SIDLAMAFA, 1332 - *Nkambule*

717. Katleho Hlapo - 990329 6041 *** - No 1380, Thokoza , KWAMHLANGA, 1020 - *Mokgoatshane*

718. Abraham Carlos Modise - 880417 6054 *** - House No 3628, Magret Street , VRYBURG, 8600 - *Kordom*

719. Luvuyo Mhlaba - 020803 5788 *** - Sibi Area , MATATIELE, 4730 - *Sithembile*

720. Dian Thomas Knol - 040806 5140 *** - 36 Riverview Vale Road, Weltevredenpark , ROODEPOORT, 2100 - *Verster*

721. Believe Ubisi - 030609 6082 *** - Stand No 252 , ROOIBOK, 1360 - *Mthomboti*

722. Thembinkosi Felix Ngubane - 040328 6172 *** - Othobothini , JOZINI, 3969 - *Nyawo*

723. Fanelwa Dzanibe - 040120 0808 *** - 949 Ngqabe Street, Old Cross Roads , NYANGA, 7750 - *Mdawe*

724. Masilo Tlabjana - 981217 5858 *** - Bantwana , RANDBURG, 2189 - *Machaba*

725. Keitumetse Yvonne Mhlongo - 831219 0374 *** - 10857 Jordaan Street , KAGISO II, 1784 - *Dlamini*

726. Katlego Mokgothu - 950418 5417 *** - 20754 Makhubung , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Sekonopo*

727. Jerry Pidi Mbongwe - 890103 5452 *** - 72200 Kanana , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mathunye*

728. Seanokeng Suzan Morake - 800313 0418 *** - 497 Masenkeng Section, Oukasie , BRITS, 0250 - *Maema*

729. Motumi Samuel Ntshili - 910704 5316 *** - 3 Nyala Street, Doorn , WELKOM, 9459 - *Tsoeute*

730. Innocent Nkosingiphile Ngcobo - 990711 6159 *** - Kwamenyezwayo , KWAMAPHUMULLO, 4470 - *Dlomo*

731. Atamelang Semata - 040120 1251 *** - Stand No 845, Mohodi , BOCHUM, 0700 - *Mphateng*

732. Palesa Mdluli - 020922 1088 *** - 1009 Errol Tobias Street, Unitas P , VEREENIGING, 1939 - *Moreki*

733. Prince Qoso - 031104 5729 *** - 16197 Walter Sisulu, Zamdela , SASOLBURG, 1949 - *Mbhele*

734. Mlungisi Mhlongo - 030418 6007 *** - Luvisi , NQUTU, 3135 - *Shabalala*

735. Sibusiso Fortune Molefe - 040630 5172 *** - Zicole Area , NQUTU, 3135 - *Ngcobo*

736. Njabulo Mavundla - 010905 6222 *** - Paraffin Area , TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Ndlela*

737. Nkosentsha Mpumelelo Ndlovu - 030824 6040 *** - Esaakeni Area , TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Mntungwa*

738. Felix Confidence Fakude - 040407 6460 *** - Stand No 6668 , KANYAMAZANE, 1300 - *Nkosi*

739. Melisi Mpulwa - 030912 6142 *** - Hlabathi , FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Mphucwa*

740. Thato Govan Mabula - 900426 6049 *** - 223 Lebanon , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Kgwadi*

741. Minenhle Ngcobo - 001015 6091 *** - Ward 33, Shobashobane , IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Mzobe*

742. Sifundo Shelembe - 040904 0395 *** - P O Box 17 , LOSKOP, 3330 - *Mathebula*

743. Kabelo Rampedi - 990720 1140 *** - New Stand 117 , DENNILTON, 0470 - *Sebotse*

744. Amanda Ndlovu - 001224 1096 *** - Edendale Location , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mtshali*

745. Naledi Siyanda Monyela - 030824 5167 *** - Zatvia , RANDBURG, 2188 - *Ndala-Ka Dlamini*

746. Mpofukazi Mshumpela - 041029 0335 *** - Mhlumba Area , FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Siko*

747. Livhuwani Mbedzi - 970307 1140 *** - P O Box 36 , VONDWE, 0933 - *Mabila*

748. Mihle Gwaqa - 040511 6180 *** - 18 Stonehedge Crescent , BEVERLY DROVE, 6009 - *Gunguluza*

749. Mares Maddi - 001130 6024 *** - 2301 Kameel River , SIYABUSWA, 0470 - *Kekana*

750. Noxolo Shabalala - 040105 0643 *** - Hlathikhulu , ESTCOURT, 3300 - *Khumalo*

751. Sthembiso Brian Mayisela - 030220 6184 *** - P O Box 6 , WATERVAL BOVEN, 1195 - *Nkosi*

752. Bongi Mbethe - 010517 1177 *** - 939 Basani , MAKHADO, 0966 - *Makhuvela*

753. Mpilo Mthembu - 960824 6263 *** - M 261 Ear Area , STANGER, 4450 - *Ntembe*

754. Mmara Mduduzi Maseko - 040528 5824 *** - Tsatane , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Thuke*

755. Reney Thabitha Mathivha - 950326 0669 *** - Stand No 757, Moletjie , GAMAKIBELO, 0700 - *Mathekga*

756. Light Michael Gqabhu - 920307 5145 *** - 717 Freedom Drive , RABIE RIDGE, 1688 - *Jali*

757. Glad Tsetselelo Mabunda - 000815 6157 *** - 1585 Bilankulu , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Baloyi*

758. Kayleigh Robyn Coutts - 040501 0234 *** - 2 Larenhill Estate , KNYSNA, 6571 - *Cobey*

759. Lizzy Thando Tshabalala - 030211 1276 *** - 5255 Extensin 2, Hail Road , BRAAMFISCHERVILLE, 1863 - *Dlamini*

760. Scelo Wiseman Mathunjwa - 031125 5930 *** - 1393 Extension 22 , EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Fakude*

761. Tina Lesibu - 000716 1099 *** - 1423 Alamain Street , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Tsokodibane*

762. Itumeleng Reneilwe Kegakilwe - 040406 5828 *** - 10432 Chiefblock Section , TLAKGAMENG, 8616 - *Mothibakgomo*

763. Boichoko Mapetete Makole - 040316 0409 *** - 525 Selosesha , THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Phokontsi*

764. Fozzil Noko Ramothola - 021207 5501 *** - Gl 644, Luthuli , SESHEGO, 0742 - *Maphoto*

765. Phuti Lehlohonolo Mabatha - 020718 5528 *** - 438 Sabelo Phana Street, Hospital View , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Setati*

766. Tebogo Chris Skhosana - 021214 5229 *** - 6443 Unit 7 , TEMBA, 0407 - *Shanga*

767. Bonginkosi Nhlanhla Hlatshwayo - 010614 6359 *** - 2349 Section H , MAMELODI WEST, 0100 - *Mabena*

768. Phuti Tauatswala - 031212 0345 *** - 317 Sunway Village , HARTBEESPOORT, 0216 - *Makola*

769. Boitumelo Alexandria Rantsi - 020527 0651 *** - 25246 Khutsong , MAMELODI EAST, 0100 - *Baloyi*

770. Ishmael Habonimana - 041002 5308 *** - 55 Thohalisi Street, Extension 4 , MFULENI, 7100 - *Skiti*

771. Vanessa Marais - 991016 0150 *** - 26 B Plain Street , MOORREESBURG, 7310 - *Lötter*

772. Kentse Desiree Matsimela - 770317 0205 *** - 2905 / 9 Tshukudu Street, Morula View , MABOPANE, 0150 - *Maifadi*

773. S'fundo Goodman Chiume - 771225 6588 *** - Nqopheni Area , MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Biyela*

774. Ramosotho Joseph Matsomane - 691017 5391 *** - Ga-Rantho , NGWAABE, 1058 - *Mashegoana*

775. Athayanda Mdutyana - 030209 5940 *** - Ntshebe Mbili Road , INANDA, 4800 - *Tshecwa*

776. Nhlakanipho Siyanda Kunene - 020630 5733 *** - 8 Hibiscus Street, Dann House , DUNNACOL, 3080 - *Nene*

777. Sibusiso Hansfort Mdaka - 020519 5218 *** - Stand No 1334 , KWAMHLANGA, 1332 - *Mubi*

778. Omphile Tshegetso Babupi - 021031 5134 *** - 1919 Zone 9 , MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Ngakane*

779. Dennis Clement Legalamitlwa - 871202 6012 *** - 154 Court Street , DURBAN, 4001 - *Mukhari*

780. Xolela Mgolodela - 740101 8981 *** - 2621 Zone 6, Thembalethu , GEORGE, 6524 - *Somtseu*

781. Tumisang Teddy Ramaepadi - 031028 5359 *** - 243 Zone P , LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Kgomeswana*

782. Lungisani Thobani Ndlovu - 960911 6488 *** - No 40 Pinewood , UMBILO, 4001 - *Gcaba*

783. Xolela Stephen Fipaza - 960325 6361 *** - 51 Bizet Street , DELFT, 7100 - *Fakuni*

784. Kagiso Stone Skosana - 950815 5028 *** - 797 Block Xx , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Lamola*

785. Xolani Troth Mgaga - 950523 6025 *** - Madadeni Hospital , OSIZWENI, 2951 - *Zwane*

786. Tsholofelo Makgare - 950423 0747 *** - 4963 Newstand , BARKLY WEST, 8100 - *Makoloi*

787. Nithaam Savahl - 941129 5188 *** - Watsonia Street , QBERHA, 6020 - *Mohamed*

788. Kholofelo Confidence Mothiba - 880915 0809 *** - 2211 Manaule , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Matsaung*

789. Piet Thabang Muleya - 901008 5474 *** - 2485 Teak Crescent , EBONY PARK, 1632 - *Ravele*

790. Kabelo Manaka - 040424 5099 *** - 1565 Neeleng Street, Mapetla , SOWETO, 1818 - *Tsoute*

791. Malepo Mapheto - 001013 0159 *** - 425 Kenya 8 Road , ALEXANDRA, 2010 - *Lediga*

792. Sanele Bonnyface Mthembu - 910123 5622 *** - Flat 1014, Jeppe 78 , JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Mngomezulu*

793. Kenneth Thabiso Bona - 750810 6240 *** - 15654 Table Mountain Street , MOGALE CITY, 1754 - *Mokgatlhe*

794. Boipelo Venessa Makhebe - 951110 0396 *** - 000283 Mogale Street , KOSTER, 0348 - *Lesejane*

795. Nkululeko Prosperity Tate Msani - 850301 5816 *** - Qoloqolo Area , HIBBERDENE, 4770 - *Mbayi*

796. Stethan Manuel Lambrechts - 930828 5129 *** - 310 Kragga Kamma Road , PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 - *Mendes*

797. Phumelele Annisa Mkhize - 980304 0298 *** - 14762 Winnie Jansen Street, Phutanang , KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Louw*

798. Ntshibatshibe William Seepe - 820321 5915 *** - Phase 4 , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Disegoane*

799. Saul Mokutu - 480505 5677 *** - 7655 Khayoane Street, Extension 9 , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Magale*

800. Sinovuyo Gcanga - 020421 0175 *** - 4479 Extension 7 , GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 - *Nonqayi*

801. Keabetswe Collen Mmutle - 761024 5738 *** - Houseno 32, Rafredy , PHOKENG, 0310 - *Molefe*

802. Siphosenkosi Nkululeko Mthonte - 980915 6052 *** - P O Box 6 , POMEROY, 3020 - *Radebe*

803. Moemedi Jacob Mosweu - 010215 5716 *** - 3372 Extension 1 , MERITING, 0029 - *Pilane*

804. Azole Seti - 010618 0154 *** - 291 Ntsabo Street , QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Sihlahla*

805. Keaorata Faith Jamazani - 890502 0781 *** - 31020 Motlhabeng , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Koma*

806. Granny Mmabore Maphake - 900220 1127 *** - Ga-Phasha , STEELPOORT, 1133 - *Maphanga*

807. Mondli Chris Ngcobo - 801217 5601 *** - France Location , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Memela*

808. Chigozie Dilano Onwo - 041029 5262 *** - 4 Bonker Court, Browning , JEPPESTOWN, 2094 - *Goldberg*

809. Sithembile Millicent Sithole - 881104 0398 *** - 2620 Eastborn Farm , DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Mncwango*

810. Sikholiwe Thokozani Shangase - 830426 5574 *** - 164 Langalibalele Street , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ncwane*

811. Kgaugelo Calvin Kubayi - 890221 5691 *** - 1072 Section F , TSHAMAHANSI, 0600 - *Maluleke*

812. Thato Sebiloane - 000602 5928 *** - 2360 Sunrise , Namahadi , FRANKFORT, 9980 - *Motaung*

813. Paul Mofokeng - 920925 5388 *** - 79 Athlonbe Road, Kenmare , KRUGERSDORP, 1818 - *Zulu*

814. Siyabonga Jones Khumalo - 000423 5813 *** - 11711 Mbeki Tumahole , PARYS, 9587 - *Ndlela*

815. Abraham Mafika Mavuso - 760108 5746 *** - 768 Extension 2 , MBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mabuza*

816. Sabelo Sondisi Maseko - 000920 5359 *** - 23 Ironstone Avenue, Waldrif , VEREENIGING, 1939 - *Mbongo*

817. Nkgeilele Oscar Mokgawa - 770929 5463 *** - 3 A Hollyhoek Avenue , PRIMROSE, 1401 - *Langa*

818. Bongiwe Shoba - 030316 0425 *** - 10 Ferrari Road , DAWNPARK, 1459 - *Sibeko*

819. Nkosinathi Colen Miya - 990107 6385 *** - 01 Workingson Road , GERMISTON, 1401 - *Nongcawula*

820. Enock Bhekezakhe Dube - 781212 5549 *** - 5 Langastgerway, Parkgate , VERULAM, 4340 - *Mbambo*

821. Mbongeni Khumalo - 880321 5465 *** - No 179 Koppie Allen , DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Zulu*

822. Tsholofelo Walter Mokoneng - 900625 5488 *** - Airport View , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Moleme*

823. Phathutshedzo Ravhambelani - 000125 0745 *** - Stand No 543 D , NGOVHELA, 0970 - *Sikhwivhilu*

824. Khumbuzile Eunice Sithole - 800101 2973 *** - 15 Tsheletlo Street, Naledi , RANDBURG, 2104 - *Hadebe*

825. Sizwe Gift Nkosi - 971204 5870 *** - 10 Extension 12 , PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Buthelezi*

826. Lebogang Mary Mogolegwa - 920609 0705 *** - House No 50219, Tswereng Section , MODDERKUIL, 0352 - *Masisi*

827. Nqobile Godswill Nxumalo - 891203 5373 *** - 90 Almond Road , AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Makhaye*

828. Ntandoyenkosi Nonkululeko Jele - 890524 0400 *** - E 348 Ward 32 , OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Zwane*

829. Zolani Kabane - 910807 5558 *** - Zwelethu Street , PAARL, 7620 - *Mengcane*

830. Lwandle Mzimela - 991017 5727 *** - D 2091 Ezakheni , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Dhlomo*

831. Thokozani Treasure Maphalala - 900615 5973 *** - Zwelisha Village , BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Thwala*

832. Daniel Teboho Sebeko - 790202 5517 *** - Stand No 804, Extension 2 , TSAKANE, 1515 - *Nkuna*

833. Lerato Linah Lekalakala - 750905 0700 *** - 7491 Extension 8 , MODIMOLLE, 0510 - *Somo*

834. Sive Thole - 001128 6158 *** - 53 Vuhukhange Street , GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Mgaba*

835. Naledi Owethu Kamoto - 021214 0166 *** - 2381 Phukgu Street , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mbatha*

836. Unathi Nsovo Seloba - 040322 1019 *** - 1229 Zone C , NAMAKGALE, 1391 - *Makamu*

837. Tshegofatso Modiba - 030314 0412 *** - P O Box 1133 , MPILO, 1069 - *Diphofa*

838. Thato Madalane - 040509 5231 *** - 116 Ramushu , ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Ramare*

839. Tendani Pretty Gazu - 040517 0346 *** - 5821 Benin Street, Extension 6, Cosmo City, RANDBURG, 2188 - *Lisivha*

840. Tshegofatso Modimoeng - 890703 6108 *** - House No 10114, Lekutung Section , LESETLHENG, 0374 - *Motsi*

841. Sefohle Ntsoaki Seepe - 011010 1048 *** - Phase 4 , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Disegoane*

842. Mnqobi Langelihle Yaka - 000905 6423 *** - Ezibindini Area , DALTON, 0837 - *Zulu*

843. Andiswa Thalente Mbeje - 020724 1154 *** - Clifdale , HLOBANE, 3145 - *Hlabisa*

844. Snothando Ximba - 041122 5915 *** - Clearwater Estate , JACKAROO PARK, 1034 - *Ndlovu*

845. Nokwanda Nokubusiswa Ngobese - 041001 0226 **8 - Hwanqana , NQUTU, 3135 - *Nxumalo*

846. Someleze Xhokolo - 040604 5804 *** - Ngxakolo Area , QUMBU, 5180 - *Manci*

847. Odirile Magdeline Lefoka - 040914 0332 *** - 1629 Leboeng Section , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Manaka*

848. Pelayia Wilken - 030930 0310 *** - 82 Centurion Drive , CENTURION, 0169 - *Odendaal*

849. Sindiswa Mvo - 000819 1226 *** - 1350 Nkosi Crescent , GERMISTON, 4730 - *Ntsolo*

850. Mamello Kabelo Mofokeng - 040606 0699 *** - 1700 Matsie Street, Tumahole , PARYS, 9585 - *Mokhethi*

851. Busisiwe Ngongoma - 031015 0902 *** - 4701 Sikhonzi , Gazu Place , LAMONTVILLE, 4027 - *Mpunga*

852. Regomoditswe Chweu - 041124 1399 *** - 2798 New Stand , KLIPGAT, 0201 - *Monakedi*

853. Maite Lucia Monyela - 021004 1077 *** - Stand No B1279, Maremadi Park , GA-MOTHAPO, 0700 - *Letsoalo*

854. Boitumelo Madikwane - 040224 5441 *** - 3188 Ratlou Location , THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Molwagale*

855. Ntokozo Angela Mahlangu - 040529 0790 *** - 34036 Ntswila Street, Extension 6 , RETHABILE, 0122 - *Sithole*

856. Phumlani Sihle Tembe - 030407 6226 *** - P O Box 526 , MANGUZI, 3973 - *Masinga*

857. Sandile Gift Gwiji - 030613 6363 *** - 3008 Ngubane , Extension 1 , BRAKPAN, 1550 - *Yende*

858. Lwandile Xolani Mthethwa - 040622 5984 *** - Mevamhlophe Reserve , EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Ximba*

859. Asanda Hadebe - 040415 1048 *** - Stepmore Location , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mnguni*

860. Thuli Antoinette Ngubeni - 020205 0809 *** - 3246 Impilo Street , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mkhaliphi*

861. Letlhogonolo Nichole Kwakwa - 021217 1186 *** - 1629 Phomolong , MAKAPANSTAD, 0407 - *Mohalanyana*

862. Nontokozo Valentine Dladla - 990221 1023 *** - P O Box 2025 , MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Mantengu*

863. Sifiso Douglas Ngomane - 980427 6276 *** - 922 Mahushu , HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Sambo*

864. Wisdom Mavbundza - 980916 6179 *** - Dinandhani Village , GIYANI, 0826 - *Mkwanazi*

865. Mnqobi Msipa - 040426 6183 *** - Sindi Area , MAPHUMULO, 4410 - *Mdluli*

866. Andile Pokotsa - 950802 6327 *** - 717 Boitekong Street , SIMUNYE, 1779 - *Fefe*

867. Phillemon Bongani Thabana - 841115 5321 *** - 1434 Mokgara Street , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Nhlapo*

868. Mokgethoa Innocent Kobela - 040813 0487 *** - 7666 Skonkweed Street, Extension 2 , THE ORCARDS, 0182 - *Mofomme*

869. Asanda Minenhle Nkunjana - 040420 0586 *** - 2564 Grance, Mpumelelo , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ndlovu*

870. Samora Ntlatywa - 040918 5621 *** - Gqubeni Area , PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Mbambi*

871. Sboniso Shandu - 020506 5770 *** - Nyamazane Area , MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Mavundla*

872. Rethabile Ipeleng Khobo - 040309 0171 *** - 9335 Unit 17 , GA-RANKUWA, 0230 - *Motshoane*

873. Michaela Mena-Lee Hogg - 020612 0301 *** - 31 – 11th Avenue , FISHHOEK, 7974 - *Higgins*

874. Boikanyo Ethel Motau - 040910 0655 *** - 9335 Extension 2 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Molekwa*

875. Katleho Owami Boitumelo Nhlapo - 020825 0394 *** - 2641 Siluma View, 3rd Avenue , KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Mphuti*

876. Thabiso Fakazi Zondo - 011028 5862 *** - Embulwane , GREYTOWN, 3250 - *Khumalo*

877. Lwazi Ncengwa - 040627 6145 *** - Ematimatolo , GREYTOWN, 3250 - *Mbambo*

878. Karabo Ngwenyama - 040130 0705 *** - 7298 / 45 No , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Maboya*

879. Tebogo Kamogelo Molefe - 030705 5253 *** - Ramosadi Village , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Mekgwe*

880. Slindokuhle Mabaso - 040408 6140 *** - P O Box 210 , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mnikathi*

881. Unarine Lishidzha - 040911 5781 *** - No 044 C, Tshikulu , DZANANI, 0955 - *Muravha*

882. Pretty Lindiwe Miya - 960621 1101 *** - 985 Rdp, Thuthukani , BETHAL, 2310 - *Nkonyane*

883. Albert Mahase Makhaya - 810421 5827 *** - 5649 Newline Section , BRITS, 0197 - *Lekhanya*

884. Sabelo Andile Sibiya - 030428 6040 *** - Kwakhoza Reserve , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Makhanya*

885. Mlungisi Innocent Mazibuko - 030608 5303 *** - V 1178 Umlazi Township , UMLAZI, 4031 - *Ndlela*

886. Michael James Phiri - 790728 5734 *** - 2217 Nkululeko Street , EZAKHENI, 3381 - *Dlamini*

887. Trevor Nkadimeng - 020825 5271 *** - 142 D 2, Ga Matlala , Ramoshebo, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Seopela*

888. Rosaliah Fothane - 670902 0539 *** - No 81 Masodi Village , MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Ngwepe*

889. Siyavuma Bongoza - 930814 6221 *** - Stand No 19100, Extension 19 , EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Koli*

890. Mbali Khubukeli - 021120 0076 *** - Bar5nato Office , BEREA, 0100 - *Ezeugo*

891. Mbali Mauda - 900301 0341 *** - 1647 A Marumo Street, Endeni , SOWETO, 1700 - *Ntombela*

892. December Innocent Zulu - 031227 6188 **** - 166 Sheepmoor , ERMELO, 2350 - *Vilakazi*

893. Refiloe Makobe - 990707 1360 *** - Stand No 1237, Monapuyego , MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Nkadimeng*

894. Mokete Joshua Chirenje - 801225 6485 *** - 2278 Moeding Section , RAMOTSE, 0400 - *Phalane*

895. Siphiwe Mevane Dlamini - 640620 5998 *** - Myanduya Area , SIBHAYI, 3967 - *Qwabe*

896. Lisakhanya Fokwana - 040809 5788 *** - 5832 Chris Hani Street , MALMESBURY, 7300 - *Bartman*

897. Tebogo Maria Morela - 020326 0416 *** - Unit 656, The Blyde Willow Park Estate , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Kganyago*

898. Erens Matlhomola Sebothoma - 810508 5778 *** - 23 Puleng Street , SPRINGS, 1575 - *Molala*

899. Mziwanele Justice Zimanga - 000105 6393 *** - 26682 Ngamede Street , KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Madikizela*

900. Nthereng Thipe - 040114 6397 *** - 409 Masina Street , MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Riba*

901. Michael Taine Young - 030804 5498 *** - Unit 2, The Village , CLAREMONT, 7708 - *Bernatzeder*

902. Mandisa Linda - 040822 6054 *** - Madulaneni Area , GREYTOWN, 3250 - *Zulu*

903. Thewo Yamkela Moeti - 040113 6323 *** - 6618 Shayamoya , KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Tyani*

904. Millicent Noluthando Matlala - 040815 0136 *** - 1328 Motintinyane Street, Extension 24 , NELLMAPIUS, 0100 - *Mabona*

905. Yendi Naka - 021022 5166 *** - 233 Cassia Street , DOORNPOORT, 0186 - *Mthombeni*

906. Nomvula Theresa Masango - 970526 1295 *** - Stand No 1122 , MATHYSZENSLOOP, 0400 - *Ncongwane*

907. Moegamad Amier Coventry - 020604 5485 *** - 15 Orchid Street, Roodepan , KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Solomons*

908. Bongani Praisgod Ngobese - 020523 6019 *** - 10759 Imali Street, Extension 14 , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mkhize*

909. Rorisang Reginald Matseke - 040325 5600 *** - 1657 Extension 24 , NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Rampedi*

910. Nkutalo Nkantsuma - 840304 5538 *** - Mthingweni Area , CALA, 5455 - *Mngqibisa*

911. Thabiso Samuel Senne - 841021 5596 *** - 1886 Xuma Street , BENONI, 1501 - *Mbele*

912. Zacharia Selogamano Sebidi - 781010 6973 *** - 07 Sandpiper , FLORIDA LAKE, 1709 - *Talane*

913. Siyamthanda Zondi - 040801 5929 *** - 1664 Mkangala, Sweetwaters Location , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Dlamini*

914. Palesa Moilwa - 980409 1313 *** - No 96 , MOOIFONTEIN, 2738 - *Mokaila*

915. Tshabang James Khubai - 721007 6007 *** - 6 Skilpad Street , NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Mphela*

916. Tshepo Ndlovu - 950912 5951 *** - 35029 Modumela Street , MAMELODI, 0100 - *Ntwaagae*

917. Lehlogonolo Lesly Seponye - 921025 5478 *** - Milenyene Tsele , MAMELODI, 0122 - *Radingwana*

918. Thabang Malakeng Ratau - 950722 5577 *** - Ga-Moloi , GLEN COWIE, 1061 - *Mushi*

919. Rorisang Mojalefa Bopape - 030824 5183 *** - 642 Block Ff , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Seko*

920. Onkgopotse Karabo Mokgwatlheng - 040630 5611 *** - 1154 Saxofone Street , RADIOKOP, 2100 - *Dibetsoe*

921. Jaydon Sergeu David Groepies - 040227 5141 *** - 4 Carman Street , KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Simons*

922. Tyzaer Jordan Hendricks - 030825 0402 *** - Jakkalsvlei Avenue , BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Bailey*

923. Lazola Khuthu - 031228 5610 *** - Brakloof Village , QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Dyantyi*

924. Mthobisi Mbuso Sibiya - 990508 6110 *** - Ngwebini Area , NQUTU, 3135 - *Jiyane*

925. Duncan Nkgudi - 010505 5388 *** - 105 No, Monsterlus B , NEBO, 1059 - *Moswana*

926. Zani Le-Grange - 980502 5778 *** - 12 Aurora Avenue , KEMPTON PARK, 1620 - *Letjane*

927. Lungile Samantha Mthanyelo - 920909 0372 *** - 4392 / 26 Ililiba Section, Extension 10 , TEMBISA, 1630 - *Letswalo*

928. Kopano William Moitse - 831216 5533 *** - 1208 Extension 26 , GA-RANKUWA, 0200 - *Mathole*

929. Bruce Xolani Maduna - 950423 5570 *** - 1061 Lennon , HEILBRON, 9650 - *Kalekale*

930. Xhavusile Oliver Mashifane - 941213 5836 *** - 3533 Phatsima Street , STINKWATER, 0400 - *Chauke*

931. Orebotse Edison Ngakaditsile - 780429 5513 *** - 49 D Realtekal Street , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Seupe*

932. Thadeus Senzo Khubone - 900917 5618 *** - Umlazi Township , UMLAZI, 4001 - *Sosibo*

933. Mahlatsi Constance Moloto - 890920 0235 *** - 5645 Eislen Street , DAVEYTON, `1520 - *Mashele*

934. Thabiso Mathibela - 930721 5789 *** - 912 No , ROCKVILLE, 0407 - *Molefe*

935. Derrick Lebogang Khalo - 870228 5530 *** - 210 Ramotse , TEMBA, 0407 - *Langa*

936. Katlego Kija Ankhoma - 890331 5287 *** - 3093 Extension 7 , JOUBERTON, 2574 - *Masilo*

937. Lebohang Sarah Maduna - 770523 0251 *** - 8436 Moelali Street , DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Moeketsi*

938. Tumelo Abram Molatlhegi - 790427 5531 *** - 1983 Tladi Mahlatsi Street , SOWETO, 1600 - *Tele*

939. Kgomotso Augustinus Mahlakwane - 790801 5728 *** - 87 Crow Street, Section A , PALMS SPRINGS, 1954 - *Makgata*

940. Mamogawu Phetla - 950724 0697 *** - Ga-Maloma , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Maloma*

941. Tshepo Jan Mothoa - 931010 5711 *** - 752 Block C, Masodi Village , MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Mokwatlo*

942. Muswati Obed Lucas Jele - 940215 5283 *** - Ismith Bedford , EDENVALE, 1609 - *Muleya*

943. Mphahlele Charles Nkuna - 010630 5653 *** - 1024 Anashaleng Village , MOKOPANE, 0610 - *Makwela*

944. Doctor Ramokolo - 850614 5491 *** - 1337 Block 2 , GA-MADIBA, 0600 - *Mashilela*

945. Kamogelo Thando Mdaki - 990531 5144 *** - 124 Dudu Madisha Street , MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Mamashela*

946. Pawulos Mapatalala - 790425 5779 *** - Khuma , STILFONTEIN, 2500 - *Matyalana*

947. Jabulani James Masombuka - 870818 5395 *** - 843 Mhluzi Vuka Section, Gogo Kate , VILAKAZI, 1050 - *Mampuru*

948. Reitumetse Mpotwane - 980620 5171 *** - 267 Honey Suckle Street , DOBSONVILLE, 1700 - *Thipe*

949. Otshepeng Ivan Malapane - 990325 5193 *** - 417 Block F , LETLHABILE, 0264 - *Legotse*

950. Motlagosebatho Cassendra Masole - 780505 0764 *** - 21 Third Road, Kew , JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Molefi*

951. Sibusiso Xolani Walter Mnguni - 860718 5235 *** - 868613 Le-Inoli Crescent , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Nkosi*

952. Tshepo Percy Sathekge - 900801 5874 *** - 4 Sweet Pea Street, Lindhoak , PRETORIA, 0186 - *Mahamba*

953. Nomthandazo Pretty Khumalo - 921217 0571 *** - Ntabamhlophe Area , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mbongwa*

954. Tshepo Peega - 781102 5559 *** - 36643 Protea Glen , SOWETO, 1707 - *Monageng*

955. Hlamulani Freddy More - 841017 5658 *** - 2926 Nxumalo Street , SOWETO, 1818 - *Manyoro*

956. Kganya Matshike Poopedi - 851105 5823 *** - 68 Modisakeng Street , ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Sehume*

957. Shawn Tebogo Taele - 980201 5203 *** - 2693 Malinda , Extension 2 , ZITHOBENI, 1024 - *Ditshego*

958. Thabo Mduduzi Sibanyoni - 970121 5486 *** - 159 Section E , BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1021 - *Mahlangu*

959. Peter Matome Magoro - 820502 6044 *** - No 5158, Extension 14 , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Lebese*

960. Lebogang Ntsonta - 910521 5848 *** - 1020 Dithakong East , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Magengenene*

961. Kelebogile Isaac Seselinyane - 770613 5538 *** - 34 Stasie Street , POSTMASBURG, 8420 - *Molweisi*

962. Mangaliso Mpeqeka - 820101 6613 *** - 11883 Extension 4, Dobsonville , SOWETO, 1863 - *Nondeyi*

963. Bhekuyise Johannes Ndimbovu - 880210 5427 *** - Sgcakini , RICHMOND, 3780 - *Nzimande*

964. Siyabonga Bafana Mbatha - 000123 5475 *** - 9920 B Mophiring Street, Orlando West , SOWETO, 1804 - *Makhanya*

965. Itumeleng Moalusi - 810924 5583 *** - 71696 Herby Mdingi Street , ORLANDO , 1717 - *Macozoma*

966. Nombulelo Mlambo - 990811 0440 *** - 1008 Ngcobo Avenue , EMNDENI, 1868 - *Sibisi*

967. Thamsanqa Mpumelelo Langa - 030708 5661 *** - St Chads , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Khulu*

968. Kwazi Knowledge Ndlovu - 030402 6161 *** - 3360 Zone 02 , ZONKIZIZWE, 1431 - *Makhoba*

969. Lebohang Thontsi - 010605 5806 *** - 40 Cp Hoogenhout Street , VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Sefudi*

970. Thulane Frans Mahlakwana - 900215 5590 *** - E 0190, Msholozi , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Rakgalakane*

971. Rachel Modjadji Ramothopa - 900121 0627 *** - Thakgalang Village , SEKGOSESE, 0810 - *Sebola*

972. Molefi Benjamin Namane - 760102 5728 *** - 1495/30 Geduld Street , DE DEUR, 1900 - *Sekati*

973. Luvuyo Exellent Mqaise - 960613 5673 *** - Ward 12, Madlankala Reserve , ESKHAWINI, 3887 - *Sithole*

974. Julia Ntebaleng Mohapi - 870712 0305 *** - 617 Lakeside Estate , DE DEUR, 1846 - *Mokoena*

975. Lefi Xolani Phiri - 890310 5454 *** - 7054 Motloung Section , KATLEHONG, 1401 - *Thwala*

976. Tebogo Godfrey Ohaletse - 810206 5974 *** - 1440 Lokalaneng , MOROKWENG, 8614 - *Molapong*

977. Cindiswa Jennifer Makhapela - 970901 0757 *** - 10434 Setumo Park , MMABATHO, 2135 - *Ngidi*

978. Veronica Mateboho Mere - 920412 0298 *** - East Groovo , RHOODES PARK, 2745 - *Tlhalepe*

979. Vusie Ntuli - 810320 5869 *** - 1104 Ethel Mkhize, Kwamakhutha Township , AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Ngcobo*

980. Gugulethu Peaceful Gumede - 890201 0368 *** - 9 Burbreeze Drive , TONGAAT, 4399 - *Dlamini*

981. Moses Sizane Sethole - 731226 5466 *** - Jane Furse , SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 - *Maloma*

982. Richard Theunis - 930506 5388 *** - 18 Gerald Street , VALHALLA PARK, 7490 - *Alexander*

983. Thabiso Gerald Matuba - 010329 5558 *** - House No 316 , GA-MAKGATO, 0812 - *Ramashala*

984. Sibusiso Nofotyela - 911130 5603 *** - 4438 Extension 25 , KINROSS, 2270 - *Saliwa*

985. Kgothatso Siyendane Nivesh Cgongwane - 010207 5361 *** - 21 D 278 New Stands , TAFELKOP, 0474 - *Tolamo*

986. Kevin Emanko Moteme - 870717 5648 *** - Stand No Mf27 , TAFELKOP, 0474 - *Maaba*

987. Lesego Gomolemo Sefularo - 990926 5162 *** - 11152 Boitumelo Street , POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Molekane*

988. Nokubonga Madide - 041120 1085 *** - Hlangwana Area , VRYHEID, 3100 - *Gamede*

989. Themba Marima - 950407 5302 *** - Stand No 1 , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Maake*

990. Mphuthumi Sipuka - 890920 5790 *** - 3606 Watervalspruit , ALBERTON, 1450 - *Mankanku*

991. Ntokozo Msomi - 040129 5647 *** - C 730 Ifafa Road , KWA MASHU, 4360 - *Ngcobo*

992. Asenathi Cothela - 031213 5449 *** - No 29 De Bussy Street, Mandalay , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Mqwala*

993. Atlegang Prince Montshiwagae - 040519 5718 *** - Matjhabeng , SOWETO, 1717 - *Keoagile*

994. Kamohelo Seabi - 041111 6445 *** - 25 Endayeni Section , MIDRAND, 1632 - *Ngoasheng*

995. Kamogelo Inocent Mahlake - 010830 6034 *** - 11 Hurricane , KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Morowane*

996. Olwethu Blessing Biyase - 030823 5571 *** - 50 Bromcote Road, Ridgeview Gardens , DURBAN, 4001 - *Dlamini*

997. Yamkela Mxuxumba - 040818 6441 *** - H 211 Bongudunga Road , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Khondlo*

998. Mthobisi Siphamandla Ntombela - 021223 6179 *** - Lindelani Village , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mkhize*

999. Lukhanyo Nyute - 990316 6076 *** - Bingqala Location , PEDDIE, 5640 - *Dama*

1000. Tshegofatso Senona - 010424 1361 *** - 172 Letebesane , MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Leope*

1001. Lucky Mahlatse Ntjana - 040502 5261 *** - P O Box 413 , MOTETEMA, 0473 - *Rachoshi*

1002. Nokulunga Thulisile Nkambule - 040723 0400 *** - 134 B Siyabuswa , SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Sebothoma*

1003. Voni Nathi Petronella Chauke - 040615 0237 *** - 20 Denise Road, Osia Oakfields , BUCCLEUCH, 2066 - *Ngobeni*

1004. Thandiswa Portia Ngeyane - 831213 0927 *** - 12988 Xaba Street, Extension 9 , TSAKANE, 1540 - *Diko*

1005. Kearabiloe Nhlakanipo Nape - 040814 5526 *** - 115 Micha View , HEBRON, 0208 - *Cindi*

1006. S'bonakaliso Judith Gumede - 860308 0524 *** - Groutville Malende , STANGER, 4450 - *Ngwane*

1007. Gcobani Matthews Stemela - 840908 5827 *** - 40174 Baninzi Street, Makhaza , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mgumane*

1008. Thando Rametsi - 971022 0258 *** - 24867 Makhura Drive, Zone 4 , DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Mnisi*

1009. Thembinkosi Dlamini - 820305 6004 *** - B 234, Bhekani , DLAMINI, 4031 - *Mchunu*

1010. Noxolo Sinenhlanhla Mbonambi - 010530 1312 *** - Kwanositha Location , MARGATE, 4275 - *Mzindle*

1011. Thabo Sakhile Khoza - 990324 6264 *** - 273 B Naas , MALALANE, 1300 - *Nkuna*

1012. Langa Shelembe - 021010 6587 *** - Ward 22, Eligwijini , BIZANA, 4800 - *Makobotloana*

1013. Given Vhulahani - 990911 6245 *** - 2516 Kgapamadi Street , DIEPSLOOT, 0100 - *Makhalimela*

1014. Tshepo Makoti - 040325 5239 *** - P O Box 24, Rozano , MAKOTOPONG, 0723 - *Lebepe*

1015. Asande Mabaso - 020202 6021 *** - 160974 Manzana Farm , OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Ngcobo*

1016. Tebogo Matimatsatsi - 040425 5500 *** - 13 Prince Ivy Park , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Mphahlele*

1017. Marian Rose Keen - 040830 0199 *** - 25 Seymour Street , GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 - *Fargher*

1018. Bongisipho Mali - 910314 6037 *** - 46097 Maxhoba Sebisho , SAMORA, 7200 - *Jali*

1019. Musawenkosi Wiseman Ndlovu - 860515 5802 *** - 5297 Kanana Park, Extension 05 , GRASMERE, 1829 - *Majola*

1020. Thabiso Jali - 040507 5778 *** - Nhlokoyenkomo Location , HARDING, 4680 - *Nzimakhwe*

1021. Matimu Vanilla Mawelele - 030401 5627 *** - 3738 Puma Street , LEHAE, 1829 - *Mabunda*

1022. Matome Motolla - 040526 6272 *** - Serofotse , MODJADJISKLOOF, 0835 - *Malesa*

1023. Melokuhle Sizwe Buthelezi - 040516 5697 *** - P O Box 22 , MAHLABATHINI, 3865 - *Khowane*

1024. Usisindisile Kwetana - 040319 5938 *** - 8891 Rolihlahla Street , ILINGELETHU, 7300 - *Mtshengu*

1025. Phumlile Khumalo - 000422 0562 *** - Mhubheni Area , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mkhize*

1026. Ntuthuko Oscar Mbatha - 980512 5749 *** - 510 Xaba Street , DUNDEE, 3000 - *Nzuza*

1027. Thanduxolo Quinton Tsibogo - 040216 5507 *** - 33 Brug Street , UPINGTON, 8801 - *Qhampa*

1028. Nathi Sigqala - 960628 5553 *** - 1302 Weliyazuza , MOTHERWELL, 6211 - *Sidinana*

1029. Jahn Molapo Mabula - 951012 5727 *** - 1205 No, Chris Hani , MODIMOLLE, 0510 - *Molekwa*

1030. Nhlamulo Austin Baloyi - 000309 5560 *** - 476 Moribo Street , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Chauke*

1031. Mathibela Gerald Mohlala - 791026 5483 *** - Extension 24, Entle , NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Pitsi*

1032. Rhenoldah Khaugelo Mokubela - 950715 0468 *** - 6072 Unit 7 , TEMBA, 0407 - *Malema*

1033. Utlwanang Howard Othibeng - 891107 5066 *** - 414 Tlapeng Section , MARUPING, 8460 - *Marumo*

1034. Vuyisile Given Mhlanga - 030329 5371 *** - 11673 Tena Street , TSAKANE, 1500 - *Nyauza*

1035. Unam Gabela - 031215 5182 *** - 15 Zambezi Drive, East One , CARLETONVILLE, 2494 - *Pholoana*

1036. Phemelo Celia Maphoso - 021120 0754 *** - E 43 Mmukubyane , GA-RANKUWA, 0200 - *Maleka*

1037. Sandiswa Awande Dlamini - 040414 6294 *** - Loskop Area , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mazibuko*

1038. Kutloano Mcbeth Makhafola - 040327 5151 *** - 21 Pennant Place, Sea View , DURBAN, 4001 - *Kalane*

1039. Philasande Suprise Mnisi - 960828 6031 *** - Stand No 010248 B , MSOGWABA, 1215 - *Tsela*

1040. Mathabatha Whitney Shaku - 980220 0392 *** - Ga-Nchabeleng , LEFALANE, 0741 - *Masemola*

1041. Tshepang Chacha - 991018 0235 *** - 12355 Mobaki Crescent , RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Ndlazulwana*

1042. Suprise Happy Madhlala - 040101 6129 *** - 22 B Nkomo Village , GIYANI, 0826 - *Mavundza*

1043. Lucky Monjane - 040225 5837 *** - Xivulani Village , GIYANI, 0826 - *Bila*

1044. Oageng Othello Makaties - 040306 5058 *** - 7002 Stamper Street , KIMBERLEY, 8301 - *Ngwenya*

1045. Anathi Ntwanenzi - 980916 1486 *** - 42925 Gxalaba Street, Makhaza , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Beni*

1046. Phumzile Maria Ramaele - 940615 0147 *** - 1028 Mnlalajuba Crescent , RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Zulu*

1047. Samuel Masese Cholo - 780325 5336 *** - 6306 Willow Manor , NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Sithole*

1048. Thembekile Portia Tshaka - 890110 0669 *** - 2515 Isilinzi Crescent , REIGER PARK, 1459 - *Mbonjwa*

1049. Noncedo Cornelia Tshaka - 840606 0622 *** - 2515 Isizinzi Crescent , REIGER PARK, 1459 - *Mbonjwa*

1050. Thando Khanyisile Ngema - 940715 0359 *** - 1282 Phillip Maritz , GELUKSDAL, 1550 - *Mthembu*

1051. Thapelo Kgothatso Chabalala - 980810 5292 *** - 2730 Block L , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Matsena*

1052. Mxolisi Wilson Mbutho - 840804 5346 *** - 69 Bottlebrush Crescent , CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Ntobela*

1053. Thandanani Eugene Fekethiso - 960917 5601 *** - 336 Thulani Masango Road, Kwa Dabeka , PINETOWN, 3610 - *Sikhakhane*

1054. Mandla Lucas Fekethiso - 930629 5633 *** - 336 Thulani Masango Road , KWADABEKA, 3610 - *Sikhakhane*

1055. Thathokwakhe Wiseman Gwala - 950714 5637 *** - 030638 Ngcukwini Area, Maphephetheni , INANDA, 4309 - *Ngcobo*

1056. Phumlani Sbonakaliso Simelane - 861012 5685 *** - Chicago Crescent , NONGOMA, 3050 - *Mthenjana*

1057. Wandise Fodo - 030923 6070 *** - Tsikitwa Location , QUMBU, 5180 - *Nyokana*

1058. Tsepo Wiseman Ntiwane - 911109 5281 *** - Stand No 102, Kamhluswa Township , NELSPRUIT, 1332 - *Ngomane*

1059. Vusimuzi Daniel Zwelinjani - 800215 5338 *** - 15933 Zone 21 , SEBOKENG, 1983 – *Yika*

1060. Siboniso Mpilo – 031021 5911 *** - 342 Mopane Crescent, Ponong, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mtshali*

1061. Tebogo Selinah Maepa – 950918 1019 *** - and a minor child – Zoisile Edward Maepa – 200606 5555 *** - 929 Sesele, Ward 07 , Sebayeng, 0727 - *Mbemi*

1062. Chanté lebohang julius - 990219 0090 *** - and a minor child – Dylan Siyanda Julius – 201212 5494 *** - 4th Street, 1 Eshowe Court , Geduid, Springs, 1559 - *Mnisi*

1063. Modise mokoena - 791029 5659 *** - and your wife – Phoki Matia Mokoena – 791004 0759 *** - 286 Hlongwane Street, Mamafubedu, Petrus Steyn, Vereeniging, 9640 - *Morabe*

1064. Phumlile nzindle - 010522 0523 *** - and a minor child – Asiphe Nzindle – 190304 1708 086 - Kwaxaba Area , Gamalakhe, 4249 - *Mzindle*

1065. Nontando S'thobile Buthelezi – 170712 1293 ***- and a minor child – Zenkosi Zinhle Amanda Buthelezi – 170712 1293 *** - Nyangwini Location , Hibberdene, 4220 - *Sithole*

1066. Ephraim Luthern Sivule - 750326 5764 *** - and two minor children – Itumeleng Maniki Sivule – 141215 5228 *** – Hope Linah Nelisiwe Sivule – 110104 0136 *** - P O Box 888 , Mkhuhlu, 1246 - *Matsole*

1067. Gordon Masaile - 790724 5430 *** - your wife – Nonkululeko Gladness Masaile – 870826 0282 082 – and a minor child – Ayanna Vuyelwa Masaile – 150903 1033 *** - 10 Phuthani Street, Galeshewe , Kimberley, 8345 - *Thembani*

1068. Nolulama Yvone madawu - 850610 0700 *** - and two monor children – Ntuthuko Madawu - 060305 5818 *** - Ngcebo Madawu – 090130 5514 *** - Amadiba Rea , Bizana, 4800 - *Dladla*

1069. Vuyelwa Tshangase - 810509 0532 *** and two minor children – Asinako Tshangase – 111007 0381 *** - Khayone Tshangase – 150918 5545 *** - Newtown Ward 2, Murchison , Port Shepstone, 4240 - *Ngubane*

1070. Given Langutani Mabasa – 821001 5596 *** - and two minor children – Nyiko Thamsanqa Vongwe – 090430 5514 *** - Shalom Ntsakisi Mabasa – 151214 0388 *** - 22 Flamingo Street , FLORIDA LAKE, 1749 - *Mahungu*

1071. Nceba Songezo Mnqayi - 730525 6152 *** - your wife – Nomawabo Mnqayi – 841010 1834 *** - and a minor child – Sibahle Mnqayi – 191114 0783 *** - - 4910 Moffat Putego, Samora Machel , Cape Town, 7785 - *Macingwane*

1072. Motsoko Martha Mohwasa - 890424 0755 *** - and three minor children – Basetsana Hope Mohwasa – 210802 0853 *** - Masego Kimberly Mohwasa – 150401 1179 *** - Neo Mohwasa – 080919 6158 *** - Stand No 17, Loding Village , Mmametlhake, 0432 - *Aphane*

1073. Collen Bongani Pieters - 820403 5835 *** - and two minor children - Nkanyiso Nsika-Yamankabinde Pieters – 080201 6559 *** - Nkazimulo Nsika-yama-C Pieters - 14 Caledon Road, Extension 2 , Nigel, 1490 - *Nkabinde*

1074. Motswaleeto Charlotte Selema - 810708 0812 *** - and a minor child – Tokollo Cavin Selema – 090105 5915 *** - P O Box 526 B , Mphahlele, 0736 - *Mphahlele*

1075. Gabriel Innocent Sabelo Vilakazi - 800218 5805 ***- and two minor children – Fanelesibonge Emihle Wandile Vilakazi – 111118 0647 *** - Seluleko Sbongakonke Asande Vilakazi – 070830 6140 *** - 97 08 Ikhwezi Village , Madadeni, 2961 - *Zungu*

1076. Sizipiwe pakathi - 951009 0921 *** - Hlakanipa Pakathi – 131230 5874 *** - Ahlomle Pakathi – 120724 6314 *** - 21756/25 Kgogobadimo Street, Extension 6 , Vosloorus, 1475 - *Mhlontlo*

1077. Alice Lotreng - 940514 0112 089 – and one minor child – Tokelo Tsebo Lotreng – 170505 5293 *** - 1271 Leseding Street , Kimberley, 8301 - *Tlhageng*

1078. Mbolaene Collen Mafa - 690206 5610 *** - and two minor children – Emmanuel Malekutu Mafa – 060223 5241 *** - 753 Junifer Street, Lehae , Soweto, 1827 - *Nakana*

1079. Piliswa Hlawule – 960930 1010 *** - and two minor children – Mihlayonke Aluta Hlawule 210408 0455 *** - Luhlelo Hlawule – 1709265328 *** - Lucwecwe Area , Ngcobo, 5050 - *Ntulo*

1080. Lesibana Amos Bambo - 740327 5401 *** - your wife – Thandiwe Emeldah Bambo – 810204 0887 *** - and a minor child – Thabiso Sithembiso Bambo – 071025 5648 *** - Masakaneng , Groblersdal, 0470 - *Kgosana*

1081. Rich Nkosana Khoele - 821024 5441 *** - and two minor children – and two minor children – Khumo Thabang Khoele – 131203 0243 *** - Thato Bahumi Khoele – 171201 5248 *** - 302 Faerie Glen Drive , Pretoria, 0081 - *Nkambule*

1082. Andile Tshukudu – 040417 0602 *** - and a minor child – Mphathisizwe Tlotlo Tshukudu – 210424 6301 *** - 12 Waveren Street , Witpoortjie, 1724 - *Ditse*

1083. Collin Dithuto Mfetane – 760701 5433 *** - your wife – Mapula Caroline Mfetane – 761214 0474 *** - and two children – Kgothtso Moeletsi Mfetane – 170630 5249 *** - Tshegofatso Mfetane – 091214 5322 *** - 1868 X Extension , Mabopane, 0190 - *Modise*

1084. Bongani Ezekiel Mutunda – 791206 5350 *** - your wife – Lily Kenosi Keitumetse Mutunda – 860206 0757 *** - and two minor children – Nonkanyiso Kganya Mutunda – 211013 0314 *** - Nkanyisile Lebone Mutunda – 121007 0319 *** - 26 Wonderboom , Weltevreden Park, 1709 - *Khumalo*

1085. Thulasizwe Nicholas Ngwenya - 860912 5505 *** - your wife – Mmaphoka Charity Ngwenya – 880521 0254 *** - and two minor childre – Malibongwe Neo Phiwokuhle Ngwenya – 191015 5784 *** - Sinothando Siphosethu Ngwenya – 160904 0553 *** - - P O Box , Ladysmith, 3370 - *Mazibuko*

1086. Marcia Kgasago - 990902 0704 *** - Amogelang Leah Pheladi Kgasago – 220507 0359 *** - Serobaneng , Ga Mphahlele, 0736 - *Malatole*

1087. Vuyani Vlitalis Khuzwayo - 830303 5894 *** - your wife – Hlengiwe Khuzwayo – 891031 0723 *** - and a minor child – Bhongolwethu Nqubeko Khuzwayo – 130418 5484 *** - 328 2K Mathews Road, Glenwood , Durban, 4001 - *Nyezi*

1088. Zuzile Venatia Sikhahlane - 87050 0639 *** - and a minor child –Anele Thalente sikhahlane - 100922 5883 *** - Ward 10, Nhlokoyenkomo , Machi , Harding, 4680 - *Ngidi*

1089. Mary Nozame Maepa – 970303 0890 *** - and a minor child – Betty Valencia Boikano Maepa – 210205 0752 *** - - 9259 Sebayeng , Ga Dikgale, 0752 - *Mbemi*

1090. Vinolia Kgaditsi - 880331 0486 *** - and two minor children – Odirile Kgaditsi – 170918 0310 *** - Tshedimoso Angel Kgaditsi – 060919 1191 *** - Ga Phahla , Jane Furse, 1085 - *Machika*

1091. Thabo Charles Mokwanabumba - 870627 5477 *** - your wife – Marea Lerato Mokwanabumba – 911107 0561 *** - and two minor childred – Didintle Mokwanabumba – 220524 1475 *** - Palesa Molefe – 121124 0822 *** - 10316 Sunrise Par , Rustenburg, 0300 - *Tau*

1092. Juvenile Wilson Gift Chauque - 841109 5900 *** - and two minor children – Anastantia Karabo chauque – 180605 1167 *** - Lenah Boitumelo Chauque – 130621 0424 *** - 2828 Ubuntu Street, Extension 2 , Palmridge, 1458 - *Ubisse*

1093. Jeffrey Mokgale Mahlo – 880709 5629 *** - and three minor childen – Dineo Prudande Mahlo – 120423 1365 *** - Kamokgelo Princess Mahlo – 210406 0783 *** - Mokgadi Angel Mahlo – 170203 0467 *** - Mokgolobotho , Tzaneen, 0870 - *Sekgobela*

1094. Nkoane Desmond Mashabela – 791210 5689 *** - your wife Kgahliso Mashabela – 840822 0102 *** - and two minor children – Mabowe Thato Mashabela – 080107 5778 *** - Letsoba Angela Mashabela – 110614 0156 *** - Makotse , Lebowakgomo, 0739 - *Phasha*

1095. Siphiwe Wellington Ramotekoa – 710214 5661 *** - and two minor children – Motheo Ramotekoa – 090330 0919 *** - Omolemo Ramotekoa – 110601 0231 *** - 12 A Caicia Street , Alvedakiblerpark, 2094 - *Thompson*

1096. Herman letlhogonolo Motswadi - 830227 5292 *** - your wife – Pitsi Sylvia Motswadi – 921125 0094 ***and two minor children – Neo Lawrence Motswadi – 161107 5540 *** - Koketso Shirley Motswadi – 130829 0909 *** - 2528 Lemenong Section , Phokeng, 0335 - *Nameng*

NATIONAL TREASURY

NO. 2976 **27 January 2023**

I, E Godongwana, Minister of Finance, acting in terms of the Division of Revenue Act, 2022 (Act No. 9 of 2022), hereby publish in the attached Schedule -

(a) The allocation of Schedule 7, Part A allocations to Eastern Cape - Provincial Emergency Housing Grant

For ease of reference only and where applicable, the attached Schedule reflect the allocations published in the Division of Revenue amendment Act, 2022 Schedule 7, Part A.

This Government Notice is set out as follows:

Part 1: Conditional allocations; and
Part 2: Explanatory memorandum relating thereto.

E Godongwana
Minister of Finance
Date: 14/12/2022

Explanatory Memorandum to the Provincial Allocations set out in the Schedules

This *Gazette* is published in terms of the Division of Revenue Act, 2022 (Act No. 5 of 2022), and provides information on adjustments to existing allocations to national departments and provinces in the 2022/23 financial year.

This is necessitated by the need to allocate a portion of an unallocated schedule 7, Part A grant to Eastern Cape following storm and flooding damages experienced by the province.

This *Gazette* therefore updates information that was published in the Division of Revenue Act, 2022.

This notice affects the Provincial Emergency Housing Grant,

a) In compliance with Section 25 of the Division of Revenue Act, 2022 the National Department of Human Settlements allocates R42.054 million to Eastern Cape from the unallocated Provincial Emergency Housing Grant (Schedule 7, Part A).

SCHEDULE 7, PART A

TRANSFERS FROM THE PROVINCIAL EMERGENCY HOUSING GRANT

Vote	Name of allocation	Purpose	Province	Column A		
				2022/23 (Division of Revenue Act, 2022)	Adjustment	2022/23 Adjusted Allocation
				R'000	R'000	R'000
Human Settlements	Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	To provide funding to provinces for the provision of temporary shelter assistance to households affected by disasters or a housing emergency; to provide funding to provinces to repair the damage to housing for low-income households following a disaster or housing emergency if the costs of repairs are less than the cost of relocation and provision of temporary shelter.	Eastern Cape	-	42 054	42 054
			Free State	-	-	-
(Vote 33)			Gauteng	-	-	-
			KwaZulu-Natal	-	325 764	325 764
			Limpopo	-	-	-
			Mpumalanga	-	-	-
			Northern Cape	-	-	-
			North West	-	-	-
			Western Cape	-		-
			Unallocated	325 764	(247 818)	77 946
			TOTAL	**325 764**	**120 000**	**445 764**

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NATIONAL TREASURY

NO. 2977 **27 January 2023**

PENSION FUNDS ACT, 1956: REPEAL OF REGULATION 33

The Minister of Finance has, in terms of section 36 of the Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No. 24 of 1956) and with effect from 20 February 2023, repealed regulation 33 of the regulations published under Government Notice No. R.98 of 26 January 1962, as amended.

NASIONALE TESOURIE

NO. 2977 **27 Januarie 2023**

WET OP PENSIOENFONDSE, 1956: HERROEPING VAN REGULASIE 33

Die Minister van Finansies het, ingevolge artikel 36 van die Wet op Pensioenfondse, 1956 (Wet No. 24 van 1956) en met ingang van 20 Februarie 2023, regulasie 33 van die regulasies kragtens Goewermentkennisgewing No. R.98 van 26 Januarie 1962 gepubliseer, soos gewysig, herroep.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2978 **27 January 2023**

SECTION 12I TAX ALLOWANCE PROGRAMME

The Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition, Mr Ebrahim Patel - in terms of Section 12I (19) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act 58 of 1962) as amended (herein after referred to as the Act) and the Regulations promulgated in the Government Gazette No. 33385 of 23 July 2010 - hereby publishes the decision **not to approve** an application received for the 12I Tax Allowance Programme.

Particulars of applicant

- Name of applicant: **Coega Fruit Terminal (Pty) Ltd**.

- **Coega Fruit Terminal (Pty) Ltd- Cold Store and Container Depot** is a **Fruit Cold Storage and Container Depot.** The project will invest a total of **R163 125 088**, with the value of qualifying manufacturing assets equal to **R156 425 088.**

- Description and costs of qualifying manufacturing assets:

Assets	Expected Date of Assets In Use	Value of Qualifying Assets (R)
Plant & Machinery	11 February 2021	156 425 088
Total Qualifying Assets		**156 425 088**

- On 19 March 2021, I as the **Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition**, endorsed the recommendation of the **12I Adjudication Committee** meeting of 6 March 2020 not to approve the application of **Coega Fruit Terminal (Pty) Ltd** as an Industrial Policy Project in terms of Section 12I of the Income Tax Act and the relevant Regulations.

- **Enquiries relating to this publication should be made to:**

The Secretariat: 12I Tax Allowance Programme
Department of Trade and Industry
Private Bag X84
PRETORIA
0001

For attention: Ms M Ngobeni
Telephone No.: 012 394 1016
Fax No.: 012 394 2016

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2979 **27 January 2023**

SECTION 12I TAX ALLOWANCE PROGRAMME

The Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition, Mr Ebrahim Patel - in terms of section 12I (19)d of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act 58 of 1962) as amended (herein after referred to as the Act) and the Regulations promulgated in the Government Gazette No. 33385 of 23 July 2010 - hereby publishes the decision to **approve** an application received for the 12I Tax Allowance Programme.

Particulars of applicant

- Name of applicant: **PG Bison (Pty) Ltd.**
- **PG Bison (Pty) Ltd – Medium Density Fibreboard Mega Plant** is a project to manufacture **Medium Density Fibreboard (MDF).** The project will invest a total of **R1 333 333 000**, with the value of qualifying manufacturing assets equal to **R1 333 333 000**. The project is classifiable under **SIC 3221**.
- Description and costs of qualifying manufacturing assets:

Assets	Expected Date of Assets In Use	Value of Qualifying Assets (R)
Plant and Machinery	1 July 2023	R1 333 333 000
Total Qualifying Assets		**R1 333 333 000**

- Date of approval: **29 October 2021**.
- Envisaged date of commercial production: **1 July 2023**.
- Additional investment allowance benefit period: **October 2021 to October 2025**.
- **PG Bison (Pty) Ltd – Medium Density Fibreboard Mega Plant** is approved as a **Greenfield** project and awarded **6** points and afforded **Qualifying Status**.
- The approved amount for the additional **investment** allowance in respect of manufacturing assets to be brought into use by **PG Bison (Pty) Ltd** is **R466 666 550 (four hundred and sixty-six million six hundred and sixty-six thousand five hundred and fifty rand**).
- The approved amount for the additional **training** allowance is **R1 836 000 (one million eight hundred and thirty-six thousand rand**).
- Total potential national revenue to be forgone by virtue of deduction of the approved allowances **PG Bison (Pty) Ltd** will be **R131 180 714**.

Enquiries relating to this publication should be made to:

The Secretariat: 12I Tax Allowance Programme
Department of Trade, Industry and Competition
Private Bag X84
PRETORIA
0001

For attention: Mamaki Ngobeni
Telephone No.: 012 394 1016
Fax No.: 012 394 2016

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2980 **27 January 2023**

SECTION 12I TAX ALLOWANCE PROGRAMME

The Minister of Trade and Industry, Mr Ebrahim Patel - in terms of Section 12I (19) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act 58 of 1962) as amended (herein after referred to as the Act) and the Regulations promulgated in the Government Gazette No. 33385 of 23 July 2010 - hereby publishes the decision **not to approve** an application received for the 12I Tax Allowance Programme.

Particulars of applicant

- Name of applicant: Fuchs Lubricants SA (Pty) Ltd.
- Fuchs Lubricants SA (Pty) Ltd is manufacturer of lubricants and greases**.** The project planned to invest a total of **R263 421 014,** with the value of qualifying manufacturing assets equal to **R263 421 014.** The project is classifiable under **SIC (v7) 1920**.
- Description and costs of qualifying manufacturing assets:
- On 17 March2021, I as the Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition, endorsed the recommendation of the 12I Adjudication Committee meeting of 04 August 2020 not to approve the application of Fuchs Lubricants SA (Pty) Ltd as an Industrial Policy Project in terms of Section 12I of the Income Tax Act and the relevant Regulations.
- **Enquiries relating to this publication should be made to:**

The Secretariat: 12I Tax Allowance Programme
Department of Trade, Industry and Competition
Private Bag X84
PRETORIA
0001

For attention: Mr A Potgieter
Telephone No.: 012 394 1427

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2981 **27 January 2023**

SECTION 12I TAX ALLOWANCE PROGRAMME

The Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition, Mr Ebrahim Patel - in terms of section 12I (12)(a)(i)(b)(c) and (19)d of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act 58 of 1962) as amended (herein after referred to as the Act) and the Regulations promulgated in the Government Gazette No. 33385 of 23 July 2010 - hereby publishes the decision to **withdraw** the approval of an application received for the 12I Tax Allowance Programme.

Particulars of applicant

- Name of applicant: **Nautic Africa (Pty) Ltd**
- **Nautic Africa (Pty) Ltd- Flagship Vessel Production Facility** was approved as a Greenfield project and awarded 6 points and afforded Qualifying Status.
- The project would have invested a total of **R99 464 000,** with the value of qualifying manufacturing assets equal to **R63 464 000.**
- The approved amount for the additional **investment** allowance in respect of manufacturing assets brought into use by **Nautic Africa (Pty) Ltd - Flagship Vessel Production Facility** was **R22 212 400** and additional **training** allowance of **R7 704 000,** totalling **R29 916 400.**
- On **19 March 2021** the Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition endorsed the recommendation of the 12I Adjudication Committee meeting of **4 August 2020** to withdraw the approval of **Nautic Africa (Pty) Ltd - Flagship Vessel Production Facility** as an Industrial Policy Project in terms of Section 12I of the Act and the relevant Regulations.

Enquiries relating to this publication should be made to:

The Secretariat: 12I Tax Allowance Programme
Department of Trade, Industry and Competition
Private Bag X84
PRETORIA
0001

For attention: Ms M Ngobeni
Telephone No.: 012 394 1016
E-mail: Mamaki.Ngobeni@thedtic.gov.za

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2982 **27 January 2023**

SECTION 12I TAX ALLOWANCE PROGRAMME

The Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition, Mr Ebrahim Patel - in terms of section 12I (19)d of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act 58 of 1962) as amended (herein after referred to as the Act) and the Regulations promulgated in the Government Gazette No. 33385 of 23 July 2010 - hereby publishes the decision to **approve** an application received for the 12I Tax Allowance Programme.

Particulars of applicant

- Name of applicant: **Clover SA (Pty) Ltd**.
- **Clover SA (Pty) Ltd – Project Sencillo** is a project to manufacture **Dairy Products**. The project will invest a total of **R1 160 940 087**, with the value of qualifying manufacturing assets equal to **R1 160 940 087**. The project is classifiable under **SIC 3020**.
- Description and costs of qualifying manufacturing assets:

Assets	Value of Qualifying Assets (R)
Plant and Machinery	R1 025 346 320
Buildings	135 593 767
	R1 160 940 087

- Date of approval: **31 March 2021**.
- Envisaged date of commercial production: **31 December 2021**.
- Additional investment allowance benefit period: **31 March 2021 to 31 March 2025**.
- **Clover SA (Pty) Ltd – Project Sencillo** is approved as a **Brownfield** project and awarded **8** points and afforded **Preferred Status**.
- The approved amount for the additional **investment** allowance in respect of manufacturing assets to be brought into use by **Clover SA (Pty) Ltd** is **R550 000 000** (five hundred and fifty million rand).
- The approved amount for the additional **training** allowance is **R19 642 000** (nineteen million six hundred and forty-two thousand rand).
- Total potential national revenue to be forgone by virtue of deduction of the approved allowances **Clover SA (Pty) Ltd** will be **R159 499 760**.

Enquiries relating to this publication should be made to:

The Secretariat: 12I Tax Allowance Programme
Department of Trade and Industry
Private Bag X84
PRETORIA
0001

For attention: Mamaki Ngobeni
Telephone No.: 012 394 1016
Fax No.: 012 394 2016

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2983 **27 January 2023**

SECTION 12I TAX ALLOWANCE PROGRAMME

The Minister of Trade and Industry, Mr Ebrahim Patel, in terms of section 12I(12)(a)(i)(aa) and (19)d of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act 58 of 1962) as amended (herein after referred to as the Act) and the Regulations promulgated in the Government Gazette No. 33385 of 23 July 2010 - hereby publishes the decision to **withdraw** the approval of an application received for the 12I Tax Allowance Programme.

Particulars of applicant

- Name of applicant**:** Tongaat Hulett Ltd**.**
- Tongaat Hulett Ltd was approved as a Brownfield project and awarded 7 points and afforded Preferred Status.
- The project would have invested a total of R525 000 000**.**
- The approved amount for the additional investment allowance in respect of manufacturing assets brought into use by Tongaat Hulett Ltd was R288 750 000 and additional training allowance of R2 376 000, totalling R291 126 000.
- On 12 October 2020 the Minister of Trade and Industry endorsed the recommendation of the 12I Adjudication Committee meeting of 10 February 2020 to withdraw the approval of Tongaat Hulett Ltd as an Industrial Policy Project in terms of Section 12I of the Act and the relevant Regulations.

Enquiries relating to this publication should be made to:

The Secretariat: 12I Tax Allowance Programme
Department of Trade and Industry
Private Bag X84
PRETORIA
0001

For attention: Mr A Potgieter
Telephone No.: 012 394 1427
E-mail: andre@thedti.gov.za

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NATIONAL TREASURY

NOTICE 1564 OF 2023

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**86 081 366**	**2 003 670**	**88 085 036**	**21 852 168**	**21 863 749**	**21 571 554**	**-**	**65 287 471**	**74,1%**
Equitable share of revenue	72 230 960	1 361 555	73 592 515	18 057 741	18 057 741	18 057 741		54 173 223	73,6%
Conditional grants	13 850 406	642 115	14 492 521	3 794 427	3 806 008	3 513 813		11 114 248	76,7%
Provincial own receipts	**1 591 925**	**-**	**1 591 925**	**291 752**	**399 603**	**476 880**		**1 168 235**	**73,4%**
Total receipts	**87 673 291**	**2 003 670**	**89 676 961**	**22 143 920**	**22 263 352**	**22 048 434**	**-**	**66 455 706**	**74,1%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	38 559 185	1 236 821	39 796 006	9 994 888	9 300 783	10 756 984		30 052 655	75,5%
Health	27 362 251	896 794	28 259 045	7 672 557	7 649 397	6 498 270		21 820 224	77,2%
Social Development And Special Programmes	2 788 194	40 652	2 828 846	639 855	774 191	681 359		2 095 405	74,1%
Office Of The Premier	963 592	(22 129)	941 463	201 088	199 964	223 978		625 030	66,4%
Provincial Legislature	571 146	50 773	621 919	146 650	155 501	160 632		462 783	74,4%
Public Works And Infrastructure	2 584 294	96 179	2 680 473	603 045	883 983	801 502		2 288 530	85,4%
Cooperative Governance And Traditional Affairs	1 007 859	18 273	1 026 132	238 055	246 559	248 838		733 452	71,5%
Rural Development And Agrarian Reform	2 328 201	27 312	2 355 513	463 474	514 593	658 673		1 636 740	69,5%
Economic Development, Environmental Affairs And Tourism	1 338 282	70 503	1 408 785	445 251	406 397	316 508		1 168 156	82,9%
Transport	4 951 120	645 026	5 596 146	1 155 880	1 492 921	1 281 146		3 929 947	70,2%
Human Settlements	2 448 031	63 582	2 511 613	272 529	912 219	582 511		1 767 259	70,4%
Provincial Treasury	427 316	(10 488)	416 828	90 192	98 362	102 731		291 285	69,9%
Sport, Recreation, Arts And Culture	990 731	28 275	1 019 006	219 279	232 147	266 906		718 332	70,5%
Community Safety	107 969	4 055	112 024	24 205	29 451	31 066		84 722	75,6%
Total payments	**86 428 171**	**3 145 628**	**89 573 799**	**22 166 948**	**22 896 468**	**22 611 104**	**-**	**67 674 519**	**75,6%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**73 347 696**	**2 495 282**	**75 842 978**	**19 054 432**	**19 303 450**	**18 874 142**	**-**	**57 232 024**	**75,5%**
Compensation of employees	56 522 479	1 342 153	57 864 632	13 700 512	13 914 404	15 176 131		42 791 047	74,0%
Goods and services	16 825 217	1 153 129	17 978 346	5 351 095	5 360 383	3 698 011		14 409 489	80,1%
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	2 825	28 663	-		31 488	-
Transfers and subsidies	**8 944 619**	**445 704**	**9 390 323**	**2 238 542**	**2 830 381**	**2 585 076**	**-**	**7 653 999**	**81,5%**
Provinces and municipalities	906 747	94 939	1 001 686	99 045	452 000	323 853		874 898	87,3%
Departmental agencies and accounts	1 245 029	109 336	1 354 365	518 698	371 802	292 410		1 182 911	87,3%
Higher education and institutions	74 164	-	74 164	27 913	16 723	14 763		59 399	80,1%
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	652 793	-	652 793	182 414	178 900	158 784		520 097	79,7%
Non profit institutions	3 416 523	(80 731)	3 335 792	1 028 423	625 860	1 153 115		2 807 398	84,2%
Households	2 649 363	322 160	2 971 523	382 049	1 185 096	642 151		2 209 296	74,3%
Payments for capital assets	**4 135 856**	**204 642**	**4 340 498**	**873 974**	**762 636**	**1 151 886**	**-**	**2 788 496**	**64,2%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	2 921 440	74 583	2 996 023	346 898	592 883	955 556		1 895 337	63,3%
Machinery and equipment	1 162 058	165 355	1 327 413	490 222	180 851	191 743		862 815	65,0%
Heritage assets	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	228		228	22,8%
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	11 702	(7 808)	3 894	1 451	-	488		1 939	49,8%
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Software and other intangible assets	39 656	(27 488)	12 168	35 404	(11 098)	3 871		28 177	231,6%
Payments for financial assets	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-		**-**	**-**
Total payments	**86 428 171**	**3 145 628**	**89 573 799**	**22 166 948**	**22 896 468**	**22 611 104**	**-**	**67 674 519**	**75,6%**

Information submitted by: Daluhlanga Majeke Head Official: Provincial Treasury Eastern Cape Tel No: (040) 609-5612

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**340 143**	**-**	**340 143**	**-**	**340 143**	**272 114**	**272 115**	**211 086**	**62,1%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	251 233	-	251 233	-	251 233	200 986	200 987	137 115	54,6%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	76 210	-	76 210	-	76 210	60 968	60 968	65 263	85,6%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	12 700	-	12 700	-	12 700	10 160	10 160	8 708	68,6%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**181 169**	**-**	**181 169**	**11 345**	**192 514**	**131 690**	**131 690**	**129 414**	**67,2%**
Community Library Services Grant	181 169	-	181 169	11 345	192 514	131 690	131 690	129 414	67,2%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 821 127**	**-**	**1 821 127**	**50 446**	**1 871 573**	**1 749 911**	**1 749 911**	**1 420 496**	**75,9%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	199 668		199 668	23 664	223 332	149 751	149 751	179 396	80,3%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	44 528	-	44 528	2 369	46 897	35 624	35 624	38 881	82,9%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	28 333	-	28 333	4 467	32 800	21 333	21 333	18 867	57,5%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	53 950	-	53 950	19 946	73 896	48 555	48 555	47 031	63,6%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	1 494 648	-	1 494 648	-	1 494 648	1 494 648	1 494 648	1 136 321	76,0%
Health (Vote 18)	**4 659 348**	**(7 475)**	**4 651 872**	**60 000**	**4 711 872**	**3 494 488**	**3 488 881**	**3 387 243**	**71,9%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	3 221 279	-	3 221 279	-	3 221 279	2 415 951	2 415 951	2 422 770	75,2%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	730 829	-	730 829	-	730 829	548 122	548 122	434 221	59,4%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	578 756	-	578 756	-	578 756	434 052	434 052	481 092	83,1%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	128 484	(7 475)	121 008	60 000	181 008	96 363	90 756	49 160	27,2%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**2 000 173**	**-**	**2 000 173**	**50 744**	**2 050 917**	**1 423 467**	**1 423 467**	**1 423 177**	**69,4%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	1 542 022	-	1 542 022	50 744	1 592 766	1 066 109	1 066 109	1 065 958	66,9%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	458 151	-	458 151	-	458 151	357 358	357 358	357 219	78,0%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**174 909**	**-**	**174 909**	**-**	**174 909**	**174 909**	**174 062**	**119 595**	**68,4%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	106 459	-	106 459	-	106 459	106 459	105 612	73 561	69,1%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	68 450	-	68 450	-	68 450	68 450	68 450	46 034	67,3%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**70 879**	**-**	**70 879**	**3 569**	**74 448**	**56 703**	**56 703**	**49 304**	**66,2%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	70 879	-	70 879	3 569	74 448	56 703	56 703	49 304	66,2%
Sub-Total	**9 247 748**	**(7 475)**	**9 240 272**	**176 104**	**9 416 376**	**7 303 282**	**7 296 829**	**6 740 315**	**71,6%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 741 459**	**21 703**	**1 763 162**	**313 392**	**2 076 554**	**1 523 777**	**1 523 777**		
Education Infrastructure Grant	1 741 459	21 703	1 763 162	313 392	2 076 554	1 523 777	1 523 777		
Health (Vote 18)	**1 148 953**	**-**	**1 148 953**	**53 868**	**1 202 821**	**861 714**	**861 714**		
National Tertiary Services Grant	1 148 953	-	1 148 953	53 868	1 202 821	861 714	861 714		
Transport (Vote 40)	**1 712 246**	**627 887**	**2 340 133**	**627 887**	**2 968 020**	**1 431 928**	**1 431 928**		
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	1 429 653	627 887	2 057 540	627 887	2 685 427	1 215 205	1 215 205		
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	282 593	-	282 593	-	282 593	216 723	216 723		
Sub-Total	**4 602 658**	**649 590**	**5 252 248**	**995 147**	**6 247 395**	**3 817 419**	**3 817 419**		
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Total	**13 850 406**	**642 115**	**14 492 521**	**1 171 251**	**15 663 772**	**11 120 701**	**11 114 248**		

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
FREE STATE PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**39 844 718**	**619 407**	**40 464 125**	**10 008 521**	**10 313 264**	**9 872 981**	-	**30 194 766**	**74,6%**
Equitable share of revenue	31 107 440	619 788	31 727 228	7 776 861	7 776 861	7 776 861		23 330 583	73,5%
Conditional grants	8 737 278	(381)	8 736 897	2 231 660	2 536 403	2 096 120		6 864 183	78,6%
Provincial own receipts	**1 091 909**	**106 225**	**1 198 134**	**278 833**	**373 769**	**270 095**		**922 697**	**77,0%**
Total receipts	**40 936 627**	**725 632**	**41 662 259**	**10 287 354**	**10 687 033**	**10 143 076**	-	**31 117 463**	**74,7%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	17 293 137	378 101	17 671 238	4 576 407	4 017 227	4 690 343		13 283 977	75,2%
Health	12 711 441	471 004	13 182 445	2 931 156	3 544 965	3 522 229		9 998 350	75,8%
Social Development	1 179 492	38 217	1 217 709	287 271	309 112	321 217		917 600	75,4%
Premier	688 782	(84 565)	604 217	140 403	151 511	131 211		423 125	70,0%
Free State Legislature	294 653	6 526	301 179	69 555	72 384	69 690		211 629	70,3%
Economic Development & Small Business Development, Tourism & Environmental Affairs	631 738	15 243	646 981	139 564	170 988	168 011		478 563	74,0%
Provincial Treasury	317 266	7 913	325 179	64 462	73 112	73 508		211 082	64,9%
Cooperative Governance And Traditional Affairs	427 247	(11 006)	416 241	73 684	85 237	85 723		244 644	58,8%
Public Works & Infrastructure	1 814 372	238 082	2 052 454	475 933	408 713	510 061		1 394 707	68,0%
Police, Roads And Transport	2 793 889	235 911	3 029 800	506 356	779 084	786 198		2 071 638	68,4%
Agriculture And Rural Development	830 699	23 646	854 345	123 962	184 990	258 839		567 791	66,5%
Sport, Arts, Culture And Recreation	665 733	(26 123)	639 610	110 237	192 243	162 866		465 346	72,8%
Human Settlements	1 332 155	17 121	1 349 276	122 769	136 450	166 462		425 681	31,5%
Total payments	**40 980 604**	**1 310 070**	**42 290 674**	**9 621 759**	**10 126 016**	**10 946 358**	-	**30 694 133**	**72,6%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**33 066 648**	**1 177 726**	**34 244 374**	**7 725 772**	**8 623 151**	**8 950 791**	-	**25 299 714**	**73,9%**
Compensation of employees	25 611 413	613 922	26 225 335	6 331 882	6 479 358	6 952 510		19 763 750	75,4%
Goods and services	7 454 988	553 827	8 008 815	1 392 016	2 142 972	1 995 710		5 530 698	69,1%
Interest and rent on land	247	9 977	10 224	1 874	821	2 571		5 266	51,5%
Transfers and subsidies	**5 487 730**	**(136 500)**	**5 351 230**	**1 510 055**	**1 012 834**	**1 250 217**	-	**3 773 106**	**70,5%**
Provinces and municipalities	527 155	(4 300)	522 855	186 013	73 760	186 045		445 818	85,3%
Departmental agencies and accounts	265 359	1 006	266 365	78 947	107 773	33 935		220 655	82,8%
Higher education and institutions	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	2 000		2 000	100,0%
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	367 209	(4 985)	362 224	64 905	114 823	98 522		278 250	76,8%
Non profit institutions	2 703 940	(2 495)	2 701 445	1 059 257	490 194	686 513		2 235 964	82,8%
Households	1 622 067	(125 726)	1 496 341	120 933	226 284	243 202		590 419	39,5%
Payments for capital assets	**2 426 226**	**268 844**	**2 695 070**	**385 717**	**490 031**	**745 350**	-	**1 621 098**	**60,2%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	2 020 169	120 538	2 140 707	287 295	419 920	636 507		1 343 722	62,8%
Machinery and equipment	392 448	155 017	547 465	94 619	66 151	112 263		273 033	49,9%
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	877	(877)	-	-	-	20		20	-
Software and other intangible assets	12 732	(5 834)	6 898	3 803	3 960	(3 440)		4 323	62,7%
Payments for financial assets	**-**	**-**	**-**	215	-	-		**215**	-
Total payments	**40 980 604**	**1 310 070**	**42 290 674**	**9 621 759**	**10 126 016**	**10 946 358**	-	**30 694 133**	**72,6%**

Information submitted by: Masechaba Sesing Acting Head Official: Provincial Treasury Free State Tel No: (051) 403-3066

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
FREE STATE PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**272 071**	**-**	**272 071**	**18 308**	**290 379**	**233 470**	**233 470**	**185 495**	**63,9%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	190 377	-	190 377	14 013	204 390	163 723	163 723	122 843	60,1%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	73 178	-	73 178	4 004	77 182	62 933	62 933	55 670	72,1%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	8 516	-	8 516	291	8 807	6 814	6 814	6 982	79,3%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**183 761**	**-**	**183 761**	**-**	**183 761**	**145 315**	**145 315**	**138 066**	**75,1%**
Community Library Services Grant	183 761	-	183 761	-	183 761	145 315	145 315	138 066	75,1%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**631 698**	**-**	**631 698**	**25 762**	**657 460**	**603 211**	**603 211**	**426 382**	**64,9%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	65 282		65 282	9 640	74 922	48 962	48 962	40 266	53,7%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	11 172	-	11 172	60	11 232	8 938	8 938	8 390	74,7%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	27 125	-	27 125	7 090	34 215	21 125	21 125	16 465	48,1%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	39 334	-	39 334	3 755	43 089	35 401	35 401	24 454	56,8%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	488 785	-	488 785	5 217	494 002	488 785	488 785	336 807	68,2%
Health (Vote 18)	**2 659 160**	**(381)**	**2 658 779**	**211 256**	**2 870 035**	**1 994 067**	**1 994 067**	**1 937 540**	**67,5%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	1 724 306	-	1 724 306	-	1 724 306	1 293 228	1 293 228	1 129 177	65,5%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	642 446	-	642 446	211 256	853 702	481 833	481 833	590 557	69,2%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	264 004	-	264 004	-	264 004	197 991	197 991	198 986	75,4%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	28 404	(381)	28 023	-	28 023	21 015	21 015	18 820	67,2%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**1 054 604**	**-**	**1 054 604**	**26 639**	**1 081 243**	**738 093**	**678 012**	**233 601**	**21,6%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	813 041	-	813 041	26 639	839 680	558 712	513 031	198 146	23,6%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	241 563	-	241 563	-	241 563	179 381	164 981	35 455	14,7%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**61 000**	**-**	**61 000**	**120**	**61 120**	**61 000**	**58 166**	**44 676**	**73,1%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	20 943	-	20 943	-	20 943	20 943	18 109	14 633	69,9%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	40 057	-	40 057	120	40 177	40 057	40 057	30 043	74,8%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**41 695**	**-**	**41 695**	**-**	**41 695**	**33 356**	**33 356**	**37 952**	**91,0%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	41 695	-	41 695	-	41 695	33 356	33 356	37 952	91,0%
Sub-Total	**4 903 989**	**(381)**	**4 903 608**	**282 085**	**5 185 693**	**3 808 512**	**3 745 597**	**3 003 712**	**57,9%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**958 021**	**-**	**958 021**	**49 650**	**1 007 671**	**838 268**	**838 268**		
Education Infrastructure Grant	958 021	-	958 021	49 650	1 007 671	838 268	838 268		
Health (Vote 18)	**1 225 196**	**-**	**1 225 196**	**60 006**	**1 285 202**	**918 891**	**918 891**		
National Tertiary Services Grant	1 225 196	-	1 225 196	60 006	1 285 202	918 891	918 891		
Transport (Vote 40)	**1 650 072**	**-**	**1 650 072**	**195 523**	**1 845 595**	**1 361 427**	**1 361 427**		
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	1 337 642	-	1 337 642	195 523	1 533 165	1 136 997	1 136 997		
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	312 430	-	312 430	-	312 430	224 430	224 430		
Sub-Total	**3 833 289**	**-**	**3 833 289**	**305 179**	**4 138 468**	**3 118 586**	**3 118 586**		
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Total	**8 737 278**	**(381)**	**8 736 897**	**587 264**	**9 324 161**	**6 927 098**	**6 864 183**		

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
GAUTENG PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**146 545 313**	**1 920 433**	**148 465 746**	**36 319 587**	**37 452 264**	**36 694 093**	-	**110 465 944**	**74,4%**
Equitable share of revenue	120 041 881	2 017 769	122 059 650	30 010 470	30 010 470	30 010 470		90 031 410	73,8%
Conditional grants	26 503 432	(97 336)	26 406 096	6 309 117	7 441 794	6 683 623		20 434 534	77,4%
Provincial own receipts	**7 249 930**	-	**7 249 930**	**1 298 549**	**1 840 027**	**2 196 494**		**5 335 070**	**73,6%**
Total receipts	**153 795 243**	**1 920 433**	**155 715 676**	**37 618 136**	**39 292 291**	**38 890 587**	-	**115 801 014**	**74,4%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	59 736 014	253 641	59 989 655	14 671 907	13 399 539	16 765 870		44 837 316	74,7%
Health	59 426 398	1 925 019	61 351 417	15 319 214	15 009 936	15 492 960		45 822 110	74,7%
Social Development	5 537 037	-	5 537 037	1 327 100	1 154 843	1 408 495		3 890 438	70,3%
Office Of The Premier	722 858	81 000	803 858	125 604	209 033	174 497		509 134	63,3%
Gauteng Provincial Legislature	825 163	-	825 163	227 801	162 000	171 017		560 818	68,0%
Economic Development	1 982 709	(185 879)	1 796 830	400 703	505 735	392 622		1 299 060	72,3%
Cooperative Governance And Traditional Affairs	610 789	-	610 789	153 303	134 353	136 835		424 491	69,5%
Human Settlements	6 336 392	271 347	6 607 739	434 820	2 439 868	824 359		3 699 047	56,0%
Roads And Transport	8 719 282	(137 146)	8 582 136	1 458 493	1 917 170	2 138 927		5 514 590	64,3%
Community Safety	1 153 296	220 769	1 374 065	259 815	253 016	271 066		783 897	57,0%
Agriculture And Rural Development	1 042 356	83 150	1 125 506	213 600	211 979	255 938		681 517	60,6%
Sport, Arts, Culture And Recreation	1 097 407	(129 238)	968 169	106 300	269 138	253 579		629 017	65,0%
E-Government	1 690 374	45 587	1 735 961	301 933	359 125	476 885		1 137 943	65,6%
Gauteng Provincial Treasury	792 933	(108 868)	684 065	164 610	137 185	205 666		507 461	74,2%
Infrastructure Development	3 312 235	43 000	3 355 235	650 204	1 032 295	821 053		2 503 552	74,6%
Total payments	**152 985 243**	**2 362 382**	**155 347 625**	**35 815 407**	**37 195 215**	**39 789 769**	-	**112 800 391**	**72,6%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**121 365 492**	**978 710**	**122 344 202**	**28 591 875**	**29 363 475**	**31 589 976**	-	**89 545 326**	**73,2%**
Compensation of employees	86 884 782	638 859	87 523 641	21 068 382	20 918 610	22 764 157		64 751 149	74,0%
Goods and services	34 480 530	337 233	34 817 763	7 523 491	8 442 180	8 825 384		24 791 055	71,2%
Interest and rent on land	180	2 618	2 798	2	2 685	435		3 122	111,6%
Transfers and subsidies	**25 295 366**	**1 377 416**	**26 672 782**	**6 185 979**	**6 685 683**	**6 848 949**	-	**19 720 611**	**73,9%**
Provinces and municipalities	1 900 121	27 514	1 927 635	114 012	749 677	614 876		1 478 565	76,7%
Departmental agencies and accounts	3 742 914	271 475	4 014 389	1 050 961	988 588	1 025 199		3 064 748	76,3%
Higher education and institutions	76 101	(12 033)	64 068	10 777	7 561	-		18 338	28,6%
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	3 313 413	(235 850)	3 077 563	499 171	650 987	566 661		1 716 819	55,8%
Non profit institutions	10 584 553	770 414	11 354 967	3 794 077	2 055 862	3 712 406		9 562 345	84,2%
Households	5 678 264	555 896	6 234 160	716 981	2 233 008	929 807		3 879 796	62,2%
Payments for capital assets	**6 324 385**	**5 160**	**6 329 545**	**1 037 239**	**1 138 139**	**1 324 765**	-	**3 500 143**	**55,3%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	3 599 974	(531 582)	3 068 392	386 690	641 071	805 908		1 833 669	59,8%
Machinery and equipment	2 089 115	601 864	2 690 979	630 034	293 771	514 873		1 438 678	53,5%
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	609 176	(81 390)	527 786	20 028	199 060	-		219 088	41,5%
Software and other intangible assets	26 120	16 268	42 388	487	4 237	3 984		8 708	20,5%
Payments for financial assets	-	**1 096**	**1 096**	314	7 918	26 079		**34 311**	**3130,6%**
Total payments	**152 985 243**	**2 362 382**	**155 347 625**	**35 815 407**	**37 195 215**	**39 789 769**	-	**112 800 391**	**72,6%**

Information submitted by: Ncumisa Mnyani Head Official: Provincial Treasury Gauteng Tel No: (011) 689-8233

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
GAUTENG PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**146 229**	**-**	**146 229**	**17 397**	**163 626**	**102 883**	**102 883**	**30 103**	**18,4%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	103 748	-	103 748	17 397	121 145	72 624	72 624	21 759	18,0%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	37 262	-	37 262	-	37 262	26 083	26 083	8 344	22,4%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	5 219	-	5 219	-	5 219	4 176	4 176	-	-
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**174 099**	**-**	**174 099**	**-**	**174 099**	**169 649**	**169 649**	**128 003**	**73,5%**
Community Library Services Grant	174 099	-	174 099	-	174 099	169 649	169 649	128 003	73,5%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 359 444**	**-**	**1 359 444**	**23 366**	**1 382 810**	**1 041 487**	**1 041 487**	**1 092 354**	**79,0%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	232 715		232 715	23 366	256 081	174 537	174 537	192 279	75,1%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	37 311	-	37 311	-	37 311	29 849	29 849	29 448	78,9%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	35 150	-	35 150	-	35 150	25 150	25 150	24 585	69,9%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	60 901	-	60 901	-	60 901	54 811	30 450	46 795	76,8%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	993 367	-	993 367	-	993 367	757 140	781 501	799 247	80,5%
Health (Vote 18)	**9 317 456**	**139**	**9 317 596**	**278 335**	**9 595 931**	**6 988 068**	**6 988 176**	**6 092 256**	**63,5%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	6 295 969	-	6 295 969	257 030	6 552 999	4 721 967	4 721 967	4 161 405	63,5%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	1 058 859	-	1 058 859	-	1 058 859	794 142	794 142	489 969	46,3%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	1 872 229	-	1 872 229	21 305	1 893 534	1 404 162	1 404 162	1 403 525	74,1%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	90 399	139	90 539	-	90 539	67 797	67 905	37 357	41,3%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**5 130 438**	**-**	**5 130 438**	**170 106**	**5 300 544**	**4 224 470**	**4 106 955**	**3 065 276**	**57,8%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	3 955 283	-	3 955 283	17 094	3 972 377	3 284 346	3 284 346	2 525 667	63,6%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	1 175 155	-	1 175 155	153 012	1 328 167	940 124	822 609	539 609	40,6%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**92 354**	**-**	**92 354**	**1 241**	**93 595**	**92 354**	**82 753**	**58 746**	**62,8%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	40 105	-	40 105	1 241	41 346	40 105	30 504	21 329	51,6%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	52 249	-	52 249	-	52 249	52 249	52 249	37 417	71,6%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**102 073**	**-**	**102 073**	**-**	**102 073**	**81 658**	**81 658**	**47 705**	**46,7%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	102 073	-	102 073	-	102 073	81 658	81 658	47 705	46,7%
Sub-Total	**16 322 093**	**139**	**16 322 233**	**490 445**	**16 812 678**	**12 700 569**	**12 573 561**	**10 514 443**	**62,5%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 686 845**	**-**	**1 686 845**	**-**	**1 686 845**	**1 475 990**	**1 475 990**		
Education Infrastructure Grant	1 686 845	-	1 686 845	-	1 686 845	1 475 990	1 475 990		
Health (Vote 18)	**5 083 886**	**-**	**5 083 886**	**224 707**	**5 308 593**	**3 812 913**	**3 812 913**		
National Tertiary Services Grant	5 083 886	-	5 083 886	224 707	5 308 593	3 812 913	3 812 913		
Transport (Vote 40)	**3 410 608**	**(97 475)**	**3 313 133**	**-**	**3 313 133**	**2 572 070**	**2 572 070**		
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	680 058	-	680 058	-	680 058	578 050	578 050		
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	2 730 550	(97 475)	2 633 075	-	2 633 075	1 994 020	1 994 020		
Sub-Total	**10 181 339**	**(97 475)**	**10 083 864**	**224 707**	**10 308 571**	**7 860 973**	**7 860 973**		
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Total	**26 503 432**	**(97 336)**	**26 406 096**	**715 152**	**27 121 248**	**20 561 542**	**20 434 534**		

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**139 550 610**	**3 217 615**	**142 768 225**	**35 360 192**	**35 310 302**	**34 973 705**	-	**105 644 199**	**74,0%**
Equitable share of revenue	114 509 371	2 188 122	116 697 493	28 627 344	28 627 344	28 627 344		85 882 032	73,6%
Conditional grants	25 041 239	1 029 493	26 070 732	6 732 848	6 682 958	6 346 361		19 762 167	75,8%
Provincial own receipts	**3 761 099**	**-**	**3 761 099**	**746 265**	**1 086 405**	**1 041 800**		**2 874 470**	**76,4%**
Total receipts	**143 311 709**	**3 217 615**	**146 529 324**	**36 106 457**	**36 396 707**	**36 015 505**	-	**108 518 669**	**74,1%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	57 480 788	2 948 521	60 429 309	14 316 774	15 292 648	16 198 814		45 808 236	75,8%
Health	49 609 770	1 904 619	51 514 389	12 422 996	12 773 611	13 158 368		38 354 975	74,5%
Social Development	3 198 281	133 891	3 332 172	821 181	820 035	897 092		2 538 308	76,2%
Office Of The Premier	767 551	9 218	776 769	146 334	156 985	193 661		496 980	64,0%
Provincial Legislature	644 322	106 821	751 143	155 079	177 024	206 750		538 853	71,7%
Agriculture And Rural Development	2 490 556	58 692	2 549 248	548 791	646 404	715 815		1 911 010	75,0%
Economic Development, Tourism And Environmental Affairs	3 412 995	18 687	3 431 682	644 481	843 593	983 660		2 471 734	72,0%
Provincial Treasury	684 109	(14 600)	669 509	129 730	160 205	148 207		438 142	65,4%
Human Settlements	4 123 328	341 234	4 464 562	548 297	939 027	1 260 627		2 747 951	61,6%
Community Safety And Liaison	236 867	5 324	242 191	52 276	57 546	64 793		174 615	72,1%
Co-Operative Governance And Traditional Affairs	1 820 033	-	1 820 033	439 514	435 540	496 334		1 371 388	75,3%
Transport	12 474 796	579 217	13 054 013	2 059 395	3 007 494	3 669 353		8 736 242	66,9%
Public Works	1 942 297	35 415	1 977 712	230 066	1 006 684	449 434		1 686 184	85,3%
Sport, Arts And Culture	1 489 055	27 296	1 516 351	273 091	367 073	491 202		1 131 366	74,6%
Total payments	**140 374 748**	**6 154 335**	**146 529 083**	**32 788 005**	**36 683 869**	**38 934 110**	-	**108 405 984**	**74,0%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**118 575 811**	**6 187 995**	**124 763 806**	**29 365 760**	**30 913 343**	**33 654 327**	-	**93 933 430**	**75,3%**
Compensation of employees	86 231 697	4 081 276	90 312 973	22 460 092	22 259 227	24 359 614		69 078 933	76,5%
Goods and services	32 343 337	2 106 294	34 449 631	6 905 304	8 653 497	9 293 577		24 852 378	72,1%
Interest and rent on land	777	425	1 202	364	619	1 136		2 119	176,3%
Transfers and subsidies	**12 527 657**	**1 263 420**	**13 791 077**	**2 338 623**	**3 205 933**	**3 588 360**	-	**9 132 916**	**66,2%**
Provinces and municipalities	4 031 868	(2 038 550)	1 993 318	189 361	1 055 340	699 453		1 944 154	97,5%
Departmental agencies and accounts	2 502 596	(43 781)	2 458 815	604 935	599 540	659 451		1 863 926	75,8%
Higher education and institutions	5 016	-	5 016	-	3 255	-		3 255	64,9%
Foreign governments and international organisations	300	-	300	-	-	172		172	57,3%
Public corporations and private enterprises	1 672 602	8 428	1 681 030	303 199	508 297	582 530		1 394 026	82,9%
Non profit institutions	3 651 074	(259 450)	3 391 624	1 001 727	875 812	774 667		2 652 206	78,2%
Households	664 201	3 596 773	4 260 974	239 401	163 689	872 087		1 275 177	29,9%
Payments for capital assets	**9 271 280**	**(1 303 620)**	**7 967 660**	**1 083 399**	**2 563 688**	**1 690 754**	-	**5 337 841**	**67,0%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	7 835 211	(1 348 365)	6 486 846	747 465	2 289 235	1 305 769		4 342 469	66,9%
Machinery and equipment	1 418 322	31 511	1 449 833	326 345	262 735	384 819		973 899	67,2%
Heritage assets	-	3 700	3 700	-	3 057	857		3 914	105,8%
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	630	-	630	77	-	-		77	12,2%
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Software and other intangible assets	17 117	9 534	26 651	9 512	8 661	(691)		17 482	65,6%
Payments for financial assets	**-**	**6 540**	**6 540**	223	905	669		**1 797**	**27,5%**
Total payments	**140 374 748**	**6 154 335**	**146 529 083**	**32 788 005**	**36 683 869**	**38 934 110**	-	**108 405 984**	**74,0%**

Information submitted by: Carol Coetzee Head Official: Provincial Treasury KwaZulu-Natal Tel No: (033) 897-4547

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**307 138**	**-**	**307 138**	**-**	**307 138**	**275 115**	**275 115**	**227 738**	**74,1%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	218 604	-	218 604	-	218 604	196 744	196 744	160 272	73,3%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	75 424	-	75 424	-	75 424	67 882	67 882	57 001	75,6%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	13 110	-	13 110	-	13 110	10 489	10 489	10 465	79,8%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**186 891**	**-**	**186 891**	**20 986**	**207 877**	**155 786**	**155 786**	**172 819**	**83,1%**
Community Library Services Grant	186 891	-	186 891	20 986	207 877	155 786	155 786	172 819	83,1%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**2 305 830**	**-**	**2 305 830**	**92 718**	**2 398 548**	**1 762 103**	**1 762 103**	**1 765 558**	**73,6%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	187 203		187 203	38 804	226 007	140 402	140 402	154 287	68,3%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	61 183	-	61 183	-	61 183	48 947	48 947	49 748	81,3%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	34 423	-	34 423	-	34 423	25 423	25 423	25 455	73,9%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	70 244	-	70 244	-	70 244	63 220	63 220	67 416	96,0%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	1 952 777	-	1 952 777	53 914	2 006 691	1 484 111	1 484 111	1 468 652	73,2%
Health (Vote 18)	**9 776 558**	**19 366**	**9 795 924**	**-**	**9 795 924**	**7 298 249**	**7 312 765**	**6 396 986**	**65,3%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	7 547 069	-	7 547 069	-	7 547 069	5 660 289	5 660 289	4 819 923	63,9%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	1 389 913	-	1 389 913	-	1 389 913	1 008 284	1 008 283	898 912	64,7%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	754 850	-	754 850	-	754 850	566 127	566 127	601 564	79,7%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	84 726	19 366	104 092	-	104 092	63 549	78 066	76 587	73,6%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**3 692 092**	**-**	**3 692 092**	**-**	**3 692 092**	**2 983 594**	**2 983 594**	**2 165 986**	**58,7%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	2 935 224	-	2 935 224	-	2 935 224	2 375 580	2 375 580	1 855 332	63,2%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	756 868	-	756 868	-	756 868	608 014	608 014	310 654	41,0%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**211 665**	**-**	**211 665**	**-**	**211 665**	**211 665**	**141 491**	**183 799**	**86,8%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	111 866	-	111 866	-	111 866	111 866	48 416	108 187	96,7%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	99 799	-	99 799	-	99 799	99 799	93 075	75 612	75,8%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**97 278**	**-**	**97 278**	**-**	**97 278**	**77 823**	**77 823**	**76 695**	**78,8%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	97 278	-	97 278	-	97 278	77 823	77 823	76 695	78,8%
Sub-Total	**16 577 452**	**19 366**	**16 596 818**	**113 704**	**16 710 522**	**12 764 335**	**12 708 677**	**10 989 581**	**65,8%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**2 387 952**	**95 063**	**2 483 015**	**-**	**2 483 015**	**2 089 458**	**2 089 458**	**1 690 488**	
Education Infrastructure Grant	2 387 952	95 063	2 483 015	-	2 483 015	2 089 458	2 089 458	1 690 488	
Health (Vote 18)	**2 045 854**	**-**	**2 045 854**	**-**	**2 045 854**	**1 534 383**	**1 534 383**	**1 610 290**	
National Tertiary Services Grant	2 045 854	-	2 045 854	-	2 045 854	1 534 383	1 534 383	1 610 290	
Transport (Vote 40)	**4 029 981**	**589 300**	**4 619 281**	**-**	**4 619 281**	**3 289 646**	**3 289 646**	**3 213 600**	
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	2 720 678	589 300	3 309 978	-	3 309 978	2 312 576	2 312 576	2 098 640	
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	1 309 303	-	1 309 303	-	1 309 303	977 070	977 070	1 114 960	
Sub-Total	**8 463 787**	**684 363**	**9 148 150**	**-**	**9 148 150**	**6 913 487**	**6 913 487**	**6 514 378**	
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**325 764**	**325 764**	**-**	**325 764**	**-**	**140 003**	**128 582**	
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	325 764	325 764	-	325 764	-	140 003	128 582	
Sub-Total	**-**	**325 764**	**325 764**	**-**	**325 764**	**-**	**140 003**	**128 582**	
Total	**25 041 239**	**1 029 493**	**26 070 732**	**113 704**	**26 184 436**	**19 677 822**	**19 762 167**	**17 632 541**	

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
LIMPOPO PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**74 796 098**	**1 266 961**	**76 063 059**	**18 436 763**	**19 075 719**	**18 756 350**	-	**56 268 832**	**74,0%**
Equitable share of revenue	64 055 553	1 185 938	65 241 491	16 013 889	16 013 889	16 013 889		48 041 667	73,6%
Conditional grants	10 740 545	81 023	10 821 568	2 422 874	3 061 830	2 742 461		8 227 165	76,0%
Provincial own receipts	**1 484 286**	**695 377**	**2 179 663**	**338 876**	**1 010 602**	**472 104**		**1 821 582**	**83,6%**
Total receipts	**76 280 384**	**1 962 338**	**78 242 722**	**18 775 639**	**20 086 321**	**19 228 454**	-	**58 090 414**	**74,2%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	36 445 088	1 181 764	37 626 852	9 224 976	8 542 903	9 889 457		27 657 336	73,5%
Health	22 725 589	868 007	23 593 596	5 273 198	5 549 945	6 108 643		16 931 786	71,8%
Social Development	1 787 927	119 415	1 907 342	439 800	434 751	502 728		1 377 279	72,2%
Office Of The Premier	417 501	25 299	442 800	97 043	97 599	110 269		304 911	68,9%
Provincial Legislature	385 979	108 229	494 208	92 992	143 509	126 398		362 899	73,4%
Agriculture	1 657 274	111 668	1 768 942	326 357	392 847	444 552		1 163 756	65,8%
Provincial Treasury	409 910	(6 715)	403 195	79 298	93 756	96 712		269 766	66,9%
Economic Development, Environment And Tourism	1 612 128	123 338	1 735 466	383 220	387 296	514 573		1 285 089	74,0%
Transport And Community Safety	2 365 562	126 410	2 491 972	560 228	570 950	607 191		1 738 369	69,8%
Public Works, Roads And Infrastructure	3 471 248	883 006	4 354 254	394 785	1 587 649	1 111 216		3 093 650	71,0%
Cooperative Governance, Human Settlements And Traditional Affairs	2 418 737	341 735	2 760 472	437 524	538 022	734 165		1 709 711	61,9%
Sport, Arts And Culture	533 293	16 536	549 829	101 225	130 736	120 527		352 488	64,1%
Total payments	**74 230 236**	**3 898 692**	**78 128 928**	**17 410 646**	**18 469 963**	**20 366 431**	-	**56 247 040**	**72,0%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**62 053 902**	**2 363 054**	**64 416 956**	**14 440 395**	**15 176 174**	**16 556 484**	-	**46 173 053**	**71,7%**
Compensation of employees	50 756 788	630 180	51 386 968	12 175 154	12 188 053	13 188 566		37 551 773	73,1%
Goods and services	11 296 084	1 732 874	13 028 958	2 264 380	2 988 024	3 367 918		8 620 322	66,2%
Interest and rent on land	1 030	-	1 030	861	97	-		958	93,0%
Transfers and subsidies	**9 508 878**	**1 339 637**	**10 848 515**	**2 564 524**	**2 800 908**	**3 036 542**	-	**8 401 974**	**77,4%**
Provinces and municipalities	191 132	(1 275)	189 857	32 905	56 485	34 950		124 340	65,5%
Departmental agencies and accounts	2 467 566	615 391	3 082 957	240 588	1 294 046	849 491		2 384 125	77,3%
Higher education and institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	716 026	106 554	822 580	196 340	209 073	210 788		616 201	74,9%
Non profit institutions	4 375 236	233 839	4 609 075	1 781 003	836 179	1 387 708		4 004 890	86,9%
Households	1 758 918	385 128	2 144 046	313 688	405 125	553 605		1 272 418	59,3%
Payments for capital assets	**2 667 456**	**194 474**	**2 861 930**	**405 702**	**492 881**	**773 365**	-	**1 671 948**	**58,4%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	2 168 785	5 133	2 173 918	335 268	397 725	654 319		1 387 312	63,8%
Machinery and equipment	493 159	187 688	680 847	70 170	94 400	118 808		283 378	41,6%
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	1 512	-	1 512	264	264	103		631	41,7%
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Software and other intangible assets	4 000	1 653	5 653	-	492	135		627	11,1%
Payments for financial assets	**-**	**1 527**	**1 527**	25	-	40		**65**	**4,3%**
Total payments	**74 230 236**	**3 898 692**	**78 128 928**	**17 410 646**	**18 469 963**	**20 366 431**	-	**56 247 040**	**72,0%**

Information submitted by: Gavin Pratt Head Official: Provincial Treasury Limpopo Tel No: (015) 298-7123

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
LIMPOPO PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**326 452**	**-**	**326 452**	**14 493**	**340 945**	**298 740**	**298 740**	**199 265**	**58,4%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	237 816	-	237 816	10 276	248 092	218 791	218 791	154 266	62,2%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	75 333	-	75 333	1 489	76 822	69 307	69 307	38 083	49,6%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	13 303	-	13 303	2 728	16 031	10 642	10 642	6 916	43,1%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**152 619**	**-**	**152 619**	**4 925**	**157 544**	**116 190**	**116 190**	**64 300**	**40,8%**
Community Library Services Grant	152 619	-	152 619	4 925	157 544	116 190	116 190	64 300	40,8%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 825 809**	**-**	**1 825 809**	**48 603**	**1 874 412**	**1 392 541**	**1 392 541**	**1 341 397**	**71,6%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	184 858		184 858	43 615	228 473	138 644	138 644	130 218	57,0%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	26 875	-	26 875	771	27 646	21 499	21 499	15 817	57,2%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	34 451	-	34 451	3 733	38 184	24 451	24 451	22 790	59,7%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	49 721	-	49 721	-	49 721	44 749	44 749	35 187	70,8%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	1 529 904	-	1 529 904	484	1 530 388	1 163 198	1 163 198	1 137 385	74,3%
Health (Vote 18)	**3 677 847**	**-**	**3 677 847**	**220 636**	**3 898 483**	**2 758 371**	**2 909 184**	**2 862 024**	**73,4%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	2 621 492	-	2 621 492	94 793	2 716 285	1 966 113	2 119 194	2 048 591	75,4%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	600 166	-	600 166	105 984	706 150	450 123	450 123	473 292	67,0%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	372 699	-	372 699	-	372 699	279 513	279 531	286 870	77,0%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	83 490	-	83 490	19 859	103 349	62 622	60 336	53 271	51,5%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**1 176 418**	**-**	**1 176 418**	**307 285**	**1 483 703**	**745 448**	**628 341**	**852 193**	**57,4%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	906 953	-	906 953	189 487	1 096 440	516 091	403 583	708 617	64,6%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	269 465	-	269 465	117 798	387 263	229 357	224 758	143 576	37,1%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**97 346**	**-**	**97 346**	**1 597**	**98 943**	**97 346**	**97 346**	**65 196**	**65,9%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	37 280	-	37 280	1 597	38 877	37 280	37 280	18 661	48,0%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	60 066	-	60 066	-	60 066	60 066	60 066	46 535	77,5%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**64 978**	**-**	**64 978**	**-**	**64 978**	**51 982**	**51 982**	**50 860**	**78,3%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	64 978	-	64 978	-	64 978	51 982	51 982	50 860	78,3%
Sub-Total	**7 321 469**	**-**	**7 321 469**	**597 539**	**7 919 008**	**5 460 618**	**5 494 324**	**5 435 235**	**68,6%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 315 811**	**-**	**1 315 811**	**170 735**	**1 486 546**	**1 151 334**	**1 151 337**		
Education Infrastructure Grant	1 315 811	-	1 315 811	170 735	1 486 546	1 151 334	1 151 337		
Health (Vote 18)	**481 051**	**-**	**481 051**	**31 007**	**512 058**	**360 783**	**360 783**		
National Tertiary Services Grant	481 051	-	481 051	31 007	512 058	360 783	360 783		
Transport (Vote 40)	**1 622 214**	**81 023**	**1 703 237**	**27 790**	**1 731 027**	**1 318 067**	**1 318 067**		
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	1 199 876	81 023	1 280 899	27 790	1 308 689	1 019 895	1 019 895		
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	422 338	-	422 338	-	422 338	298 172	298 172		
Sub-Total	**3 419 076**	**81 023**	**3 500 099**	**229 532**	**3 729 631**	**2 830 184**	**2 830 187**		
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Total	**10 740 545**	**81 023**	**10 821 568**	**827 071**	**11 648 639**	**8 290 802**	**8 324 511**		

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**55 021 762**	**805 744**	**55 827 506**	**13 617 827**	**14 076 669**	**13 564 281**	-	**41 258 777**	**73,9%**
Equitable share of revenue	45 961 922	792 298	46 754 220	11 490 480	11 490 480	11 490 480		34 471 440	73,7%
Conditional grants	9 059 840	13 446	9 073 286	2 127 347	2 586 189	2 073 801		6 787 337	74,8%
Provincial own receipts	**1 926 780**	**(10 000)**	**1 916 780**	**437 450**	**610 082**	**678 158**		**1 725 690**	**90,0%**
Total receipts	**56 948 542**	**795 744**	**57 744 286**	**14 055 277**	**14 686 751**	**14 242 439**	-	**42 984 467**	**74,4%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	24 273 229	589 981	24 863 210	6 148 472	5 738 379	6 511 603		18 398 454	74,0%
Health	16 824 794	395 992	17 220 786	3 644 827	4 077 290	4 579 520		12 301 637	71,4%
Social Development	1 616 230	(19 290)	1 596 940	339 536	405 573	467 702		1 212 811	75,9%
Office Of The Premier	377 826	-	377 826	56 472	75 162	110 737		242 371	64,1%
Provincial Legislature	371 838	40 922	412 760	100 069	98 340	99 114		297 523	72,1%
Provincial Treasury	566 548	(75 000)	491 548	78 324	106 427	165 166		349 917	71,2%
Co-Operative Governance And Traditional Affairs	690 284	64 193	754 477	146 875	149 216	197 266		493 357	65,4%
Agriculture, Rural Development, Land And Environmental Affairs	1 289 518	49 000	1 338 518	250 903	288 513	491 297		1 030 713	77,0%
Economic Development And Tourism	1 743 847	(110 000)	1 633 847	387 193	376 781	356 249		1 120 223	68,6%
Public Works, Roads And Transport	4 993 301	92 550	5 085 851	1 090 892	1 225 387	1 464 344		3 780 623	74,3%
Community Safety, Security And Liaison	1 584 323	114 305	1 698 628	434 681	396 236	422 840		1 253 757	73,8%
Culture, Sport And Recreation	604 141	34 406	638 547	120 945	154 166	175 760		450 871	70,6%
Human Settlements	1 506 885	87 366	1 594 251	346 074	391 895	564 406		1 302 375	81,7%
	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Total payments	**56 442 764**	**1 264 425**	**57 707 189**	**13 145 263**	**13 483 365**	**15 606 004**	-	**42 234 632**	**73,2%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**46 332 696**	**904 054**	**47 236 750**	**10 541 288**	**11 176 207**	**12 550 361**	-	**34 267 856**	**72,5%**
Compensation of employees	33 621 397	751 984	34 373 381	8 202 673	8 200 092	9 021 236		25 424 001	74,0%
Goods and services	12 711 299	152 070	12 863 369	2 338 615	2 976 107	3 529 121		8 843 843	68,8%
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	8	4		12	-
Transfers and subsidies	**5 979 522**	**270 261**	**6 249 783**	**2 030 457**	**1 568 861**	**1 702 586**	-	**5 301 904**	**84,8%**
Provinces and municipalities	313 101	36 660	349 761	161 633	174 939	96 464		433 036	123,8%
Departmental agencies and accounts	615 329	(10 568)	604 761	151 129	182 682	146 622		480 433	79,4%
Higher education and institutions	9 000	(9 000)	-	-	-	-		-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	1 006 775	62 772	1 069 547	204 961	249 352	269 295		723 608	67,7%
Non profit institutions	2 474 138	47 966	2 522 104	1 147 490	514 457	581 154		2 243 101	88,9%
Households	1 561 179	142 431	1 703 610	365 244	447 431	609 051		1 421 726	83,5%
Payments for capital assets	**4 130 546**	**90 105**	**4 220 651**	**573 518**	**738 292**	**1 353 057**	-	**2 664 867**	**63,1%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	3 565 839	172 840	3 738 679	532 787	708 876	1 191 789		2 433 452	65,1%
Machinery and equipment	500 790	(106 435)	394 355	25 275	32 546	132 141		189 962	48,2%
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Software and other intangible assets	63 917	23 700	87 617	15 456	(3 130)	29 127		41 453	47,3%
Payments for financial assets	**-**	**5**	**5**	-	5	-		**5**	**100,0%**
Total payments	**56 442 764**	**1 264 425**	**57 707 189**	**13 145 263**	**13 483 365**	**15 606 004**	-	**42 234 632**	**73,2%**

Information submitted by: Gugu Mashiteng Head Official: Provincial Treasury Mpumalanga Tel No: (013) 766-4571

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**245 294**	**-**	**245 294**	**-**	**245 294**	**219 789**	**219 789**	**176 315**	**71,9%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	165 033	-	165 033	-	165 033	148 530	148 530	99 126	60,1%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	70 499	-	70 499	-	70 499	63 449	63 449	70 462	99,9%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	9 762	-	9 762	-	9 762	7 810	7 810	6 727	68,9%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**169 288**	**-**	**169 288**	**7 406**	**176 694**	**143 737**	**143 737**	**110 099**	**62,3%**
Community Library Services Grant	169 288	-	169 288	7 406	176 694	143 737	143 737	110 099	62,3%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 000 800**	**-**	**1 000 800**	**59 481**	**1 060 281**	**768 266**	**768 266**	**792 183**	**74,7%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	99 860		99 860	30 694	130 554	74 895	74 895	62 677	48,0%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	19 530	-	19 530	761	20 291	15 624	15 624	18 018	88,8%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	31 523	-	31 523	104	31 627	23 523	23 523	20 740	65,6%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	43 833	-	43 833	3 527	47 360	39 450	39 450	34 506	72,9%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	806 054	-	806 054	24 395	830 449	614 774	614 774	656 242	79,0%
Health (Vote 18)	**3 445 306**	**13 446**	**3 458 752**	**-**	**3 458 752**	**2 594 035**	**2 594 035**	**2 398 499**	**69,3%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	2 638 302	-	2 638 302	-	2 638 302	1 978 713	1 978 713	1 838 582	69,7%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	463 310	-	463 310	-	463 310	347 482	347 482	315 118	68,0%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	274 266	-	274 266	-	274 266	205 686	205 686	196 250	71,6%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	69 428	13 446	82 874	-	82 874	62 154	62 154	48 549	58,6%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**1 199 069**	**-**	**1 199 069**	**24 607**	**1 223 676**	**886 254**	**946 254**	**1 018 877**	**83,3%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	924 416	-	924 416	-	924 416	680 901	720 901	670 874	72,6%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	274 653	-	274 653	24 607	299 260	205 353	225 353	348 003	116,3%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**51 061**	**-**	**51 061**	**-**	**51 061**	**51 061**	**44 755**	**35 425**	**69,4%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	25 491	-	25 491	-	25 491	25 491	23 127	22 400	87,9%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	25 570	-	25 570	-	25 570	25 570	21 628	13 025	50,9%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**52 236**	**-**	**52 236**	**-**	**52 236**	**41 789**	**41 789**	**55 292**	**105,9%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	52 236	-	52 236	-	52 236	41 789	41 789	55 292	105,9%
Sub-Total	**6 163 054**	**13 446**	**6 176 500**	**91 494**	**6 267 994**	**4 704 931**	**4 758 625**	**4 586 690**	**73,2%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 134 360**	**-**	**1 134 360**	**9 513**	**1 143 873**	**992 565**	**680 616**		
Education Infrastructure Grant	1 134 360	-	1 134 360	9 513	1 143 873	992 565	680 616		
Health (Vote 18)	**145 385**	**-**	**145 385**	**-**	**145 385**	**109 035**	**109 035**		
National Tertiary Services Grant	145 385	-	145 385	-	145 385	109 035	109 035		
Transport (Vote 40)	**1 617 041**	**-**	**1 617 041**	**1 231**	**1 618 272**	**1 283 816**	**1 283 816**		
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	905 915	-	905 915	1 231	907 146	770 028	770 028		
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	711 126	-	711 126	-	711 126	513 788	513 788		
Sub-Total	**2 896 786**	**-**	**2 896 786**	**10 744**	**2 907 530**	**2 385 416**	**2 073 467**		
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20 241**	**20 241**		**-**		
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	20 241	20 241		-		
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20 241**	**20 241**		**-**		
Total	**9 059 840**	**13 446**	**9 073 286**	**122 479**	**9 195 765**	**7 090 347**	**6 832 092**		

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**19 736 889**	**272 628**	**20 009 517**	**5 000 673**	**5 189 718**	**4 919 828**	-	**15 110 219**	**75,5%**
Equitable share of revenue	14 942 081	276 647	15 218 728	3 735 519	3 735 519	3 735 519		11 206 557	73,6%
Conditional grants	4 794 808	(4 019)	4 790 789	1 265 154	1 454 199	1 184 309		3 903 662	81,5%
Provincial own receipts	**499 826**	**(8 627)**	**491 199**	**85 233**	**139 965**	**136 582**		**361 780**	**73,7%**
Total receipts	**20 236 715**	**264 001**	**20 500 716**	**5 085 906**	**5 329 683**	**5 056 410**	-	**15 471 999**	**75,5%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	7 671 519	260 415	7 931 934	1 813 234	1 972 997	2 242 009		6 028 240	76,0%
Health	5 893 603	161 400	6 055 003	1 426 937	1 433 403	1 629 450		4 489 790	74,2%
Social Development	909 270	20 649	929 919	198 523	238 060	241 383		677 966	72,9%
Office Of The Premier	262 760	37 036	299 796	66 987	62 646	72 749		202 382	67,5%
Provincial Legislature	210 729	44 755	255 484	49 966	66 081	58 135		174 182	68,2%
Transport, Safety And Liaison	332 817	22 651	355 468	84 079	88 832	108 749		281 660	79,2%
Roads And Public Works	1 819 590	80 457	1 900 047	505 806	425 813	516 555		1 448 174	76,2%
Economic Development And Tourism	343 696	1 348	345 044	73 345	80 866	96 980		251 191	72,8%
Sport, Arts And Culture	404 022	30 740	434 762	80 359	94 096	111 050		285 505	65,7%
Provincial Treasury	301 425	17 500	318 925	56 794	62 068	71 891		190 753	59,8%
Cooperative Governance, Human Settlements And Traditional Affairs	762 984	42 847	805 831	193 319	206 493	254 193		654 005	81,2%
Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development And Land Reform	686 301	56 724	743 025	142 479	233 274	151 366		527 119	70,9%
Total payments	**19 598 716**	**776 522**	**20 375 238**	**4 691 828**	**4 964 629**	**5 554 510**	-	**15 210 968**	**74,7%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**16 709 593**	**701 424**	**17 411 017**	**4 019 764**	**4 200 634**	**4 575 489**	-	**12 795 887**	**73,5%**
Compensation of employees	11 358 665	317 392	11 676 057	2 770 520	2 787 961	3 113 503		8 671 984	74,3%
Goods and services	5 350 642	370 170	5 720 812	1 242 407	1 408 316	1 453 428		4 104 151	71,7%
Interest and rent on land	286	13 862	14 148	6 837	4 357	8 558		19 752	139,6%
Transfers and subsidies	**1 740 168**	**113 958**	**1 854 126**	**486 301**	**517 780**	**537 504**	-	**1 541 585**	**83,1%**
Provinces and municipalities	155 307	22 234	177 541	23 573	47 417	32 035		103 025	58,0%
Departmental agencies and accounts	136 077	46 803	182 880	50 355	34 241	54 555		139 151	76,1%
Higher education and institutions	1 500	(44)	1 456	-	-	544		544	37,4%
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	107 947	(2 731)	105 216	11 535	20 877	16 286		48 698	46,3%
Non profit institutions	861 101	22 145	883 246	238 065	247 526	248 798		734 389	83,1%
Households	478 236	25 551	503 787	162 773	167 719	185 286		515 778	102,4%
Payments for capital assets	**1 148 955**	**(38 860)**	**1 110 095**	**185 763**	**246 215**	**441 517**	-	**873 495**	**78,7%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	808 122	(65 331)	742 791	128 911	193 540	347 456		669 907	90,2%
Machinery and equipment	326 124	11 612	337 736	52 332	44 733	83 091		180 156	53,3%
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	1		1	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Software and other intangible assets	14 709	14 859	29 568	4 520	7 942	10 969		23 431	79,2%
Payments for financial assets	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-		**-**	**-**
Total payments	**19 598 716**	**776 522**	**20 375 238**	**4 691 828**	**4 964 629**	**5 554 510**	-	**15 210 967**	**74,7%**

Information submitted by: Moses Gasela Head Official: Provincial Treasury Northern Cape Tel No: (053) 830-8357

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**203 517**	**-**	**203 517**	**33 307**	**236 824**	**182 383**	**182 383**	**163 544**	**69,1%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	125 194	-	125 194	14 201	139 395	112 674	112 674	96 691	69,4%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	70 498	-	70 498	19 027	89 525	63 448	63 448	57 903	64,7%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	7 825	-	7 825	79	7 904	6 261	6 261	8 950	113,2%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**181 447**	**-**	**181 447**	**10 641**	**192 088**	**130 378**	**130 378**	**114 779**	**59,8%**
Community Library Services Grant	181 447	-	181 447	10 641	192 088	130 378	130 378	114 779	59,8%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**297 940**	**-**	**297 940**	**7 820**	**305 760**	**283 983**	**283 983**	**225 216**	**73,7%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	23 126		23 126	5 879	29 005	17 344	17 344	12 167	41,9%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	6 901	-	6 901	-	6 901	5 521	5 521	5 768	83,6%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	14 068	-	14 068	-	14 068	10 068	10 068	6 992	49,7%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	27 951	-	27 951	1 941	29 892	25 156	25 156	13 408	44,9%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	225 894	-	225 894	-	225 894	225 894	225 894	186 881	82,7%
Health (Vote 18)	**1 452 809**	**(4 019)**	**1 448 791**	**-**	**1 448 791**	**1 086 584**	**1 086 584**	**1 080 803**	**74,6%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	767 729	-	767 729	-	767 729	575 793	575 793	592 851	77,2%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	444 942	-	444 942	-	444 942	333 707	333 707	302 354	68,0%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	155 608	-	155 608	-	155 608	116 703	116 703	124 393	79,9%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	84 530	(4 019)	80 512	-	80 512	60 381	60 381	61 205	76,0%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**354 813**	**-**	**354 813**	**-**	**354 813**	**324 603**	**324 603**	**374 844**	**105,6%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	273 541	-	273 541	-	273 541	262 991	262 991	287 019	104,9%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	81 272	-	81 272	-	81 272	61 612	61 612	87 825	108,1%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**32 563**	**-**	**32 563**	**-**	**32 563**	**32 563**	**31 993**	**12 598**	**38,7%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	16 421	-	16 421	-	16 421	16 421	15 851	12 598	76,7%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	16 142	-	16 142	-	16 142	16 142	16 142	-	-
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**35 717**	**-**	**35 717**	**-**	**35 717**	**28 574**	**28 574**	**31 433**	**88,0%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	35 717	-	35 717	-	35 717	28 574	28 574	31 433	88,0%
Sub-Total	**2 558 806**	**(4 019)**	**2 554 788**	**51 768**	**2 606 556**	**2 069 068**	**2 068 498**	**2 003 217**	**76,9%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**686 935**	**-**	**686 935**	**-**	**686 935**	**601 069**	**601 069**		
Education Infrastructure Grant	686 935	-	686 935	-	686 935	601 069	601 069		
Health (Vote 18)	**420 514**	**-**	**420 514**	**-**	**420 514**	**315 378**	**315 378**		
National Tertiary Services Grant	420 514	-	420 514	-	420 514	315 378	315 378		
Transport (Vote 40)	**1 128 553**	**-**	**1 128 553**	**-**	**1 128 553**	**949 861**	**949 861**		
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	1 064 972	-	1 064 972	-	1 064 972	905 226	905 226		
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	63 581	-	63 581	-	63 581	44 635	44 635		
Sub-Total	**2 236 002**	**-**	**2 236 002**	**-**	**2 236 002**	**1 866 308**	**1 866 308**		
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Total	**4 794 808**	**(4 019)**	**4 790 789**	**51 768**	**4 842 558**	**3 935 376**	**3 934 806**		

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**48 107 806**	**913 739**	**49 021 545**	**12 039 405**	**12 206 210**	**12 197 503**	-	**36 443 118**	**74,3%**
Equitable share of revenue	39 540 134	714 563	40 254 697	9 885 033	9 885 033	9 885 033		29 655 099	73,7%
Conditional grants	8 567 672	199 176	8 766 848	2 154 372	2 321 177	2 312 470		6 788 019	77,4%
Provincial own receipts	**1 365 856**	**85 845**	**1 451 701**	**379 070**	**372 646**	**386 882**		**1 138 598**	**78,4%**
Total receipts	**49 473 662**	**999 584**	**50 473 246**	**12 418 475**	**12 578 856**	**12 584 385**	-	**37 581 716**	**74,5%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	20 346 143	433 014	20 779 157	4 774 729	4 456 875	5 387 943		14 619 547	70,4%
Health	15 186 040	494 709	15 680 749	4 028 109	3 855 897	3 679 090		11 563 096	73,7%
Social Development	1 654 392	25 677	1 680 069	375 435	390 359	411 122		1 176 916	70,1%
Office Of The Premier	472 511	14 600	487 111	90 159	90 790	97 788		278 737	57,2%
Provincial Legislature	487 588	17 595	505 183	99 409	125 757	131 284		356 450	70,6%
Arts, Culture, Sports And Recreation	744 487	32 586	777 073	220 772	154 629	169 513		544 914	70,1%
Community Safety And Transport Management	2 248 075	339 168	2 587 243	702 068	638 873	675 106		2 016 047	77,9%
Economic Development, Environment, Conservation And Tourism	958 259	16 854	975 113	188 180	192 900	216 850		597 930	61,3%
Provincial Treasury	531 754	8 342	540 096	105 513	105 921	131 340		342 774	63,5%
Cooperative Governance And Traditional Affairs	600 092	22 745	622 837	121 009	113 028	172 411		406 448	65,3%
Human Settlements	1 921 385	57 277	1 978 662	268 738	575 909	655 501		1 500 148	75,8%
Public Works And Roads	3 351 819	406 027	3 757 846	586 219	847 023	889 159		2 322 401	61,8%
Agriculture And Rural Development	1 209 118	53 600	1 262 718	202 068	253 898	295 216		751 182	59,5%
Total payments	**49 711 663**	**1 922 194**	**51 633 857**	**11 762 408**	**11 801 859**	**12 912 323**	-	**36 476 590**	**70,6%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**41 000 592**	**1 797 724**	**42 798 316**	**9 799 640**	**9 787 884**	**10 324 806**	-	**29 912 330**	**69,9%**
Compensation of employees	30 477 937	479 657	30 957 594	7 409 806	7 283 032	7 898 384		22 591 222	73,0%
Goods and services	10 519 018	1 310 702	11 829 720	2 387 341	2 499 909	2 424 892		7 312 142	61,8%
Interest and rent on land	3 637	7 365	11 002	2 493	4 943	1 530		8 966	81,5%
Transfers and subsidies	**6 128 295**	**307 184**	**6 435 479**	**1 616 386**	**1 535 281**	**1 894 386**	-	**5 046 053**	**78,4%**
Provinces and municipalities	467 812	53 507	521 319	22 782	261 867	149 855		434 504	83,3%
Departmental agencies and accounts	495 983	29 780	525 763	176 686	130 681	136 687		444 054	84,5%
Higher education and institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	822 867	112 832	935 699	299 587	194 321	262 587		756 495	80,8%
Non profit institutions	2 469 987	36 839	2 506 826	838 834	402 983	728 306		1 970 123	78,6%
Households	1 871 646	74 226	1 945 872	278 497	545 429	616 951		1 440 877	74,0%
Payments for capital assets	**2 582 776**	**(183 018)**	**2 399 758**	**346 318**	**478 649**	**693 117**	-	**1 518 084**	**63,3%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	2 088 143	(194 944)	1 893 199	322 504	389 070	615 228		1 326 802	70,1%
Machinery and equipment	482 282	10 462	492 744	23 814	86 819	77 889		188 522	38,3%
Heritage assets	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-		-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	2 832	1 044	3 876	-	2 760	-		2 760	71,2%
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Software and other intangible assets	4 519	420	4 939	-	-	-		-	-
Payments for financial assets	**-**	**304**	**304**	64	45	14		**123**	**40,5%**
Total payments	**49 711 663**	**1 922 194**	**51 633 857**	**11 762 408**	**11 801 859**	**12 912 323**	-	**36 476 590**	**70,6%**

Information submitted by: Ndlela Kunene Head Official: Provincial Treasury North West Tel No: (018) 388-4441

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
NORTH WEST PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**266 956**	**-**	**266 956**	**26 768**	**293 724**	**183 465**	**226 465**	**110 400**	**37,6%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	185 122	-	185 122	25 135	210 257	114 353	157 354	63 085	30,0%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	72 881	-	72 881	1 426	74 307	61 949	61 948	42 872	57,7%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	8 953	-	8 953	207	9 160	7 163	7 163	4 443	48,5%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**153 174**	**-**	**153 174**	**13 147**	**166 321**	**117 598**	**117 598**	**86 773**	**52,2%**
Community Library Services Grant	153 174	-	153 174	13 147	166 321	117 598	117 598	86 773	52,2%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**745 332**	**-**	**745 332**	**50 192**	**795 524**	**707 749**	**707 749**	**538 790**	**67,7%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	104 104		104 104	14 951	119 055	78 078	78 078	36 659	30,8%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	16 953	-	16 953	936	17 889	13 563	13 563	11 634	65,0%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	16 997	-	16 997	-	16 997	12 997	12 997	10 527	61,9%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	41 675	-	41 675	2 845	44 520	37 508	37 508	23 821	53,5%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	565 603	-	565 603	31 460	597 063	565 603	565 603	456 149	76,4%
Health (Vote 18)	**2 949 062**	**(9 399)**	**2 939 662**	**253 438**	**3 193 100**	**2 204 733**	**2 204 733**	**2 002 661**	**62,7%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	1 938 678	-	1 938 678	-	1 938 678	1 454 004	1 454 004	1 305 079	67,3%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	652 491	-	652 491	253 438	905 929	489 369	489 369	455 248	50,3%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	277 212	-	277 212	-	277 212	207 900	207 900	212 499	76,7%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	80 681	(9 399)	71 281	-	71 281	53 460	53 460	29 835	41,9%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**1 656 036**	**-**	**1 656 036**	**53 634**	**1 709 670**	**1 095 878**	**1 170 987**	**1 311 660**	**76,7%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	1 276 712	-	1 276 712	31 174	1 307 886	892 415	967 524	860 767	65,8%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	379 324	-	379 324	22 460	401 784	203 463	203 463	450 893	112,2%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**71 164**	**-**	**71 164**	**-**	**71 164**	**71 164**	**68 930**	**47 562**	**66,8%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	44 394	-	44 394	-	44 394	44 394	42 160	27 881	62,8%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	26 770	-	26 770	-	26 770	26 770	26 770	19 681	73,5%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**47 434**	**-**	**47 434**	**-**	**47 434**	**37 947**	**37 947**	**45 029**	**94,9%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	47 434	-	47 434	-	47 434	37 947	37 947	45 029	94,9%
Sub-Total	**5 889 158**	**(9 399)**	**5 879 758**	**397 179**	**6 276 937**	**4 418 534**	**4 534 409**	**4 142 875**	**66,0%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 236 625**	**-**	**1 236 625**	**-**	**1 236 625**	**1 082 049**	**1 082 049**		
Education Infrastructure Grant	1 236 625	-	1 236 625	-	1 236 625	1 082 049	1 082 049		
Health (Vote 18)	**354 163**	**-**	**354 163**	**-**	**354 163**	**265 617**	**265 617**		
National Tertiary Services Grant	354 163	-	354 163	-	354 163	265 617	265 617		
Transport (Vote 40)	**1 087 726**	**208 575**	**1 296 301**	**222 246**	**1 518 547**	**905 944**	**905 944**		
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	957 028	111 100	1 068 128	222 246	1 290 374	813 473	813 473		
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	130 698	97 475	228 173	-	228 173	92 471	92 471		
Sub-Total	**2 678 514**	**208 575**	**2 887 089**	**222 246**	**3 109 335**	**2 253 610**	**2 253 610**		
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Total	**8 567 672**	**199 176**	**8 766 848**	**619 425**	**9 386 273**	**6 672 144**	**6 788 019**		

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

Provincial departments	2022/23								
	Budget			Receipts/Payments by Quarter				Receipts/Payments to Date	
	Main Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Budget[1]	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Actual Receipts/ Payments	% Actual Receipts/ Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Receipts									
Transfers from National Revenue Fund	**72 383 121**	**946 096**	**73 329 217**	**17 931 887**	**18 514 077**	**18 192 687**	-	**54 638 651**	**74,5%**
Equitable share of revenue	58 367 447	954 737	59 322 184	14 591 862	14 591 862	14 591 862		43 775 586	73,8%
Conditional grants	14 015 674	(8 641)	14 007 033	3 340 025	3 922 215	3 600 825		10 863 065	77,6%
Provincial own receipts	**2 451 474**	**109 863**	**2 561 337**	**558 034**	**876 120**	**872 384**		**2 306 538**	**90,1%**
Total receipts	**74 834 595**	**1 055 959**	**75 890 554**	**18 489 921**	**19 390 197**	**19 065 071**	-	**56 945 189**	**75,0%**
Payments by provincial departments									
Education	28 032 601	17 853	28 050 454	6 860 000	6 342 733	7 864 964		21 067 697	75,1%
Health	29 094 331	702	29 095 033	6 586 664	7 131 006	7 556 037		21 273 707	73,1%
Social Development	2 285 335	79 741	2 365 076	748 573	601 541	590 816		1 940 930	82,1%
Premier	1 825 280	(19 998)	1 805 282	501 065	369 838	418 838		1 289 741	71,4%
Provincial Parliament	226 803	10 673	237 476	49 625	70 993	57 864		178 482	75,2%
Provincial Treasury	321 610	(2 790)	318 820	56 571	78 174	72 421		207 166	65,0%
Community Safety	776 125	(304)	775 821	69 034	104 798	91 883		265 715	34,2%
Human Settlements	2 414 805	63 169	2 477 974	559 342	583 032	650 150		1 792 524	72,3%
Environmental Affairs And Development Planning	568 586	7 006	575 592	147 819	146 098	134 929		428 846	74,5%
Transport And Public Works	9 106 398	324 560	9 430 958	1 495 558	2 801 235	2 223 182		6 519 975	69,1%
Agriculture	969 218	23 477	992 695	239 821	275 097	226 365		741 283	74,7%
Economic Development And Tourism	514 798	(4 768)	510 030	155 617	72 888	159 505		388 010	76,1%
Cultural Affairs And Sport	937 913	554	938 467	89 898	243 685	273 229		606 812	64,7%
Local Government	309 301	(9 204)	300 097	51 886	60 659	73 282		185 827	61,9%
Total payments	**77 383 104**	**490 671**	**77 873 775**	**17 611 473**	**18 881 777**	**20 393 465**	-	**56 886 715**	**73,0%**
Payments by economic classification									
Current payments	**58 900 004**	**24 554**	**58 924 558**	**13 485 800**	**14 272 452**	**15 726 581**	-	**43 484 833**	**73,8%**
Compensation of employees	41 020 566	194 219	41 214 785	9 833 107	9 903 503	11 067 990		30 804 600	74,7%
Goods and services	17 879 303	(169 665)	17 709 638	3 652 657	4 368 939	4 658 574		12 680 170	71,6%
Interest and rent on land	135	-	135	36	10	17		63	46,7%
Transfers and subsidies	**12 767 123**	**91 724**	**12 858 847**	**3 226 571**	**3 227 070**	**3 037 285**	-	**9 490 926**	**73,8%**
Provinces and municipalities	2 331 158	165 067	2 496 225	145 715	979 737	293 731		1 419 183	56,9%
Departmental agencies and accounts	602 172	(1 380)	600 792	197 001	151 339	159 915		508 255	84,6%
Higher education and institutions	190	-	190	-	-	-		-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	338	-	338	-	-	168		168	49,7%
Public corporations and private enterprises	1 334 745	(72 595)	1 262 150	325 979	366 698	358 635		1 051 312	83,3%
Non profit institutions	5 774 028	39 836	5 813 864	1 916 188	1 174 756	1 531 763		4 622 707	79,5%
Households	2 724 492	(39 204)	2 685 288	641 688	554 540	693 073		1 889 301	70,4%
Payments for capital assets	**5 710 424**	**372 401**	**6 082 825**	**898 555**	**1 379 784**	**1 625 857**	-	**3 904 196**	**64,2%**
Buildings and other fixed structures	4 566 126	123 188	4 689 314	695 075	1 138 485	1 371 267		3 204 827	68,3%
Machinery and equipment	1 074 509	207 981	1 282 490	192 859	225 277	237 101		655 237	51,1%
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	9 000	13 823	22 823	141	(135)	5 464		5 470	24,0%
Software and other intangible assets	60 789	27 409	88 198	10 480	16 157	12 025		38 662	43,8%
Payments for financial assets	**5 553**	**1 992**	**7 545**	547	2 471	3 742		**6 760**	**89,6%**
Total payments	**77 383 104**	**490 671**	**77 873 775**	**17 611 473**	**18 881 777**	**20 393 465**	-	**56 886 715**	**73,0%**

Information submitted by: David Savage Head Official: Provincial Treasury Western Cape Tel No: (021) 483-3749

1. Adjusted Budget figures are based on the 2022/23 Adjusted Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure tabled in the Provincial Legislature during November 2022.

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY PROVINCES
FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022
WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

National departments administering conditional grants	2022/23								
	Budget					Transfers		Payments to Date	
	Division of Revenue Act, No. 9 of 2022	Division of Revenue Amendment Act, No. 15 of 2022 and other Gazettes	Total National Allocation	Provincial roll-overs approved by National Treasury	Total Available	Provincial Payment Schedule (National Allocation)	Transferred from National to Province	Actual Payments	% Actual Payments
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Schedule 5, Part A Grants[2]									
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (Vote 29)	**186 612**	**-**	**186 612**	**-**	**186 612**	**167 397**	**167 397**	**144 594**	**77,5%**
(a) Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Grant	122 087	-	122 087	-	122 087	109 878	109 878	92 542	75,8%
(b) Ilima/Letsema Projects Grant	58 993	-	58 993	-	58 993	53 094	53 094	50 278	85,2%
(c) Land Care Programme Grant: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development	5 532	-	5 532	-	5 532	4 425	4 425	1 774	32,1%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**190 102**	**-**	**190 102**	**-**	**190 102**	**128 251**	**128 251**	**129 789**	**68,3%**
Community Library Services Grant	190 102	-	190 102	-	190 102	128 251	128 251	129 789	68,3%
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**635 612**	**-**	**635 612**	**16 313**	**651 925**	**487 295**	**487 295**	**434 778**	**66,7%**
(a) Early Childhood Development Grant	95 866		95 866	-	95 866	71 900	71 900	53 274	55,6%
(b) HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	17 822	-	17 822	-	17 822	14 258	14 258	13 149	73,8%
(c) Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant	33 451	-	33 451	7 441	40 892	24 451	24 451	23 240	56,8%
(d) Maths, Science and Technology Grant	37 184	-	37 184	8 872	46 056	33 466	33 466	27 564	59,8%
(e) National School Nutrition Programme Grant	451 289	-	451 289	-	451 289	343 220	343 220	317 551	70,4%
Health (Vote 18)	**4 007 931**	**(8 641)**	**3 999 290**	**56 500**	**4 055 790**	**3 010 070**	**3 003 590**	**2 866 476**	**70,7%**
(a) District Health Programmes Grant	2 268 294	-	2 268 294	-	2 268 294	1 701 216	1 701 216	1 644 562	72,5%
(b) Health Facility Revitalisation Grant	796 590	-	796 590	56 500	853 090	601 580	601 580	529 463	62,1%
(c) Human Resources and Training Grant	899 442	-	899 442	-	899 442	674 568	674 568	667 532	74,2%
(d) National Health Insurance Grant	43 605	(8 641)	34 964	-	34 964	32 706	26 226	24 919	71,3%
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**2 113 056**	**-**	**2 113 056**	**5 196**	**2 118 252**	**1 609 770**	**1 609 770**	**1 519 217**	**71,7%**
(a) Human Settlements Development Grant	1 628 418	-	1 628 418	-	1 628 418	1 249 770	1 249 770	1 165 640	71,6%
(b) Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces	484 638	-	484 638	5 196	489 834	360 000	360 000	353 577	72,2%
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)	**65 884**	**-**	**65 884**	**-**	**65 884**	**65 884**	**64 408**	**39 076**	**59,3%**
(a) Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces	30 139	-	30 139	-	30 139	30 139	28 663	13 941	46,3%
(b) Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces	35 745	-	35 745	-	35 745	35 745	35 745	25 135	70,3%
Sports, Arts and Culture (Vote 37)	**91 221**	**-**	**91 221**	**-**	**91 221**	**72 977**	**72 977**	**85 548**	**93,8%**
Mass Participation and Sport Development Grant	91 221	-	91 221	-	91 221	72 977	72 977	85 548	93,8%
Sub-Total	**7 290 418**	**(8 641)**	**7 281 777**	**78 009**	**7 359 786**	**5 541 644**	**5 533 688**	**5 219 478**	**70,9%**
Schedule 4, Part A Grants[1]									
Basic Education (Vote 16)	**1 236 077**	**-**	**1 236 077**	**-**	**1 236 077**	**1 081 567**	**1 081 567**		
Education Infrastructure Grant	1 236 077	-	1 236 077	-	1 236 077	1 081 567	1 081 567		
Health (Vote 18)	**3 401 057**	**-**	**3 401 057**	**-**	**3 401 057**	**2 550 789**	**2 550 789**		
National Tertiary Services Grant	3 401 057	-	3 401 057	-	3 401 057	2 550 789	2 550 789		
Transport (Vote 40)	**2 088 122**	**-**	**2 088 122**	**-**	**2 088 122**	**1 697 021**	**1 697 021**		
(a) Provincial Roads Maintenance Grant	960 309	-	960 309	-	960 309	816 262	816 262		
(b) Public Transport Operations Grant	1 127 813	-	1 127 813	-	1 127 813	880 759	880 759		
Sub-Total	**6 725 256**	**-**	**6 725 256**	**-**	**6 725 256**	**5 329 377**	**5 329 377**		
Schedule 7, Part A Grants[3]									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Provincial Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**-**		
Total	**14 015 674**	**(8 641)**	**14 007 033**	**78 009**	**14 085 042**	**10 871 021**	**10 863 065**		

1. Schedule 4, Part A grants specifying allocations to provinces to supplement the funding of programmes or functions funded from provincial budgets.
2. Schedule 5, Part A grants specifying specific-purpose allocations to provinces.
3. Schedule 7, Part A grants specifying unallocated provisions for provinces for disaster response.

STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA

NOTICE 1565 OF 2023

THE HEAD: STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA notifies for general information that the Consumer Price Index is as follows:

Consumer Price Index, Rate **(Base Dec 2021=100)**

Rate: **November 2022 – 7.4**

TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

NOTICE 1566 OF 2023

INVITATION TO NOMINATE PERSONS TO BE CONSIDERED AS MEMBER OF COMMISSION ON KHOI-SAN MATTERS

In terms of section 52(1)*(a)* of the Traditional and Khoi-San Leadership Act, 2019 (Act No. 3 of 2019) the public is hereby invited to nominate persons who may be considered for appointment as a member of the Commission on Khoi-San Matters.

Kindly refer to the more comprehensive invitation attached to this notice.

Please note that the closing date and time for nominations to be submitted is Friday, 17 March 2023, at 12:00.

Also note that any nomination that was received following the publication of a similar invitation under Notice 1207 of 2002 in Government Gazette No. 47197 of 5 August 2022, will be considered and such nomination therefore does not have to be resubmitted.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

MINISTRY
COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INVITATION TO NOMINATE PERSONS TO BE CONSIDERED AS MEMBER OF THE COMMISSION ON KHOI-SAN MATTERS

The Minister for Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs, in accordance with section 52(1)(*a*) of the Traditional and Khoi-San Leadership Act, 2019 (Act No. 3 of 2019) (the Act), hereby invites the public to nominate persons who may be considered for appointment as a member of the Commission on Khoi-San Matters.

Section 51 of the Act provides for the establishment of the Commission on Khoi-San Matters (Commission). The main purpose of this Commission is to assist government with the recognition process of Khoi-San communities and leaders. The Commission must investigate applications for recognition of Khoi-San communities and leaders, and make recommendations in this regard to the national Minister responsible for traditional and Khoi-San leadership.

The Commission was established with effect from 1 September 2021 for a period of five years. The Commission currently consists of a chairperson, deputy chairperson and two other members. To enhance the capacity of the Commission, it is the intention to appoint one additional member. This member will serve on a full-time basis for the remainder of the term of the Commission, subject to a decision of the Minister.

Members of the Commission must be South African citizens and must collectively represent a pool of knowledge concerning issues relevant to Khoi-San groupings. Section 52(1)(*b*) of the Act furthermore requires of the members of the Commission to have qualifications or experience in, or knowledge appropriate to, —

(a) anthropology;
(b) the history relating to the Khoi-San;
(c) the customary law and customs and the institutions of Khoi-San leadership; or
(d) the law.

Fluency in Afrikaans will be an added advantage.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Kindly note that nominations must include the following: —

(a) A completed nomination form. The form can be requested from RinaldiB@cogta.gov.za; TrishaR@cogta.gov.za; or Danie@cogta.gov.za or can be obtained from Ms Lorato Motlhala (Office 211E), Pencardia 1, 509 Pretorius Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.

(b) A comprehensive *Curriculum Vitae* of the nominee.

(c) A detailed indication (accompanied by evidence) of how such nominee meets the requirements of section 52(1)(*b*) of the Act.

(d) A signed letter of acceptance by the nominee. (Before accepting a nomination, nominees are advised to familiarise themselves with the content of the Act, in particular those provisions relating to the recognition of Khoi-San communities and leaders, and the provisions relating to the Commission.)

(e) A clear indication of whether the nominee is eligible for possible recognition as a Khoi-San leader or is a member of a community which may apply for possible recognition as a Khoi-San community. It should be noted that no such person may serve on the Commission.

Members of the Commission are appointed in their own right and not as representatives of specific Khoi-San groupings, communities, organisations or constituents.

The closing date and time for nominations to be submitted is Friday, 17 March 2023, at 12:00.

All nominations must be accompanied by the required documentation. Kindly note that incomplete or late nominations will not be considered.

Nominations must be e-mailed to LoratoM@cogta.gov.za, or must be delivered by hand to Ms Lorato Motlhala (Office 211E), Pencardia 1, 509 Pretorius Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.

Once the appointment process has been completed, the name of the member will be published in the Government *Gazette*.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

NASIONALE TESOURIE

KENNISGEWING 1566 VAN 2023

MINISTRY
COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

UITNODIGING OM PERSONE TE NOMINEER VIR OORWEGING AS LID VAN DIE KOMMISSIE OOR KHOI-SAN AANGELEENTHEDE

Ingevolge artikel 52(1)(*a*) van die Wet op Tradisionele en Khoi-San-leierskap, 2019 (Wet No. 3 van 2019) (die Wet), nooi die Minister van Samewerkende Regering en Tradisionele Aangeleethede hiermee die publiek uit om persone te nomineer wat oorweeg kan word vir aanstelling as ‘n lid van die Kommissie oor Khoi-San Aangeleenthede.

Artikel 51 van die Wet maak voorsiening vir die instelling van die Kommissie oor Khoi-San Aangeleenthede (Kommissie). Die hoofdoel van hierdie Kommissie is om die regering by te staan met die erkenningsproses van Khoi-San gemeenskappe en leiers. Die Kommissie moet aansoeke vir erkenning van Khoi-San gemeenskappe en leiers ondersoek, en aanbevelings ten opsigte hiervan maak aan die nasionale Minister verantwoordelik vir tradisionele en Khoi-San leierskap.

Die Kommissie is met ingang van 1 September 2021 ingestel vir ‘n tydperk van vyf jaar. Die Kommisie bestaan tans uit ‘n voorsitter, ‘n ondervoorsitter en twee ander lede. Ten einde die kapasiteit van die Kommissie te versterk, word dit beoog om een addisionele lid aan te stel. Hierdie lid sal op ‘n voltydse basis dien vir die oorblywende termyn van die Kommissie, onderhewig aan ‘n besluit van die Minister in hierdie verband.

Lede van die Kommissie moet Suid-Afrikaanse burgers wees en moet gesamentlik oor kennis en kundigheid beskik ten opsigte van aangeleenthede wat op die Khoi-San groeperings van toepassing is. Artikel 52(1)(*b*) van die Wet vereis verder dat die lede van die Kommissie kwalifikasies, ervaring in of kennis moet hê van—

(a) antropologie;
(b) die geskiedenis van die Khoi-San;
(c) die gewoontereg en gebruike van die Khoi-San en instellings van Khoi-San leierskap; of
(d) die reg.

Vlotheid in Afrikaans sal ‘n addisionele voordeel wees.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Neem asseblief kennis dat nominasies die volgende moet insluit: —

(a) 'n Voltooide nominasievorm. Hierdie vorm kan versoek word van RinaldiB@cogta.gov.za; TrishaR@cogta.gov.za; of Danie@cogta.gov.za of kan afgehaal word by Me Lorato Motlhala (Kantoor 211E), Pencardia 1, Pretoriusstraat 509, Arcadia, Pretoria.

(b) 'n Volledige *Curriculum Vitae* van die genomineerde.

(c) 'n Gedetailleerde aanduiding (tesame met gepaste bewyse) van hoe die genomineerde aan die vereistes van artikel 52(1)*(b)* van die Wet voldoen.

(d) 'n Brief van aanvaarding onderteken deur die genomineerde. (Genomineerdes word aangeraai om, alvorens hulle 'n nominasie aanvaar, hulself te vergewis van die inhoud van die Wet, veral die bepalings wat betrekking het op die erkenning van Khoi-San gemeenskappe en leiers, asook die bepalings wat van toepassing is op die Kommissie).

(e) 'n Duidelike aanduiding of die betrokke genomineerde self in aanmerking kan kom vir erkenning as 'n Khoi-San leier of 'n lid is van 'n gemeenskap wat moontlik aansoek kan doen vir erkenning as 'n Khoi-San gemeenskap. Neem asseblief kennis dat sodanige persoon nie 'n lid van die Kommissie kan wees nie.

Lede van die Kommissie word in eie reg aangestel en nie as verteenwoordigers van spesifieke Khoi-San groeperings, gemeenskappe, organisasies of lede nie.

Die sluitingsdatum en tyd vir die indiening van nominasies is Vrydag, 17 Maart 2023, om 12:00.

Alle nominasies moet deur die vereiste dokumentasie vergesel wees. Neem asseblief kennis dat onvolledige of laat nominasies nie oorweeg sal word nie.

Nominasies moet per e-pos gestuur word aan LoratoM@cogta.gov.za, of kan per hand afgelewer word by Me Lorato Motlhala (Kantoor 211E), Pencardia 1, Pretoriusstraat 509, Arcadia, Pretoria.

Sodra die aanstellingsproses afgehandel is, sal die naam van die lid in die *Staatskoerant* gepubliseer word.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

BOARD NOTICE 383 OF 2023

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

INVITATION TO COMMENT ON EXPOSURE DRAFT 203 ISSUED BY THE ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

Issued: 27 January 2023

The Accounting Standards Board (the Board) invites comment on the Exposure Draft on the *Proposed international Public Sector Accounting Standard (IPSAS) on Concessionary Leases and Right–of–Use Assets In–Kind* (ED 203). This is a concurrent Exposure Draft of the proposed IPSAS issued by the International Public Sector Accounting Standards Board for comment. Comment is due locally by **6 April 2023**.

As the Board uses IPSAS to when developing Standards of GRAP, all those affected by, or who are interested in the Exposure Draft, are encouraged to provide a written response to the Board. The feedback received as part of the public consultation process will be used to formulate comments to the IPSASB.

Responses to the Exposure Draft should be received by the comment deadline, as indicated above.

Copies of the documents

The documents are available electronically on the Board's website – http://www.asb.co.za, or can be obtained by contacting the Board's offices on 011 697 0660 (telephone), or 011 697 0666 (fax).

Comment can be emailed to info@asb.co.za.

We look forward to receiving your responses.

BOARD NOTICE 384 OF 2023

THE SOUTH AFRICAN PHARMACY COUNCIL

PRIMARY CARE DRUG THERAPY PHARMACIST (PCDT)

The South African Pharmacy Council hereby publishes **for implementation**, the scope of practice for a Primary Care Drug Therapy (PCDT) Pharmacist, the competency standards of such pharmacists and the criteria for the approval of a curriculum of a PCDT course**.**

SCHEDULE:

Part 1: Scope of practice for a Primary Care Drug Therapy (PCDT) pharmacist.

Part 2: Competency standards for a Primary Care Drug Therapy (PCDT) pharmacist.

Part 3: Criteria for accreditation/approval by the South African Pharmacy Council of a curriculum of a PCDT course.

In this notice "the Act" shall mean the Pharmacy Act, 53 of 1974 (as amended), and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear such meaning.



VM TLALA
REGISTRAR

Address: 591 Belvedere Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0083, Private Bag X40040, Arcadia, 0007. Telephone: 0861 7272 00. Facsimile 012-321 1479/92

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1: THE SCOPE OF PRACTICE FOR A PHARMACIST PROVIDING PRIMARY CARE DRUG THERAPY (PCDT)....3

PART 2 COMPETENCY STANDARDS FOR A PHARMACIST PROVIDING PRIMARY CARE DRUG THERAPY....3

ACRONYMS....3

DEFINITIONS....3

1. INTRODUCTION....4

2. BACKGROUND....4

3. DEVELOPMENT OF COMPETENCY STANDARDS FOR PCDT PHARMACIST....4

4. SUMMARY OF COMPETENCY STANDARDS FOR PCDT PHARMACIST....5

DOMAIN 1: PUBLIC HEALTH....6

DOMAIN 2: SAFE AND RATIONAL USE OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL DEVICES....8

DOMAIN 3: SUPPLY OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL DEVICES....10

DOMAIN 4: ORGANISATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT SKILLS....12

DOMAIN 5: PROFESSIONAL AND PERSONAL PRACTICE....14

DOMAIN 6: EDUCATION, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH....16

5. REFERENCES....18

PART 3: CRITERIA FOR ACCREDITATION: PRIMARY CARE DRUG THERAPY....19

RATIONALE FOR THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING....19

PURPOSE OF THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING....19

TARGET GROUP FOR PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING....20

MINIMUM ENTRANCE CRITERIA TO THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING....20

DURATION AND NQF LEVEL OF PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING....20

PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING RULES....20

RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING....21

OUTCOMES AND THE ASSOCIATED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA....21

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS....24

CRITICAL CROSS-FIELD OUTCOMES....24

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE OF PRESENTERS/FACILITATORS....25

STANDARDS FOR PRESENTATION OF THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING....25

MODE OF DELIVERY....25

ASSESSMENT OF THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING....25

PROCESS OF APPEAL....27

PROCESS IN CASE OF DISHONESTY AND PLAGIARISM....27

CERTIFICATION METHODS AND PROCEDURES....27

FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMABLES....27

STANDARDS FOR ADMINISTRATION AND RECORD KEEPING....28

6. APPENDIX A - PCDT List....28

PART 1: THE SCOPE OF PRACTICE FOR A PHARMACIST PROVIDING PRIMARY CARE DRUG THERAPY (PCDT)

In addition to the acts and services which form part of the scope of practice of the pharmacist as prescribed in terms of Regulation 3 and 4 of the *Regulations relating to the practice of Pharmacy*, a pharmacist who has completed the PCDT supplementary training and who has been issued with the relevant section 22A(15) permit and in offering the PCDT services according to the PCDT list of conditions published by the National Department of Health from time to time, may perform the following acts and services:

Consultation with patients, in a community or institutional pharmacy, which includes:

(a) comprehensive patient history taking;
(b) physical examination (excluding internal and external genitourinary examination);
(c) assessment of diagnosed and undiagnosed conditions listed in the Primary Health Care (PHC) Level Standard Treatment Guidelines (STG) and Essential Medicines List (EML);
(d) ordering, conducting and interpretation of applicable diagnostic and laboratory tests for the purposes of (iii) above;
(e) interpretation of the assessment/diagnosis;
(f) decision on safe and appropriate therapy;
(g) prescribing of medicines for the conditions identified for the purposes of PCDT as per the PHC Level STG and EML and in accordance with PCDT list of conditions published by the National Department of Health from time to time;
(h) measurement and reporting of the outcomes of therapy; and
(i) referral to another health care provider where necessary.

PART 2 COMPETENCY STANDARDS FOR A PHARMACIST PROVIDING PRIMARY CARE DRUG THERAPY

ACRONYMS

DOH	Department of Health
EML	Essential Medicines List
PCDT	Primary Care Drug Therapy
PHC	Primary Health Care
SA	South Africa
SAPC	South African Pharmacy Council
STG	Standard Treatment Guidelines

DEFINITIONS

Behavioural statement: are statements which describe the activity or outcomes prescribers should be able to demonstrate.

Competency: A quality or characteristic of a person related to effective or superior performance. Competency consists of aspects such as attitudes, motives, traits, and skills.

Domain: Represents an organised cluster of competencies within a framework and the domains, with associated competencies.

1. INTRODUCTION

Pharmacists have a broad scope of practice which allow them to render additional services provided they meet the prescribed minimum requirements. Primary Care Drug Therapy (PCDT) is one of the services that a pharmacist may provide upon completion of a supplementary training course with an accredited higher education institution. On completion of the course, a certificate of completion should be registered with the South African Pharmacy Council (SAPC) prior to submission of an application for a PCDT permit with the Department of Health (DoH). Following the issuing of the permit by the DoH, Pharmacists are required to record the permit with the SAPC. The permit will authorise a pharmacist to diagnose, prescribe and administer medicine for selected conditions in line with Primary Health Care (PHC) level Standard Treatment Guidelines (STG) and Essential Medicine List (EML).

2. BACKGROUND

The main goal of extending prescribing to pharmacists is to improve patient care without compromising patient safety, increase access to health care services, increase patient choice, make better use of the skills of health professionals and contribute to the introduction of a more flexible team working in primary health care settings.

Pharmacists are expected to apply the principles of pharmaceutical care in providing PCDT services. Pharmaceutical care is a patient centred, outcomes orientated pharmacy practice that requires the pharmacist to work in conjunction with the patient and the patient's other healthcare providers to promote health, to prevent disease, and to assess, monitor, initiate and modify medication use to assure that medicine therapy is safe and effective.

The competency standards and scope of practice of PCDT pharmacist prescriber will enable them to practise and develop as prescribers and assist in meeting the health care needs of the country in line with the PHC EML and STG.

3. DEVELOPMENT OF COMPETENCY STANDARDS FOR PCDT PHARMACIST

The following documents form the basis for the development of competency standards for PCDT pharmacist:

- PCDT pharmacist qualification and scope of practice
- The scope of practice and competency standards for pharmacists

Competency standards for a PCDT pharmacist have been developed to supplement the approved pharmacist competency standards, in advanced level of practice. Comparison of international competency standards for prescribing pharmacists was also useful to give guidance in determining both the domains and the standards.

These competency standards were developed to supplement the competency standards for pharmacists at an advanced level of practice pertaining to PCDT.

4. SUMMARY OF COMPETENCY STANDARDS FOR PCDT PHARMACIST

DOMAIN	COMPENTENCY STANDARD
1. Public health	**1.1** Medicine information **1.2** Professional and health advocacy **1.3** Primary healthcare **1.4** Pharmacoeconomics
2. Safe and rational use of medicines and medical devices	**2.1** Patient consultation **2.2** Patient management **2.3** Patient medicine review and management **2.4** Therapeutic outcome monitoring **2.5** Pharmacovigilance
3. Supply of medicines and medical devices	**3.1** Medicine prescribing **3.2** General housekeeping and administrative tasks
4. Organisational and management skills	**4.1** Quality assurance **4.2** Record keeping
5. Professional and personal practice	**5.1** Professional practice **5.2** Ethical and legal practice **5.3** Continuing professional development **5.4** Collaborative practice
6. Education, critical analysis and research	**6.1** Research

DOMAIN 1: PUBLIC HEALTH

INTRODUCTION

Domain 1 covers public health and includes competencies that are required in both the public and private healthcare sectors to promote health and wellness through the provision of healthcare information and education to the public and other members of the healthcare team. The provision of medicines and healthcare information and education forms an integral part of the scope of practice of a pharmacist. The availability of specialised pharmaceutical knowledge at all levels of care, including primary healthcare (PHC), is an important component for the delivery of effective and efficient pharmaceutical services. The domain covers competencies that are required to promote health, promote and monitor adherence.

The public health domain competencies are:

1.1 Medicine information
1.2 Professional and health advocacy
1.3 Primary healthcare
1.4 Pharmacoeconomics

DOMAIN 1: PUBLIC HEALTH	
COMPETENCIES	**BEHAVIOURAL STATEMENTS**
1.1 Medicine information	1.1.1 Provide the patient/care giver clear, information about their medicines (e.g., what it is for, how to use it, possible unwanted effects and how to report them, expected duration of treatment).
	1.1.2 Ensure that the patient/care giver knows what to do if there are any concerns about the management of their condition, if the condition deteriorates or if there is no improvement in a specific time frame.
	1.1.3 Encourage and support patients/care givers to take responsibility for their medicines and self-manage their conditions.
1.2 Professional and health advocacy	1.2.1 Act in the best interest of the patients and other members of the public
	1.2.2 Provide the best healthcare for the community in partnership with other health professionals
1.3 Primary healthcare	1.3.1 Practise in primary healthcare settings approved by Council
1.4 Pharmacoeconomics	1.4.1 Initiate interventions to improve cost-effective use of medicines.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DOMAIN 2: SAFE AND RATIONAL USE OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL DEVICES

INTRODUCTION

Domain 2 covers competencies that are required to ensure safe and rational use of medicines and administration devices, in this domain effective verbal and non-verbal methods of communication with patients are essential competencies.

The competencies required in the domain for the safe and rational use of medicines are:

2.1 Patient consultation
2.2 Patient management
2.3 Patient medicine review and management
2.4 Monitor therapeutic outcome
2.5 Pharmacovigilance

DOMAIN 2: SAFE AND RATIONAL USE OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL DEVICES	
COMPETENCIES	**BEHAVIOURAL STATEMENTS**
1.1 Patient consultation and examination	2.1.1 Explain and obtain Informed consent from the patient.
	2.1.2 Take an appropriate medical, social and medication history including allergies and intolerances.
	2.1.3 Conduct an appropriate clinical assessment.
	2.1.4 Interpret diagnostic and/or pathology laboratory test results to inform treatment options
	2.1.5 Interpret all available and relevant patient records to ensure knowledge of the patient's management to date, for effective patient health management.
2.2 Patient management	2.2.1 Apply criteria for patient referral in accordance with primary health care STG.
2.3 Patient medicine review and management	2.3.1 Discuss and agree on the management plan with the patient.
	2.3.2 Review adherence to and effectiveness of current medicines.
2.4 Monitor therapeutic outcome	2.4.1 Monitor patient response to therapeutic intervention.
	2.4.2 Review management plan, when necessary, based on patient's response.
2.5 Pharmacovigilance	2.5.1 Understand the potential for adverse effects and takes steps to avoid/minimise, recognise, manage and report it as such.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DOMAIN 3: SUPPLY OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL DEVICES

INTRODUCTION

Domain 3 includes competencies required to address the supply of medicines to patients, the behavioural statement in this domain includes prescribing of medicines

The competencies required for the supply of medicines domain are:

3.1 Medicine prescribing
3.2 General housekeeping and administrative tasks

DOMAIN 3: SUPPLY OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL DEVICES	
COMPETENCIES	**BEHAVIOURAL STATEMENTS**
3.1 Medicine prescribing	3.1.1 Prescribe medicines for the conditions identified for the purposes of PCDT as per the PHC Level STG and EML and in accordance with the PCDT list of conditions published by the National Department of Health from time to time.
	3.1.2 Consider patient needs and diversity.
	3.1.3 Prescribe medicines for a patient whom he or she has assessed personally.
3.2 General housekeeping and administrative tasks	3.2.1 Take appropriate action in the event of body fluids spillage and/or contamination.
	3.2.2 Dispose of medical waste and other consumables and devices safely according to applicable protocols.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DOMAIN 4: ORGANISATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT SKILLS

INTRODUCTION

Domain 4 includes competencies required to ensure effective and efficient delivery of PCDT services including amongst other behavioural statements development of the required processes and procedures.

The competencies required are:

4.1 Quality assurance
4.2 Record keeping

DOMAIN 4: ORGANISATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT SKILLS	
COMPETENCIES	**BEHAVIOURAL STATEMENTS**
4.1 Quality assurance	4.1.1 Develop processes to prevent, detect and manage medication errors.
	4.1.2 Develop processes that support safe prescribing practices.
	4.1.3 Report errors to prescribing healthcare professionals and discuss alternatives.
	4.1.4 Record prescribing errors and critical incidents, and review practice to prevent recurrence.
4.2 Record keeping	4.2.1 Generate and maintain accurate, legible, and unambiguous records of patient care.
	4.2.2 Document and record adverse reactions where applicable.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DOMAIN 5: PROFESSIONAL AND PERSONAL PRACTICE

INTRODUCTION

Domain 5 includes behavioural statements that focuses on professional practice, code of conduct and adhering to legal requirements and ability to work collaboratively with other healthcare professionals.

The competencies required are:

5.1 Professional practice
5.2 Ethical and legal practice
5.3 Continuing professional development
5.4 Collaborative practice

DOMAIN 5: PROFESSIONAL AND PERSONAL PRACTICE	
COMPETENCIES	**BEHAVIOURAL STATEMENTS**
5.1 Professional practice	5.1.1 Practise in a pharmacy according to GPP.
	5.1.2 Prescribe medicines which could be dispensed by another pharmacist to allow separation of duties and avoid conflict of interest.
	5.1.3 Responsible for their own safe and efficient practice and are bound by Good Pharmacy Practice standards, ethical rules and the code of conduct.
	5.1.4 Behave with integrity and honesty, and do not engage in any behaviour or activity likely to bring the profession into disrepute and undermine public confidence in the profession.
	5.1.5 Act in the interest of patients and other members of the public and seek to provide the best possible healthcare for the community, in partnership with other health professionals.
	5.1.6 Prescribe medicine to patients and not for own personal use or for use by any person with whom they have close personal or emotional relationship unless under exceptional circumstances.
5.2 Ethical and legal practice	5.2.1 Promote safe and efficient practice bound by Good Pharmacy Practice standards, ethical rules and the code of conduct.
	5.2.2 Practice within legal and regulatory frameworks affecting prescribing and administration of medicines.
5.3 Continuing professional development	5.3.1 Keep abreast with clinical and professional developments.
	5.3.2 Keep abreast with evidence-based medicine and best practices in the management of conditions which they are authorised to treat.
5.4 Collaborative practice	5.4.1 Practise in collaboration with other health care professionals and refer patients to other members of a health care team when necessary.
	5.4.2 Establish peer review, support and mentoring arrangements to enable him/her an opportunity for reflection on prescribing, as well as other aspects of practice.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DOMAIN 6: EDUCATION, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH

INTRODUCTION

Domain 6 includes the behavioural statements relating to education and training, critical analysis and research. Pharmacists should participate in practice-based research. The research may include investigations into prescribing practices, patterns of medicine usage, evaluation of medicine use, the monitoring of adverse reactions, the benefits of the pharmacist's advisory role, computerised data handling, health economics, legislation, and aspects of abuse and irrational use of medicines. Practising pharmacists are increasingly participating in health systems and quality improvement research, which must be encouraged as a means of providing databases and information for future policy, guidelines and practice development. Such research is often conducted in collaboration with other healthcare providers.

The education, research and critical analysis competencies are:

6.1 Research

DOMAIN 6: EDUCATION, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH	
COMPETENCIES	**BEHAVIOURAL STATEMENTS**
6.1 Research	6.1.1 Design a research protocol and conduct research on relevant aspects related to PCDT.
	6.1.2 Present research findings at relevant fora.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

5. REFERENCES

https://www.rpharms.com/Portals/0/RPS%20document%20library/Open%20access/Professional%20standards/Prescribing%20competency%20framework/prescribing-competency-framework.pdf.

Royal Pharmaceutical Society. A competency framework for all prescribers. July 2020.

South African Pharmacy Council Board Notice 122 of 2011. Scope Of Practice and Qualification for Authorised Pharmacist Prescriber Published 01 July 2011.

South African Pharmacy Council Board Notice 59 of 2018. The Pharmacy Act (53/1974): Competency Standards for Pharmacists in South Africa. Published on 11 May 2018.

PART 3: CRITERIA FOR ACCREDITATION: PRIMARY CARE DRUG THERAPY

RATIONALE FOR THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

The Medicines and Related Substances Act 101 of 1965 (Medicines Act) currently permits a pharmacist to dispense Schedule 1 and 2 medicines without a prescription from an authorised prescriber, as defined in the Act. In striving to develop and utilise pharmaceutical services and the pharmacist's expertise optimally in South Africa, pharmacists who have obtained the Primary Care Drug Therapy (PCDT) supplementary training are issued with a permit in terms of Section 22A(15) of the Medicines Act.

Section 22A(15) "*Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section, the Director General may, after consultation with the South African Pharmacy Council as referred to in section 2 of the Pharmacy Act, 1974 (Act No. 53 of 1974), issue a permit to any person or organisation performing a health service, authorising such person or organisation to acquire, possess, use or supply any specified Schedule 1, Schedule 2, Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 5 substance, and such permit shall be subject to such conditions as the Director-general may determine."*

The Section 22A(15) permits are issued by the National Department of Health (NDoH) together with a list (referred to as the PCDT list (Appendix A)) of conditions that the PCDT pharmacist may diagnose and a list of medication (schedule 3, 4 and 5) that the PCDT pharmacist may prescribe and dispense to treat these diagnosed conditions. This PCDT list is in line with the NDoH's latest Primary Health Care Standard Treatment Guidelines and Essential Medicines List (PHC STG and EML). Only pharmacists who have recorded their PCDT supplementary training with the SAPC may apply for the Section 22A(15) permit for PCDT.

PCDT pharmacists are expected to apply the principles of pharmaceutical care in providing pharmacist-initiated therapy. Pharmaceutical care is patient centred, outcome orientated pharmacy practice that requires the pharmacist to work in conjunction with the patient and the patient's other healthcare providers to promote health, to prevent disease and to assess, monitor, initiate and modify medication use to assure that medicine therapy is safe and effective.

PURPOSE OF THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

The purpose of PCDT supplementary training is to equip pharmacists with the essential knowledge in the field of pharmacotherapy and pharmaceutical care and to develop pharmacist's clinical skills in order to provide pharmacist-initiated therapy within the scope of Good Pharmacy Practice (GPP) rules. PCDT pharmacists must act in the interest of patients and other members of the public and seek to provide the best possible healthcare for the community.

PCDT pharmacists should be able to practise and develop as authorised prescribers to meet the health care needs of the country in line with the PHC STG and EML and as stipulated in the PCDT list, as amended from time to time by the NDoH. They are responsible for their own safe and efficient practice and are bound by GPP rules. Minimum standards, Ethical rules and the Code of Conduct for pharmacists and other persons registered in terms of the Act in accordance with section 35A(b)(i) of the Pharmacy Act, 53 of 1974 and must comply with the Medicines Act.

The goal of PCDT pharmacists is to improve patient care without compromising patient safety, increase access to health care services, optimise the skills of health professionals and contribute to the introduction of a more flexible multidisciplinary primary health care (PHC) team. They are

expected to practise in collaboration with other health care professionals and refer patients to other members of a health care team when necessary. PCDT pharmacists must ensure that they behave with integrity and honesty, and do not engage in any behaviour or activity likely to bring the profession into disrepute and undermine public confidence in the profession.

PCDT pharmacists have a professional responsibility to keep themselves abreast of clinical and professional developments. They are expected to keep up to date with evidence and best practices in the management of conditions which they are authorised to treat. They must establish peer to peer interaction and discussion or mentoring arrangements providing an opportunity for reflection on prescribing, as well as other aspects of practice. They may only prescribe medicines for a patient whom they have assessed personally and may not prescribe any medicine for their own use or for any person with whom they have close personal or emotional relationship.

TARGET GROUP FOR PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

Practicing Pharmacists as defined in the Regulations relating to Continuing Professional Development.

MINIMUM ENTRANCE CRITERIA TO THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

Pharmacists who wish to enrol for the PCDT supplementary training must:

- be in possession of a Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) degree, or recognised equivalent,
- be registered at the SAPC as a Pharmacist, and
- have completed their community service year.

DURATION AND NQF LEVEL OF PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

The curriculum will be presented at NQF level eight. This supplementary training comprises 1200 notional hours (120 credits) to be completed on a part-time basis, over 24 to 36 months. The training can be provided as multiple modules adding up to the required number of notional hours.

PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING RULES

In order to be credited with PCDT supplementary training, the student must have achieved the specified outcomes in the training.

Note: A PCDT certificate is issued by the SAPC once the pharmacist records their PCDT supplementary training with the SAPC.

After successful completion of the course, the PCDT pharmacist must:

(a) Record their supplementary training (PCDT) at the SAPC by completing and submitting the application form for SAPC Supplementary Training (online or printable form available at: http://www.pharmcouncil.co.za) together with a certified copy of the pharmacist's ID, certified copies of the pharmacist's *PCDT certificate* and proof of payment of the SAPC registration fee (refer to SAPC application form).

(b) After receiving the PCDT certificate from the SAPC the PCDT pharmacist must apply for a Section 22(A)15 permit at the NDoH (the application form can be obtained by sending an e-mail to permits@health.gov.za).

(c) Upon receipt of the Section 22(A)15 permit from the NDoH the PCDT pharmacist must record their PCDT permit at the SAPC (form available on the website of the SAPC (http://www.pharmcouncil.co.za).

(d) Lastly the PCDT pharmacist must apply for a "Practice Number for a Primary Care Drug Therapist'' from the Board of Healthcare Funders of Southern Africa (BHF) (the application form can be obtained by sending an e-mail to clientservices@bhfglobal.com).

RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING

Recognition of prior learning is not applicable.

OUTCOMES AND THE ASSOCIATED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

The minimum outcomes and assessment criteria of the course are tabulated below.

Topic	Specific outcomes	Assessment criteria	Notional hours
History taking and patient interviewing	Learners should have the ability to collect relevant patient information and compile a complete patient history.	• Demonstrate effective communication skills. • Demonstrate the correct use of a patient information and history form. • Obtain the relevant information (social, medical, etc.) to the clinical condition. • Ask appropriate questions which are necessary for the completion of a patient information and history form. • Compile a complete patient history. • Appropriately record and store patient information according to GPP.	100
Clinical examination	Learners should be able to perform physical examinations related to the conditions specified in the PCDT list aligned to current PHC STGs and EML.	• Demonstrate relevant and necessary knowledge of human anatomy and physiology. • Identify and describe the processes of performing the relevant physical examinations. • Describe the procedures to be followed and the principles underlying the relevant tests. • Demonstrate knowledge of the relevant clinical conditions, including definitions, classification, etiopathology, signs and symptoms. • Correctly perform the relevant physical examinations. • Perform appropriate screening test. • Interpret the results of the relevant screening tests.	400
Evaluation, interpretation, and decision making	Learners should be able to critically evaluate and interpret various clinical scenarios related to the conditions specified in the PCDT list aligned to current PHC STGs and EML, and decide on an appropriate intervention.	• Evaluate the relevant patient information obtained from history taking and clinical examination. • Describe and distinguish between the signs, symptoms and clinical presentation of the specified conditions. • Demonstrate the ability to use and apply the relevant aspects gained from the patient history and anamnesis, results of relevant laboratory and/screening tests and findings of	400

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Topic	Specific outcomes	Assessment criteria	Notional hours
		physical examinations, to inform the diagnosis and intervention. • Consider relevant differential diagnoses and decide on a correct diagnosis. • Decide on an appropriate intervention where applicable, which may include among others, therapy or referral to another health care professionals.	
Developing a pharmaceutical care plan and monitoring therapeutic outcomes	Learners should be able to understand, conceptualise and develop an appropriate pharmaceutical care plan for the conditions specified in the PCDT list aligned to current PHC STGs and EML.	• Draft an appropriate pharmaceutical care plan based on the patient information and a relevant diagnosis. • Develop a plan to monitor and evaluate therapeutic outcomes and make recommendations regarding potential amendments to the pharmaceutical care plan, where necessary. • Identify and anticipate potential medicine-related problems, and generate strategies to prevent and solve problems that may arise. • Analyse and evaluate any prior or current treatment plans for the following: medicine efficacy, safety and rationale for use. • Monitor therapeutic outcomes and make recommendations regarding potential amendments to the pharmaceutical care plan, where necessary. • Analyse and evaluate the relevant therapeutic progress reports and construct correct and concise recommendations in the form of a written report.	200
Providing patient information	Learners should be able to communicate with their patients regarding their diagnosed condition and the relevant pharmaceutical care plan.	• Communicate relevant information to the patient relating to the diagnosed condition, the pharmaceutical care plan, and other relevant topics, e.g. lifestyle modification and other preventative measures.	80

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Topic	Specific outcomes	Assessment criteria	Notional hours
		• Demonstrate knowledge of national programmes and notifiable diseases, including the guidelines thereto.	
Documentation and record keeping	Learner should be able to keep accurate records and draft appropriate documentation.	• Document and keep records of all aspects of the consultation session, including patient feedback regarding the information provided. • Draft appropriate referral letters and/or any other relevant documentation. • Develop appropriate informed consent and assent forms and ensure proper documentation thereof.	10
Legal, professional and ethical practice	Learner should be able to act in a legal, professional and ethical manner in accordance to relevant legislation (e.g. Pharmacy Act 53 of 1974, Medicine and Related Substances Act 101 of 1965, etc.).	• Act in a professional and ethical manner when performing any or all of the abovementioned tasks. • Apply GxP principles when taking and handling samples. • Comply with all legal, professional and ethical record keeping and reporting requirements.	10

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

BHF:	Board of Healthcare Funders of Southern Africa
BPharm:	Bachelor of Pharmacy
GPP:	Good Pharmacy Practice
GxP:	Is a general abbreviation for the 'good practice' quality guidelines, regulations, and rules, and includes Good Manufacturing Practice, Good Wholesale Practice, Good Pharmacy Practice, Good Laboratory Practice, Good Clinical Practice, etc.
HEI:	Higher Education Institution
HPCSA:	Health Professions Council of South Africa
MBChB:	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
MCQ:	Multiple Choice Questionnaire
NDoH:	National Department of Health
OSCE:	Objective Structured Clinical Examination
PCDT:	Primary Care Drug Therapy
PHC STG and EML:	Primary Health Care Standard Treatment Guidelines and Essential Medicines List
PHC:	Primary Health Care
SAPC:	South African Pharmacy Council
SAQA:	South African Qualifications Authority

CRITICAL CROSS-FIELD OUTCOMES

(a) Identifying and solving problems in which responses display that responsible decisions using critical and creative thinking have been made.
(b) Working effectively with others as a member of a team, group, organisation, community.
(c) Organising and managing oneself and one's activities responsibly and effectively.
(d) Collecting, analysing, organising and critically evaluating information.
(e) Communicating effectively using visual, mathematical and/or language skills in the modes of oral and/or written persuasion.
(f) Using science and technology effectively and critically, showing responsibility towards the environment and health of others.
(g) Demonstrating an understanding of the world as a set of related systems by recognising that problem-solving contexts do not exist in isolation.
(h) Contributing to the full personal development of each student and the social and economic development of society at large, by making it the underlying intention of any programme of learning to make an individual aware of the importance of:
    (i) reflecting on and exploring a variety of strategies to learn more effectively;
    (ii) participating as responsible citizens in the lives of local, national and global communities;
    (iii) being culturally and aesthetically sensitive across a range of social contexts.

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE OF PRESENTERS/FACILITATORS

The presenters/facilitators of the course must:

(a) have an undergraduate pharmacy qualification i.e. Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) degree, or recognised equivalent, plus a relevant postgraduate qualification;
(b) be registered as a Pharmacist with the SAPC;
(c) have completed the PCDT supplementary training;
(d) have recorded their PCDT supplementary training with the SAPC; and
(e) preferably be in possession of a valid Section 22A(15) permit issued by the NDoH.

At least one presenter for the practical component must:

(a) have a MBChB degree, or recognised equivalent; and
(b) be registered as a medical practitioner at the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA);

STANDARDS FOR PRESENTATION OF THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

The PCDT course must be presented by a Higher Education Institution accredited with SAPC.

MODE OF DELIVERY

PCDT is supplementary training for pharmacists and must be presented in a manner that allow flexible study hours. Any other mode of delivery should allow flexible study hours. The HEI must have a reliable electronic platform that makes provision for sharing of study material and resources. This platform must have access control and at a minimum allows for the following:

(a) General announcements;
(b) Communication with students;
(c) Resources and training material (including study guides, PowerPoint® presentations, video's);
(d) Submission of work assignments; and
(e) Online test and examinations.

A comprehensive course reader/study guide must be available for the courses. This must guide the student through the learning process and should integrate all the topics. Additional textbooks and references must also be used.

At least one contact session/workshop (minimum 2 days) must form part of practical component. The purpose of the contact session is to equip the student with the necessary practical examination skills required to examine a patient. The students must attend the contact session before commencing with their 200 health examinations.

ASSESSMENT OF THE PCDT SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

The method of assessment for the courses must include both formative and summative assessment. Formative assessment in the form of work assignments and formal summative assessment by means of an examination at the end of the course should be included. The examination must be in the form of a written/online examination and the pass requirement for the theory part of the training should be 60%. The practical component can only be

conducted after successful completion of this examination. The assessment of the practical component must be in the form of an OSCE. Admission to the examination is obtained through proof of participation, confirming that the leaner has met the requirement for admission to the examination.

Practical component

Compilation of a portfolio (containing at least 200 patient examinations on a PHC level) is an integral part of the practical component. The 200 patient examinations must include all the conditions listed in the PHC STG and EML in line with the scope of practice of a PCDT pharmacist.

The portfolio must contain at least 200 patient examinations and should include at least the following number of patient examinations per condition:

Section (as per PHC STG and EML Chapters)	Conditions	Number of health examinations
1	Dental and oral	Min. 5
2	Gastro-intestinal	Min. 20
3	Nutrition and anaemia	Min. 10
4	Cardiovascular	Min. 20
5	Skin	Min. 5
6	Obstetrics and gynaecology	Min. 10
7	Family planning	Min. 10
8	Kidney and urology	Min. 20
9	Endocrine	Min. 5
10	Infections and related conditions	Min. 10
11	HIV	Min. 10
12	Sexually transmitted diseases[1]	Min. 10
13	Immunisation	Min. 10
14	Musculoskeletal	Min. 5
15	Central nervous system	Min. 5
16	Mental health	Min. 5
17	Respiratory	Min. 20
18	Eye	Min. 10
19	Ear, nose and throat	Min. 20
20	Pain	Min. 5
21	Emergencies and injuries	Min. 5

Each student's portfolio must be evaluated prior to practical examination at the end of the course. The portfolios must meet at least the following acceptance criteria:

(a) contain a minimum of 200 valid patient examinations (as per minimum number listed above);
(b) include intramuscular (IM) and immunisation administrations;
(c) in cases where the doctor/nurse/health care professional prescribed medicine that is not within the scope of a PCDT pharmacist the student must have made a note on

[1] Syndromic STI diagnosis and treatment, no genitourinary examination is allowed, as it does not form part of the scope of practice of a PCDT pharmacist.

what he/she (as PCDT pharmacist) would have done if this patient came to the pharmacy clinic (including referral to a doctor).

(d) Each health examination must include the correct medication (that a PCDT pharmacist may prescribe as per the PCDT list), medicine strength, dosage and duration of treatment.

(e) Health examination which are not on a PHC level do not count as suitable cases for the portfolio. The student must be able to distinguish between:

(i) medication which is regularly available in the pharmacy as OTC medication;
(ii) medication allowed to be prescribed by the PCDT pharmacist (in accordance to the PCDT list and PHC STG and EML); and
(iii) medication which may only be prescribed by a medical practitioner (doctor's prescription).

Portfolios that do not meet the requirements may be returned to the student for correction/ additional health examinations and may be submitted by the student before the next practical examination opportunity.

PROCESS OF APPEAL

A process must be in place in cases where students disagree with the outcome of an assessment (written of practical). Appeals against assessment decisions on the demonstration of competence by candidates must be described in the study guide of the course.

PROCESS IN CASE OF DISHONESTY AND PLAGIARISM

Students must be warned against dishonesty and plagiarism. A procedure must be in place to address this kind of misconduct and in serious cases, should be reported to the SAPC.

CERTIFICATION METHODS AND PROCEDURES

Procedures must be in place to ensure that certification of the students is managed in a secure and safe manner. The security and accuracy of certificates during printing, filing and distribution must be assured. The following minimum information is required for certification of the course:

(a) provider name and/or logo
(b) name of the course
(c) student's full name (first names followed by surname)
(d) date of issue of the certificate
(e) signatories

FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMABLES

The physical facilities of the HEI must be adequate. Essential physical facilities must include offices for administrative staff and course presenters, lecture rooms and clinical simulation laboratory (for presentation of compulsory contact session/workshops). The facilities must be adequately equipped to at least cover the conditions specified in the PCDT list aligned to current PHC STGs and EML, well maintained and provide a reasonably attractive environment for teaching and learning.

The facilities, including lecture rooms and clinical simulation laboratory, must be sufficient in number and adequate in size to accommodate the number of students. The clinical simulation laboratory must also provide adequate storeroom facilities for housing of equipment and supplies and must include areas for practice simulations and an area(s) where the practical examination can be held.

The equipment in the clinical simulation laboratory must include (in sufficient amounts) at least the following:
(a) hospital bed/patient examination bed,
(b) stethoscope,
(c) otoscope (with different size earpieces),
(d) sphygmomanometer or calibrated blood pressure apparatus,
(e) tuning fork,
(f) blood glucose meter, lancets and test strips,
(g) cholesterol meter,
(h) peak flow meter and disposable mouth pieces,
(i) tongue depressors,
(j) disposable rubber gloves,
(k) clinical thermometer,
(l) alcohol swabs of 70% alcohol solution or surgical spirits,
(m) towels or paper towels,
(n) disinfectants for equipment,
(o) soap and water for washing of hands,
(p) applicable equipment for approved screening tests,
(q) mirror,
(r) scale plus baby scale,
(s) height chart and tape measure, and
(t) equipment for first aid, e.g. plaster, gauze, cotton wool, sterile wound dressings, scissors.

STANDARDS FOR ADMINISTRATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A student administration system must be available for maintaining and updating detailed information about each enrolled student. Information must include but not be limited to the following:
(a) student's full names and surname,
(b) maiden name (if applicable),
(c) identification number,
(d) cell phone number,
(e) e-mail address,
(f) postal address,
(g) qualifications, and
(h) past employment (indicating work experience in a clinical environment).

The system must include a functionality to generate a document that can be used as "Proof of Registration" for each enrolled student.

The student administration system must also allow for record keeping of the marks that each student has obtained for the course and must include a functionality to generate an "Academic Record" for each student. Confidentiality of personal information must be maintained at all times.

6. APPENDIX A - PCDT List
Latest List must be used at all times and must be obtained from the Department of Health.

BOARD NOTICE 385 OF 2023

SOUTH AFRICAN PHARMACY COUNCIL

RULES RELATING TO THE SERVICES FOR WHICH A PHARMACIST MAY LEVY A FEE AND GUIDELINES FOR LEVYING SUCH A FEE OR FEES

The South African Pharmacy Council herewith publishes *Rules relating to the services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee and guidelines for levying such fee or fees*, in terms of sections 35A (b)(iii) and 49(4) of the Pharmacy Act, 1974 (Act 53 of 1974) as amended, which rules shall replace the existing Rules relating to the services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee and guidelines for levying such fee or fees, as published under Board Notice 193 on 20 December 2010. These rules must be read in conjunction with the *Rules relating to Good Pharmacy Practice* (GPP) as published by the South African Pharmacy Council.

As amended by

BN 33, in *GG* 35095 of 2 March 2012
BN 432, in *GG* 40812 of 6 June 2017
BN 35, in *GG* 42337 of 29 March 2019
BN 27, in GG 43073 of 6 March 2020
BN 69, in GG 44822 of 9 July 2021
BN 287, in GG 46471 of 3 June 2022
BN 294, in GG 46543 of 10 June 2022

SCHEDULE

Services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee or fees

1. A pharmacist may levy a fee or fees for one or more of the services that may be provided in the various categories of pharmacies as prescribed in the *Regulations relating to the practice of pharmacy* (GNR.1158 of 20 November 2000), subject to the guidelines for levying such a fee as approved by the Council from time to time.

2. A pharmacist who wishes to levy a fee or fees for the services referred to in **Annexure B** must comply with the provisions of these rules.

3. Services for which a pharmacist wishes to levy a fee or fees must be provided in accordance with Regulation 20 of the *Regulations relating to the practice of pharmacy* (GNR.1158 of 20 November 2000).

4. Council may add services for which a fee or fees may be levied as listed in **Annexure B** to the Schedule from time to time. The fee that may be charged for such a service may be based on a fee for a comparable service or procedure appearing in Annexure B.

5. A pharmacist must ensure, when a service for which he or she wishes to levy a fee or fees involves the supply of medicine, whether supplied on a prescription or not, that the patient for whom such medicine is supplied is furnished with adequate advice or information for the safe and effective use of the medicine(s) supplied by him or her, whether such medicine(s) is supplied personally (face-to-face) or by any other means.

6. Services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee or fees may not be advertised in any manner that –

   (a) is not factually correct;
   (b) is misleading;

(c) harms the dignity or honour of the pharmacy profession;
(d) disparages another pharmacist;
(e) is calculated to suggest that his or her professional skill or ability or his or her facilities or that of the pharmacy owner, as the case may be, for practising his or her profession or rendering the service(s) concerned are superior to those of other pharmacists.

7. A pharmacist may not tout or attempt to tout for services for which he or she wishes to levy a fee or fees.

8. A pharmacist may not levy a fee or fees for a service for which he or she is not trained or for which prior authorisation from the Council is required before he or she may provide such service(s) until such authorisation is obtained. Acceptable documentary evidence of training, experience or competence, must be provided if and when required by the Council, which could include but shall not be limited to-

(a) the successful completion of further education and training at a provider accredited by a competent authority; or

(b) practical experience gained under controlled circumstances and the mentorship of a competent person or authority; or

(c) the successful completion of continuing professional development (CPD) courses offered by a provider accredited by a competent authority.

9. A pharmacist may provide any one or more of the services referred to in **Annexure B** without levying a fee or fees.

10. A pharmacist who wishes to levy a fee or fees for the services referred to in **Annexure B** must inform patients regarding the fee to be levied prior to providing any of the services listed in the schedule.

11. A pharmacist who wishes to levy a fee or fees for the services referred to in **Annexure B** must display a list of services and fees conspicuously in the pharmacy.

12. A pharmacist who wishes to levy a fee or fees for the services referred to in **Annexure B** must indicate clearly on the invoice and/or receipt provided, the service for which a fee is levied and the amount of the fee per service.

Guidelines for the levying of a fee or fees

13. The guidelines published herewith as **Annexure A** shall constitute the only guidelines for levying a fee or fees for any one or more of the services referred to in **Annexure B**.



VM TLALA
REGISTRAR

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ANNEXURE A

GUIDELINES FOR LEVYING A FEE OR FEES

General guidelines governing the determination of a fee or fees

1. Definitions

"**Compounding**" means to the preparing, mixing, combining, packaging and labelling of a medicine for dispensing as a result of a prescription for an individual patient by a pharmacist or a person authorised in terms of Medicines and Related Substances Act, 101 of 1965.

"**Dispensing**" means the interpretation and evaluation of a prescription, the selection, manipulation or compounding of the medicine, the labelling and supply of the medicine in an appropriate container according to the Medicines Act and the provision of information and instructions by a pharmacist to ensure the safe and effective use of medicine by the patient and "dispense" has a corresponding meaning.

"Therapeutic medicine monitoring" means the use of serum medicine concentrations, the mathematical relationship between a medicine dosage regimen and resulting serum concentrations (pharmacokinetics), and the relationship of medicine concentrations at the site of action to pharmacological response (pharmacodynamics) to optimise medicine therapy in individual patients taking into consideration the clinical status of the patient.

2. Nature of services provided

A pharmacist may, in charging a fee for professional services rendered by him/her take into account one or more of the following factors –

(a) the nature of the professional service rendered;

(b) the time of day and circumstances under which the service is rendered.

3. Call out service, delivery of medicines and after-hour fees

(a) Where a pharmacist is called out from his/her pharmacy, or the pharmacy in which he/she practises, or from his or her residence or other place where he or she may be, a fee including the travelling time and costs according to the South African Revenue Services (SARS) travelling reimbursement table as published from time to time, may be charged.

(b) Where a pharmacist is required to deliver a service after normal operating hours, an after-hours fee may be charged. The recommended fee is one and a half times the normal fee for a specific procedure code. The hours of opening of a pharmacy must be clearly displayed.

(c) Where a pharmacist is required by the patient or caregiver to transport a medicine to a patient, the transport costs according to the South Africa Revenue Services (SARS) travelling reimbursement table as published from time to time may be charged.

(d) Where a pharmacist is reclaiming expenses, details of the expenses must be individually itemised.

4. Collaboration with other health care professionals

Services may be provided in collaboration with a registered nurse or other registered health care professional as agreed to by the Council and other statutory health councils as applicable.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

5. A pharmacist's guide to fees

5.1 **Procedures**

5.1.1 Services for which a fee or fees may be levied shall be divided into procedures as indicated in **Annexure B**. A separate fee shall be charged for each procedure.

5.1.2. The fee per procedure shall be based on a procedure code as listed in **Annexure B**.

5.1.3 The fee for after-hours and/or call-out services must be levied separately as per clause 3 using the designated procedure codes as listed in **Annexure B**.

5.1.4 The fees will be reviewed on an annual basis.

5.1.5 All expenses claimed must be indicated separately.

6. Pharmacy support personnel

The fee or fees may be levied by a pharmacist whether the service concerned is provided by the pharmacist, any other person registered in terms of the Pharmacy Act or a healthcare professional employed in the pharmacy: Provided that any such person may only provide a service or perform an act which falls within his or her scope of practice.

7. Chronic Medicines Authorisation

A fee may be levied by a pharmacist where he/she needs to liaise with a medical scheme, an entity concerned with the management of pharmaceutical benefits and/or a medical practitioner to initiate or renew a chronic medicine authorisation or update a chronic medicine authorisation.

8. Guidelines for charging fees where one or more service may be provided

The following examples are provided as guidelines:

	Scenario	**Fees that may be levied for services provided**	**Procedure Codes**
i.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which requires the compounding of a product.	A professional fee for compounding plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0002 and 0001
ii.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which includes the preparation of a sterile product.	A professional fee for preparation of a sterile product plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0003 and 0001
iii.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which includes the preparation of an intravenous admixture or parenteral solution.	A professional fee for the preparation of an intravenous admixture or parenteral solution plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0004 and 0001
iv.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which includes the preparation of a total parenteral nutrition product	A professional fee for preparation of a total parenteral nutrition product plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0005 and 0001
v.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which includes a cytotoxic preparation.	A professional fee for cytotoxic preparation plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0006 and 0001
vi.	A patient requests information regarding the use of medicine dispensed by another entity authorised to dispense medicines.	A professional fee for provision of information concerning the medicines may be levied.	Procedure code 0008
vii.	A patient presents him/herself to the pharmacist with a prescription	A professional fee for blood glucose monitoring plus the	Procedure codes 0012 and 0001

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

	Scenario	Fees that may be levied for services provided	Procedure Codes
	for dispensing and requests blood glucose monitoring.	fee for dispensing may be levied.	
viii.	A patient presents him/herself to the pharmacist with a prescription for dispensing and requests blood cholesterol and/or triglyceride monitoring.	A professional fee for blood cholesterol and/or triglyceride monitoring plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0013 and 0001
ix.	A patient presents him/herself to the pharmacist with a prescription for dispensing and requests blood pressure monitoring.	A professional fee for blood pressure monitoring plus the dispensing fee may be levied.	Procedure codes 0015 and 0001
x.	A patient presents him/herself to the pharmacist with a prescription for dispensing and requests a peak flow measurement.	A professional fee for peak flow measurement plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0019 and 0001
xi.	A patient requests immunisation.	A professional fee for administration of immunisation plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0022 and 0001
xii.	A patient requests that the medicine on a prescription dispensed in the pharmacy be delivered to a given address.	A delivery fee plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0025 and 0001
xiii.	The pharmacist is called to the pharmacy after hours to dispense a prescription.	A fee for a call out service plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0024 and 0001
xiv.	A patient presents herself to the pharmacist for emergency post coital contraception (EPC).	A professional fee for EPC plus the fee for pharmacist-initiated therapy may be levied.	Procedure codes 0027 and 0001
xv.	A patient presents him/herself for pharmacist-initiated therapy.	A professional fee for pharmacist-initiated therapy plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0028 and 0001

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ANNEXURE B

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
DISPENSING PROCEDURES							
0001(a)	Independent evaluation of a prescription with regard to appropriateness of items prescribed for the individual, legality, content and correctness. It includes evaluating the dosage, safety of the medicine, interactions with other medicines used by the patient, pharmaceutical and pharmacological incompatibilities, treatment duplications and possible allergies to the medicine prescribed.	Pharmacist	GPP manual Sections: Facilities: 1.2.1 through 1.2.13, 1.3 (institutional pharmacies), 1.4 (mobile pharmacies) Dispensing service: 2.7.1, 2.7.2, 2.7.3, 2.7.4, Standards for patient information and advice: 2.8 and 2.7.5(b)	Community and Public or Private Institutional	1	Refer to *Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: Amendment (Dispencing fee for pharmacists*), GNR 1090, published on 19 November 2010 published in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act (Act 101 of 1965)	
0001(b)	Preparation of the medicine(s) as per a prescription, which includes the picking, packaging, labelling of medicine, checking of expiry dates and keeping of appropriate dispensing records in compliance with the Medicines and Related Substances Act, Act 101 of 1965, as amended.	Pharmacist		Community and Public or Private Institutional	3		
0001(c)	Handing of medicines to the patient/caregiver, including the provision of advice/instructions and a patient information leaflet/ written material regarding the safe and efficacious use of the medicine dispensed.	Pharmacist		Community and Public or Private Institutional	1		
0002	Compounding of an extemporaneous preparation for a specific patient. It refers to the compounding of any non-sterile pharmaceutical product prepared as a single preparation for a patient (a new product is manufactured) including the necessary documentation.	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.18	Community and Public or Private Institutional	10	222,48	255,85
0003	Preparation of a sterile product including the preparation of the documentation, equipment, and the area for the preparation of sterile products.	Pharmacist	GPP manual 1.2, 2.4, 2.10, 2.17	Community and Public or Private Institutional	14	427,91	492,10
0004	Preparation of an intravenous admixture or parenteral solution, including the preparation of the documentation, equipment, the area for the preparation of the sterile products and the quality control of the final product.	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.4, 2.10, 2.17.1	Public or Private Institutional	6	201,21	231,39

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
0005	Preparation of a total parenteral nutrition preparation (TPN), including the preparation of the documentation, equipment, the area for the preparation of the sterile products and the quality control of the final product.	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.10, 2.17.2, 2.18	Public or Private Institutional	13	424,65	488,34
0006	Preparation of cancer chemotherapy for intravenous, intramuscular or intrathecal administration, including the preparation of the documentation, equipment, the area for the preparation of the sterile products, the admixing and reconstitution thereof for dispensing in a large/small volume parenteral, or a syringe for a specific patient.	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.4, 2.10, 2.17.3,	Public or Private Institutional	17	548,64	630,93
CLINICAL PHARMACY							
0007	Performance of a consultation to establish the pharmacokinetic dosing of a medicine and perform therapeutic medicine monitoring. This includes the review of the data collected, the necessary calculations, review and the formulation of recommendations and the necessary consultation with the prescriber.	Pharmacist registered as a specialist in pharmaco-kinetics	GPP Manual 2.11.3	Consultant, Public or Private Institutional	18	616,09	708,51
0008	Provision of information concerning a particular patient's condition or medicine following evaluation by the pharmacist in a situation where no dispensing activity occurs.	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.8	Community or Consultant or Private or Public Institutional	4	89,11	102,47
0009	The application of pharmaceutical expertise to help maximise medicine efficacy and minimise medicine toxicity in individual patients by contributing to the care of the individual patient through the provision of medicine information and assisting in problem solving in the ward environment for individual patients, where no dispensing activity occurs.	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.11	Private or Public Institutional	3	75,69	87,04

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
0010	PCDT: A face-to-face consultation with a patient where a pharmacist personally takes down a patient's history, performs an appropriate health examination including observations, and plans appropriate interventions/ treatment, which may include referral to another health care professional.	Pharmacist who has completed supplementary training in PCDT and registered such course with Council and who is the holder of a permit issued in terms of Section 22A(15) (or its predecessor) of the Medicines Act	GPP Manual section 2.12	Community	8	267,89	308,07
0011	Medicine use review: Reviewing of the patient's overall medication requirements, as requested by the patient or the patient's health care professional, to ensure the effective use of medicine in response to a diagnosis made by another health care professional in order to maximise therapeutic outcomes. It involves analysing the patient's medication record to assess the appropriateness and/or cost effectiveness of treatment to ensure rational medicine use, and to identify possible interactions and adverse drug reactions. It also involves developing a plan of action in collaboration with other health care professionals and the patient. It may involve a consultation with the patient. Full records must be kept in accordance with the GPP standard	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.25	Community or Consultant or Private or Public Institutional	4	134,71	154,91
PROMOTION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SCREENING AND TESTING OF BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL PARAMETERS.							
0012	Blood glucose	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.7	Community and Public or Private Institutional	4	101,17	116,34
0013	Blood cholesterol and/or triglycerides	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.6	Community and Public or Private Institutional	7	165,18	189,96
0014	Urine analysis	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2. 13.9	Community and Public or Private Institutional	7	151,01	173,66
0015	Blood pressure monitoring	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.3	Community and Public or Private Institutional	4	89,69	103,14

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
0016	HIV and AIDS pre-test counselling	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.5	Community and Public or Private Institutional	24	717,08	824,64
0017	HIV and AIDS testing and post-test counselling	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.5	Community and Public or Private Institutional	17	510,88	587,52
0018	Pregnancy screening	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.8	Community and Public or Private Institutional	7	160,78	184,89
0019	Peak Flow measurement	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.4	Community and Public or Private Institutional	4	80,67	92,77
0020	Reproductive health service	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.15	Community and Public or Private Institutional	5	142,00	163,30
0021	Administration of an intra-muscular or sub-cutaneous injection.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.15	Community and Public or Private Institutional	4	98,13	112,84
0022	Administration of immunisation.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.14	Community and Public or Private Institutional	5	110,37	126,93
REIMBURSABLE EXPENSE CODES							
0023	Chronic medicine authorisation assistance: A fee may be levied by a pharmacist where she/he needs to liaise with a medical scheme / PBM and or doctor to initiate or renew a chronic medicine authorisation or update a chronic medicine authorisation where there has been a dosage or other prescription change, which may include completion of application forms.	Pharmacist		Community and Public or Private Institutional			
0024	Call Out: Where a pharmacist is called out from his/her pharmacy, or the pharmacy in which he/she practises, or from his or her residence or other place where he or she may be, a fee including the travelling time and costs according to the South African Revenue Services (SARS) travelling reimbursement table as published from time to time, may be charged.	Pharmacist	GPP manual 4.2.3.2 and 4.3.6	Community and Public or Private Institutional			
0025	Delivery of medicine: Where it is necessary, at the request of a patient or the patient's agent and by agreement with the patient or his or her agent, for medicine to be transported to a place requested by the		GPP manual 2.7.5	Community and Public or Private Institutional			

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
	patient or his or her agent, the costs involved in that transportation can be charged back to the patient as a reimbursable expense. The travelling cost per kilometre must be based on the SARS rate.						
0026	After-hours service: where a pharmacist is required to deliver a service after normal operating hours, an after-hours fee may be charged. The recommended fee is one and a half times the normal fee.		GPP manual 4.2.3.2 and 4.3.6	Community and Public or Private Institutional			
ADDITIONAL DISPENSING PROCEDURES							
0027	Emergency post-coital contraception (EPC)	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.26	Community and Public or Private Institutional	3.	74,72	85,93
0028	Pharmacist Initiated Therapy (PIT)	Pharmacist	GPP manual	Community and Public or Private Institutional	3	70,70	81,31

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

BOARD NOTICE 386 OF 2023

MHSC
Mine Health and Safety Council

mineral resources & energy
Department:
Mineral Resources and Energy
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

NOTICE CALLING FOR NOMINATIONS OF PERSONS TO SERVE ON THE MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNCIL (MHSC)
REF: MHSC 2023 Board Nomination

The Mine Health and Safety Council (MHSC) was established in terms of the Mine Health and Safety Act (MHSA) to advise the Minister of Mineral Resources and Energy on occupational health and safety at mines, on research programmes and the review of regulations pertaining to mine health and safety.

The MHSC is listed as a Public Entity (Schedule 3A) according to the PFMA, and in terms of government funding received for administrative purposes, as legislated by the Mine Health and Safety Act.

A notice is hereby given that the Minister of Mineral Resources and Energy invites nominations of persons to serve as members of **MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNCIL**. The invitation is **strictly** extended to trade unions and employers operating in the mining industry.

This is part the process of reconstituting the Mine Health and Safety Council, a schedule 3A public entity in terms of Public Finance Management Act, 1 of 1999 and associated institution of the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy, for the term **1 April 2023 to 31 March 2026**. The Council is reconstituted every three years, which is the term of office of Council members.

In terms of Chapter 18 of the Regulations 18 (1) of the Mine Health and Safety Act, nominations for the appointment of members of every tripartite institution are invited by notice in the Gazette from registered trade unions and employers' organisations operating in the mining industry as referred to in Regulations 18 (2) and 18 (3) respectively.

Every nomination must be submitted in writing within 30 days of the notice referred to in sub regulation (1) and must comply with the stipulations as envisaged in the

regulations.

Any registered trade union or employer's organization that has submitted a nomination must, within 15 days of receiving the request from the Minister, provide such further information or documentation as the Minister may reasonably request regarding such nomination, including but not limited to information or documentation necessary to verify a statement contemplated in sub regulation (2).

The nominations provided by registered trade unions and employers are appointed in accordance with the significance of the trade union concerned in the mining industry.

The Minister is vested with the power to appoint the members at his discretion in accordance with the regulations.

ELIGIBILITY

No person shall be appointed as a member of the Council if he /she

1. Is an unrehabilitated insolvent.
2. Is not a South African citizen permanently resident in the Republic.
3. Has been or is removed from office of trust on account of misconduct in respect of fraud or misappropriation of funds.
4. Is otherwise disqualified from serving as a member of the Council in terms of Mine Health and Safety Act and its Constitution.

Nominees should represent stakeholders who have the necessary skills to assist the Council in achieving its goals. Nominees must have knowledge of the mining industry.

Nominations should be emailed to SOE@energy.gov.za before closing date.

CLOSING DATE: 15 February 2023 at 16H00.

Enquiries can be directed to:
Mr. J Phora at (012) 406 7775 or e-mail Jack.Phora@dmre.gov.za

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**